



July 1979

radio communication

journal of the Radio Society of Great Britain

1979 RALLY VIEWS



Raffle prizewinners G4HEB and his wife, with raffle organizer G3ZBA (centre)

WHITE
ROSE

Photos: G4HSZ



G8GSF and G2BXZ at the stand manned by G4AOG and partner Brenda



Admiring the boxes...



The
RSGB
bookstall

DRAYTON
MANOR

Photos: G4AJD



... and the miscellany

NEW FROM



A NEW VIDEO DISPLAY UNIT MODEL CD300 ESPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR THE RTTY ENTHUSIAST

The video display unit is designed to be an all-electronic replacement for a Teleprinter, and therefore does not suffer its disadvantages—bulk, unreliability and noise.

The basic function is to take Murray Code—either from a Terminal Unit (on receive) or from a Keyboard—and produce a complete TV signal. This signal may be fed into a monitor or modulated and fed into the aerial of an ordinary domestic TV set. The resulting display is a page of 16 lines of up to 64 characters.

It may also be used (with its keyboard) to send fully encoded Murray Code signals for transmit purposes.

16 lines per page

64 characters per line

Standard TTL compatible input

Standard IV video output

Flashing cursor

Auto-scroll at end of page

Cabinet size 9" x 2½" x 7" approx

Front panel controls for: Letter shift

Figure shift

Page reset

Carriage return

Line feed

Built-in mains PSU

Styled to match the Catronics CT100 Terminal Unit

Price: £150.00 inc VAT (Add £3.50 Securicor delivery)

and don't forget the RTTY TERMINAL UNIT CT100 Mk2

Now incorporating a number of modifications, YOU have asked for:
including Completely automatic receive/transmit modes.

Protected and buffered input provided for TTY keyboard.

Automatic re-generation of incoming tones.

Special r.t. interference suppression circuit, etc, etc.

Inputs for:

Audio FSK signal in

Data in from VDU (eg G3PLX).

TTY Keyboard or Tape Reader

Outputs for:

VDU or other TTL compatible equipment

TTY Magnet—single or double current

AFSK to drive Transmitter



Featuring a unique digitally controlled 'Autoprint' circuit which is a superior replacement for the 'Antispace' and 'Autostart' facilities found on some other terminal units. The terminal will ignore most CW and phone signals but will respond to a correct RTTY signal.

Tuning correctly into an RTTY signal is made simple with a single 'correctly tuned' LED plus an additional 'Mark frequency' indicator.

The FSK demodulator circuit utilises a special 'state-of-the-art' system to give excellent performance and stability at low cost. The demodulator is set to decode signals within 75Hz of nominal frequency i.e. 1200–1350Hz for space and 1370–1520Hz for mark, when in narrow shift position.

The teleprinter interface unit incorporates electronic 'de-bounce' circuitry to eliminate spurious switching from the Keyboard. The loop supply is protected by a separate fuse and is suitable for driving all single current and double current magnets known to be available.

VAT inclusive prices are as follows: CT100 Receive only £90.00, CT101 Receive/Transmit £93.50, CT102 with Teleprinter interface £94.50, CT103 Complete Terminal Unit £98.50. All models plus £3.50 Securicor delivery

G3PLX RTTY VIDEO DISPLAY

(April 1977 Rad Com)

Kit (excluding modulator, keyboard and P.S.U.), £83.55

Set of printed circuit boards £15.20.

UHF Modulator kit £11.95.

Flashing cursor kit £8.60.

Diode Matrix kit £13.25.

Suitable mains P.S.U. Transformer £2.75.

Catronics UHF Modulator, £15.00.

Please add 30p postage.

NOTE regarding PROM program: The PCBs and programmed PROMs supplied by us make use of a slightly different program sequence resulting in different pin connections to those published in the 'Rad Com' article. Whilst constructors buying PROMs and PCBs from us will have no difficulty, those producing their own PCBs or having PROMs programmed elsewhere should note this important difference. A detailed modification sheet is available with the PCBs.

KEYBOARD KIT

The printed circuit board is designed to take a maximum of 70 keys but may be assembled with a smaller number of keys for a simpler keyboard.

The board is not dedicated to any specific coding, allowing it to be used for any project whether it requires ASC11, Baudot or any other code. This makes it suitable for many projects including:

G3PLX RTTY VDU

Auto morse sender, etc.

The Keyswitches themselves are single pole push-to-make type and require no extra mechanical mounting arrangements.

A legend sheet is provided with each kit enabling the constructor to label the keys to suit individual requirements.

Price: only £29.00. Please add 50p for postage.

Pay by cheque, PO, Access or Barclaycard. HP also available

CATRONICS LTD, DEPT 907, COMMUNICATIONS HOUSE,

20 WALLINGTON SQUARE, WALLINGTON, SURREY SM6 8RG. Tel: 01-669 6700

Shop/showroom open Monday-Friday: 9.00-5.30, closed for lunch: 12.45-1.45. Saturdays: 9.00-1.00.

EDITOR

A. W. Hutchinson

Assistant editor

Mrs M. J. Collins

Draughtsman

D. E. Cole

Editorial secretary

Mrs J. D. Brown

Contributions (including Members' Ads) and all correspondence concerning the content of *Radio Communication* should be addressed to:

**The Editor, RSGB,
88 Broomfield Road,
Chelmsford,
Essex CM1 1SS**

Tel 0245 84938

Office hours: 0845 to 1645

Correspondence concerning the distribution of the journal and all other Society matters should be addressed to:

**RSGB Headquarters,
35 Doughty St,
London WC1N 2AE**

Tel 01-837 8688

Office hours: 0915 to 1715

ADVERTISING

Advertising, other than Members' Ads, should be sent to:

**Mr C. C. Lindsay,
2 Leyburn Gardens,
Croydon,
Surrey CR0 5NL**

Tel 01-686 5839

Hours: 0915 to 1715

EDITORIAL PANEL

J. P. Hawker, G3VA
R. F. Stevens, G2BVN

radio communication

July 1979

Volume 55 No 7

CONTENTS

- 608 QTC
- 610 A solid-state 1.8 and 3.5MHz exciter—R. S. Hewes, TEng(CEI), FSERT, G3TDR
- 615 New product—*Sinclair PFM200 frequency meter*
- 616 Some experiments with audio filters—J. Stebbings, G4BTU
- 619 A simple multi-purpose memory—S. H. Phillips, G4EYR
- 621 Some refinements for the G3PLX vdu—N. M. Spenceley, G8JUG
- 623 FM channel locator for TI58/59 calculators—P. M. Jessop, G8KGV
- 624 Technical topics—Pat Hawker, G3VA
- 630 4-2-70—Graham Knight, GM8FFX
- 634 A vhf visit to VK-land—Jack Hum, G5UM
- 635 New product—*Farnell type 935 led multimeter*
- Obituaries
- 636 Microwaves—Charles Suckling, G3WDG
- 638 The month on the air—John Allaway, G3FKM
- 642 Propagation predictions
- 643 SWL news—Bob Treacher, BRS32525
- 644 HF propagation study
SSTV scene—P. Burnett, G4BLL
- 646 Book review—*Saga of the Vacuum Tube*
- 647 Council proceedings
- 648 Contest news
- 651 Contests calendar
- 652 Mobile rallies calendar. Looking ahead. Your opinion
- 653 RSGB slow morse practice transmissions
- 654 Club news
- 661 Members' ads
- 665 Special event stations

Radio Communication is published by The Radio Society of Great Britain as its official journal on the first Thursday of each month and is sent free and post paid to all members of the Society



21,498 copies per
issue average
circulation in 1978

Closing date for contributions
unless otherwise notified:
1st of month preceding month of publication

©RADIO SOCIETY OF
GREAT BRITAIN 1979



HOW ABOUT GOING /M . . .



THE LEADER BASE STATION

IC-211E

Fast becoming one of the most popular base station rigs because of its superb performance and advanced technology, the IC-211E leads the field in 2M base stations. With a full synthesizer which employs state of the art technology it provides all you want for full coverage on FM USB, LSB or CW on 2 metres with that extra bit of quality for which ICOM are so renowned, plus the chance to use the latest digital technology and even drive it from your home computer if you wish!

Less VAT = £481.78

With VAT = £542

THE MOBILES

The IC-245E is probably the only multi-mode mobile on the market. Of course, it can also be used as a base station, and many own one for just this purpose. It employs all the same technology as the IC-211E, and is in fact virtually the same electronically with the exceptions that it only operates on USB, FM and CW and does not have VOX and sidetone or full seven digit readout. As with the 211 you have access, via a multi-way plug on the back, to the LSI synthesizer for connection of a keypad, computer or other bit of home-brewed logic.

Less VAT = £354.67 With VAT = £399



IC-240 NOW £189 inc.

The IC-240 is the ideal mobile rig for most people. Apart from the fact that it is quite a lot cheaper than most, it is, in fact, more suitable than many to use in the car while driving (and let's face it, it is under those conditions that most mobiles are used). It can be operated with ease without taking your eyes off the road and provides up to 22 channels (which is more than you are likely to need). Being synthesized, of course, there are no crystals to buy for extra channels. Full repeat, reverse repeat and automatic tone burst plus a low power facility are selectable from the front panel. By adding a 'Superscan' at a later date you can obtain full scanning facilities over the whole band at a VERY competitive price.

The IC-240 is a superbly built and very reliable piece of equipment as witnessed by the many thousands in use. All Icom equipment is built to a very high standard and the IC-240 is no exception. It has an excellently sensitive receiver and a very clean transmitter and will give you hours of headache-free pleasurable use—so why not get one now before the price goes up again!

240 Alone Less VAT = £168.00 With VAT = £189.00
With Superscan Less VAT = £230.22 With VAT = £259.00
(while stocks last)



IC-245E NOW £399 inc.



IC-280E NOW £245 inc.

★ WITH SCANNER £255

As usual, ICOM have kept ahead with technology and have produced their revolutionary new IC-280E which uses a microprocessor to produce frequencies throughout the 2m band at the ideal 25kHz spacing required today. The IC-280 has the ideal advantage of being separable into two parts for easy mounting into today's cars which so often forget to leave space for a rig. The removable front panel, with all controls, is only 3" deep and will fit in any convenient spot—in the glove pocket, on the dash or even on the sun visor! The main part of the set can be mounted anywhere within 4 feet—or even further in many cases—under the passenger's seat is quite handy! Display is of frequency on an LED readout and there are three memories for your favourite channels. These are not cleared when the set is switched off as long as it is left connected to the car battery.

Less VAT = £217.78 With VAT = £245

AGENTS (PHONE FIRST—All evenings and weekends only, except Norfolk and Burnley)
Scotland—Jack GM8GEC (031-665 2420) Norfolk—Ted G3FEW (05088 632)

Wales—Tony GW3FKO (0222 702982) Burnley—(0282 38481) Midlands—Tony G8AVH (021-329 2305)

North West—Gordon G3LEQ (Knutsford (0565) 4040) Yorkshire—Peter G3TPX (022678 2517)

H.P. TERMS AVAILABLE

FOR ALL MAIL ORDERS AND SALES DURING BUSINESS HOURS

YOUR SOLE AUTHORISED UK IMPORTER FOR ICOM

THANET ELECTRONICS

143 Reculver Road, Beltinge, Herne Bay, Kent (02273 63859)





... OR /P FOR THE SUMMER?



IC-215
£159 inc.

The IC-215 is getting more and more popular also as it combines the advantages of a portable, which can be operated anywhere, with the ability to double as a low power base station by virtue of its 3 Watts of output and SO239 antenna connector on the back. Of course there are facilities to operate it from an external power supply, and if it is fitted with Ni-Cads you can arrange to trickle charge these at the same time. The batteries used are of a sensible size being C type (or U11) instead of the 'penlight' batteries used by most of its competitors. This gives at least three times the operating power when you are away from home which you will appreciate if ever you have run out of battery in the middle of a QSO! It comes already crystallised up for 12 channels, S20, S22 and all the repeater channels 0 to 9. We think the extra power and larger batteries far outweigh the advantages of having the extra channels produced from a synthesizer.

Less VAT = £141.33 With VAT = £159



IC-202
£199 inc.

ICOM's range of sideband portables has been recently expanded. The well known and tested IC-202E has now been improved in the form of the IC-202S which has lower side band fitted also and provides sidetone on CW. The receiver has been hotbed up making it even more suitable for use as a base station, either barefoot or as a prime mover. The new IC-402 is the 70cm version of the 202S giving the same facilities as its 2m cousin over the range 432-435.2 MHz. Both use a very stable VXO circuit, to give fully tuneable coverage of the band in 200kHz segments and both have extremely clean signals so that using them to drive a linear to the full legal limit presents no problems. We are very impressed with both the 202S and the 402.

The IC-202E was good... these are even better!
IC-202S Less VAT = £176.89 With VAT = £199
IC-402 Less VAT = £256 With VAT = £288



IC-402

OR IF YOU WANT A HAND-HELD— HOW ABOUT THE AR-240?



IC-202

AR-240

Although not made by ICOM, we decided to take this exciting new little hand held into stock because it fills the need for a really good portable where size is of prime importance. It has an amazing performance with a truly excellent receiver. A synthesizer is used, with decade switch read out to cover the range 144-148MHz in 5kHz steps and 600kHz repeater shifts and a tone burst are built in. It comes with NiCads, a charger and a telescopic whip antenna—though if you want to make things even neater then you can use the ICOM FA1 flexible helical in place of this. At £195 inc VAT we think this is really good value for money.

AVAILABLE NOW DIRECT FROM HERNE BAY
Less VAT = £173.33 WITH VAT = £195

240 Channelizer

We have now a new mod. for the IC-240 which gives 80 Channels, displayed as channel numbers selected on thumbwheel switches.

Kit £36 inc VAT

Phone—or put a message on the ansafone for further details

ALSO AVAILABLE FROM OUR SHOP IN HERNE BAY

MICROWAVE MODULES

ANTENNA SPECIALISTS

J-BEAM

YAESU MUSEN

FDK

HP AND PART EXCHANGE WELCOMED



THE 'REMTABLE' 2m RIG

IC-280



£245

inc VAT

★ WITH SCANNER FOR £255! ★ (Contact us first)

**25kHz SPACING OVER THE WHOLE BAND:
3 MEMORIES: LED READOUT:
BUT MOST IMPORTANT—ICOM QUALITY**

Icom's new 2 meter mobile has a detachable microprocessor controlled head, easy to read LED's and a new style meter set in a brushed aluminium front panel.

The 280E comes as one radio which can be mounted in the normal manner but as an option the entire front one third of the radio detaches and can be mounted in that small location in the car (such as the glove pocket) where other sets are just too large to fit, while the main body tucks neatly out of sight several feet away—such as under the passenger's seat. No longer do you have to mount a radio in a position where it is poised all ready to smash your right kneecap should you have an accident!

With the microprocessor head the IC-280E can store three frequencies of your choice, which are selected by a four position front panel switch. These frequencies are retained in the 280E's memory for as

long as power is applied to the radio. Even when power is turned off at the front panel switch the programmed memories are maintained; and the 600kHz repeater shift is always retained.

It goes without saying that the usual high quality engineering for which Icom are renowned is found in the 280E. There are no nasty shortcuts to try to keep the price down to the detriment of performance.

It includes the latest innovations in large signal handling FET front ends for excellent intermodulation performance and good sensitivity at the same time. The IF filters are crystal monolithics in the first IF and ceramic in the second, providing narrow band capacity for today and tomorrow's crowded operating conditions. Modular PA construction with broad band tuning provides full rated power across the full 2 meter band.

FROM **THANET ELECTRONICS** OF COURSE



TWO GREAT STATE-OF-THE-ART RIGS

1 IC-211E 2m All-mode



Covering the full 2 metre band with fully synthesised multi-mode operations, the IC211E is the most advanced, highest quality 2 metre transceiver available anywhere. The IC211E comes complete with ICOM's single-knob frequency selection and two digital VFO functions, standard features at no extra cost.

The large weighted flywheel knob mounted with low friction ball bearings is used to drive an optical chopper to provide pulses to the synthesiser LSI, which shows a full 7 digit readout. A breaking mechanism, which operates electrically, engages to provide a smooth feel at slow speeds; and a "dial lock" button holds the reading at the time it is pushed, even though the knob continues to rotate.

The IC211 incorporates computer compatible interface via the 24 pin accessory socket on the rear panel which enables PIA connection for the microprocessor buff.

The IC211's synthesiser steps are displayed, with positively no time lag, backlash or uncertainty in display stability, in increments of 100Hz or 5kHz from 144-146MHz. Any offset for repeater use can be programmed.

SMALL ENOUGH FOR MOBILE!

The IC211 contains both 240vac and the 13.6vdc power supplies and has a built-in high SWR autopower control. Variable output power contributes to the IC211's versatility. Output between 500 milliwatts and 10 watts may be front panel controlled on FM.

More of the maximiser's built-in standard features include: a pulse type IF noise blanker; front panel discriminator meter, SWR meter; VOX with adjustable VOX gain delay and antivox; CW monitor volume level; and semibreak-in CW operation.

And your new IC211 carries the THANET 1 year warranty backed by spare parts and technical expertise if bought directly from us.

COMPARE THE IC211 WITH THE OTHERS! £542 inc VAT

2. Computer compatible



**IC-701
HF
£891**

ICOM's superior LSI technology takes the lead in Amateur HF. The extremely compact IC-701 delivers 100 watts output from a completely solid state, no tune (broad band design) final, on all modes and all bands, from 160-10 M. With single knob frequency selection and built-in dual VFO's, the LSI controlled IC-701 is the choice in computer compatible, multi-mode Amateur HF transceivers.

The IC-701's single frequency control knob puts fully synthesised instant tuning at a single finger tip. WIDE bandspread, with 100Hz per division and 5kHz per turn, is instantly co-ordinated between the smooth turning knob and the synthesiser's digital read-out with positively no time lag or backlash (no waiting for counter to update: less operator fatigue). And at the push of the electronic high speed tuning button, the synthesiser flies through megacycles at 10kHz per step (500kHz per turn).

The computer compatible IC-701 LSI chip provides input of incremental step or digit-by-digit programming data from an external source, such as the

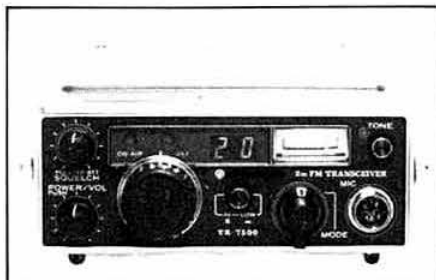
microprocessor controlled accessory which will also provide remote band selection and other functions.

Full band coverage of all six HF bands, and continuously variable bandwidth on filter widths for SSB, RTTY, and even SSTV, help to make the IC-701 the very best HF transceiver ever made. IC-701 includes two CW widths, all of this standard at no extra cost.

Sold complete with the high quality electret condenser base mic (SM-2), the IC-701 is loaded with many ICOM quality standard features. Standard in every IC-701 are two independently selectable, digitally synthesised VFO's at no extra cost. Also standard are a double-balanced schottky diode 1st mixer for excellent receiver IMD, and RF speech processor, separate drop times for voice and CW VOX, optionally continuous RIT, fast/slow AGC, efficient IF noise blanker, fast break-in CW, and full metering capability.

from **THANET** of course.

LOWE ELECTRONICS Ltd



TRIO TR7500 The sensible one, £235 inc. VAT

The TR7500 gives you the ultimate FM mobile rig. Full band coverage 144-146MHz in 80 channels at 25kHz spacing—and no programming or crystals due to the use of an advanced synthesiser. Dial indication is commonsense itself: if you want S20, simply turn the dial to 20; R7, turn to 7, no need to remember complicated frequency plans. If you are operating on a repeater and you wish to listen on the input frequency or operate reverse repeater, simply touch one switch; there is no knob twiddling involved. Should you need a 1.6MHz shift—that's also available on the synthesiser—but remember, you may qualify for the WACS Award (worked all cop shops!).

Potent performance in a package not much larger than the TR-2200 with 15-18 Watts transmitter output and better than 0.2µV sensitivity together with the unparalleled Trio quality and attention to detail make the TR7500 the sensible man's choice.



TRIO TS700S £537 inc VAT

This is the ultimate TS700 with every possible extra. Full 2 metre coverage on VFO or 22 crystal controlled channels with digital readout on all modes to 100 Hz using the Trio exclusive easy on the eyes readout rubes. Built-in Vox and break-in CW with keyed sidetone. Low power facility for all modes in case you don't need the full 15-18 Watts normally given by the TS700S. Better than ever receiver performance, particularly in strong signal handling when compared to other equipment, and a built-in switched RF preamplifier. Automatic tone burst with repeater and reverse repeater shifts for no fuss use of 2 metre repeaters.

The remote VFO700S offers for the first time in a VHF rig the facility of splitting transmit and receive frequencies by any amount and also operation on two different transceive frequencies at the touch of a switch (invaluable for monitoring net frequencies or OSCAR checking). The VFO will also give VFO control of the TR7010 with a small adaptor unit.

All in all the TS700S is the best, so see it soon at your nearest stockist; you will not be disappointed.



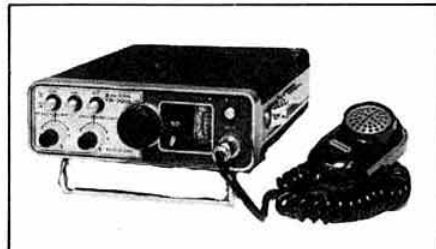
TRIO TR2300 £195 inc VAT

The TR2300 is a remarkable package which combines all the advantages of a portable station with those of a sophisticated mobile set. With the TR2300, you get full band coverage from 144-146MHz in fully synthesized 25kHz channels together with 600kHz repeater shift (and reverse repeater if required) with automatic 1750Hz tone burst.

The dial is directly calibrated in frequency and has switched illumination for ease of use at night.

The transmitter puts out a very clean signal at a power in excess of one watt, and the receiver is very sensitive, in fact better than many big rigs. The external power and external antenna sockets allow one to use it as a fixed station when desired.

The TR2300 is amazingly small, much smaller than its predecessor the TR2200GX and uses a more sophisticated case design and modular construction making a really rugged rig. It comes complete with carrying case, shoulder strap, battery charger, external power cord, etc. Needless to say, you don't need any crystals!



TRIO TR7010 £189 inc VAT

Work real DX with ease on 2 metre SSB and CW. The TR7010 combines a high performance receiver with a 10 Watt transmitter and provides mobile or fixed station capability at low cost. Supplied ready to operate from 144.1-144.34MHz, the TR7010 covers all CW, SSB and beacon activity. 48 channels with 5kHz spacing plus VXO and RIT provide continuous coverage. Operation in other parts of the 2 metre band can be carried out by a simple crystal change and no re-alignment is required.

Single conversion using an IF of 10.7MHz with a first class crystal filter gives outstanding selectivity. Wide range amplified AGC and newly developed FET devices in the RF and mixer stages allow maximum sensitivity to be used with freedom from overload due to adjacent signals. The single conversion transmitter using fully balanced mixers generates a beautifully clean signal with crisp audio quality.

Join the SSB gang and work real DX. Send for full details now.



TRIO TR3200 £185 inc VAT

70cm FM repeaters are now so numerous and so efficient that it's almost possible to go anywhere in the country and still be within range of one. As many operators are finding, you don't need high power to be successful, and the TR3200 70cm portable/mobile rig provides the perfect solution to the search for a go-anywhere rig.

The TR3200 power output is two watts or more, switchable to 400mW, it has a really good receiver, a high gain whip antenna and top performance under all conditions. Use it portable on the internal battery pack or mobile using an external antenna and power from the car. Supplied with three channels fitted, carrying case, shoulder strap and all accessories, the TR3200 is the complete 70cm FM answer.

Drop us a line and ask for full details, or better still, come along and see the TR3200 and all the Trio range in comfort.

SEND 50p IN STAMPS FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUE AND ANTENNA BOOK
PLEASE SPECIFY ANY PARTICULAR INTEREST AND WE WILL SEND FULL INFORMATION

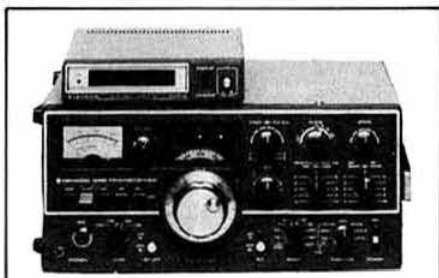
LOWE ELECTRONICS Ltd



TRIO TS820S £814 inc VAT

You can always tell who's running a TS820S. Its superb quality stands out from all the other rigs on the band... and when the QRM gets heavy, the TS820S's RF speech processor utilising fast acting 455KHz compression, will get the message through. RF negative feedback is applied from the PA to the driver to give unbeatable linearity, and 3rd order intermodulation products are better than 35dB down. Operating on all bands from 160-10 metres, the TS820S gives you 200W PEP input on transmit and 0.2 microvolt for 10dB S-N ratio on receive. The TS820S is known for its superb selectivity and its IF shift or passband tuning system easily copes with the heavy QRM. That's why the TS820S is the DXer's choice.

For the true measure of the TS820S, you must simply see it and use it. It's on show at all authorised Trio dealers and if you want complete information, simply send a S.A.E. to Matlock marked "TS820 info".



TRIO TS520S £530 inc VAT

The logical development of the TS520, one of the world's most popular transceivers now includes full 6 band coverage 160-10 metres with all the performance, reliability and quality we expect from Trio. An outstanding receiver with high sensitivity (0.2 uV for 10dB S/N ratio on all bands) together with an equally excellent transmitter make the TS520S the best value for money rig around.

As a TS520S owner, you go on the air with a sense of pride and confidence. Thousands of these precision built transceivers are in use all over the world—in amateur shacks, field day sites, in DX and contest winning stations and no other rig offers you the performance, dependability, versatility and value that is built in to every TS520S.

See it soon and send for full details today.

Matching accessories: DG-5 digital readout/counter, AT-200 antenna coupler/power meter and, of course, the TL-922 2kW linear.



TRIO TS120V £399 inc VAT

Measuring only 9½" x 3½" x 9½" — which is about the size of a packet of cornflakes, the TS120V can best be described as a miniature TS820. The rig covers all bands 80-10 metres—and all of 10 metres 28-30MHz so it's ideal for transverter driving, has digital readout built in, vox, break-in CW, RT, noise blanker and the unique Trio passband tuning system used in the 820. The power output is 10W and a matching linear will be along shortly.

The TS120V is clearly a winner for mobile operation but is equally attractive at home and is perfect for the VHF/UHF enthusiast who requires a high performance I.F. system for his transverters.

The transceiver is based on an advanced PLL system and the digital readout gives you the correct operating frequency at all times unlike many other rigs. Remember my previous comments about Trio attention to detail!

For ease of operation, the TS120V is unsurpassed; simply select the band required, tune the VFO to the frequency you want and there you are; no preselector or PA tuning to worry about, and a distinct safety feature for the mobile operator.



THE ALL-NEW VHF/UHF RIG

TS770

DUAL-BAND, ALL-MODE 2m-70cm

For personal attention on the SOUTH COAST contact JOHN, G3JYG; for equally helpful advice in SCOTLAND contact SIM, GM3SAN. We now stock the PET 2001 series computer at new low prices. SIM, GM3SAN is particularly clever in this area, so why not contact him if you're in SCOTLAND. He'll be glad to help.

HEAD OFFICE AND SERVICE CENTRE

119 CAVENDISH ROAD, MATLOCK, DERBYS. TEL: 0629-2817 or 2430. TELEX 377482. OPEN 9-5.30 TUES-SAT. PHONE IN 9am-9pm.
Agents: John, G3JYG, 16 Harvard Road, Ringmer, Lewes, Sussex, Ringmer 812071. Sim, GM3SAN, 19 Ellismuir Road, Baillieston, Nr Glasgow. 041-771 0364

FOR FULL LIST OF AUTHORISED DEALERS AND AGENTS SEE NEXT PAGE

TRIO MODEL OF THE MONTH — THE BEST IN HAM RADIO **TRIO**

The Ultimate Receiver

R820



All Trio equipment is available from the following authorised Trio dealers
LOWE ELECTRONICS LTD, 119 Cavendish Road, Matlock, Derbys. Tel: 0629-2430 or 2817

Note: The R300 receiver is also available from Partridge Electronics

LANCASHIRE
 STEPHENS-JAMES LTD
 47 Warrington Road
 LEIGH
 Telephone No. 0942 676790

YORKSHIRE
 LEEDS AMATEUR RADIO
 27 Cookridge Street
 LEEDS LE2 3AG
 Telephone No. 0532 452657

WILTSHIRE
 PACE ELECTRONICS
 9 Lime Kiln
 Wootton Bassett, Nr. SWINDON
 Tel. No. (0793) 850056

WALES
 M.R.S. COMMUNICATIONS LTD
 76 Park Road
 Whitechurch, CARDIFF
 Tel. No. 0222 616936

SOUTH LONDON
 COMMUNICATIONS HOUSE
 20 Wallington Square
 WALLINGTON SM6 8RG
 Telephone No. 01-669 6700

NORTH LONDON
 RADIO SHACK LTD
 188 Broadhurst Gardens
 LONDON NW6 3AY
 Telephone No. 01-624 7174

BIRMINGHAM
 WARD ELECTRONICS
 Soho House, 362-364 Soho Road
 BIRMINGHAM B21 9QL
 Telephone No. 021 554 0708



Any other firm offering Trio products is not an officially authorised Trio dealer and Trio equipment purchased from such a company is not backed by the Trio service and spares organisation in the U.K.

WATERS & STANTON ELECTRONICS

FDK MULTI-700E

£229 inc. VAT & delivery

What can one say about a transceiver that has proved to be so perfect in design. Truly a concept that looks to the future as well as the present. Its powerful 25 watts ensures better coverage than its competitors and its 25kHz stepped frequency synthesizer means no more xtals to buy. And to match its powerful output two receiver RF stages are provided that typically give about -3uv or better for 20db NQ. Reliable repeater operation is ensured by a crystal controlled tone burst and a pre-wired 600kHz shift. Listening on the input of the repeater or reverse repeater operation is obtainable at the flick of a single switch and the 25 watts output is continually variable down to 1 watt. A remarkable transceiver at a remarkable price—little wonder more and more people are saying, "I'm using a Multi-700E at this end, O.M." And one final point, it also tunes in 12kHz steps and with the specially designed receiver filter 12kHz operations is immediately possible. **IN STOCK NOW—ORDER TODAY.**

**LOOK! 12½kHz or 25kHz
+ 25 watts**



NEW MULTI-3000 2m ALL MODE TRANSCEIVER



The Multi-3000 is the new 2 metre all mode transceiver to leave the FDK factory. It features 15 watts of FM/SSB/CW with a host of features that keeps it in the forefront of value-for-money VHF transceivers.

The design retains the switch selected synthesizer which can be used for FM to select any channel quickly and accurately. The synthesizer tunes in 10kHz steps and a separate control inserts the 5kHz digit as necessary. Complete coverage from 144 to 148MHz is provided and the three separate knobs for 1MHz, 100kHz and 10kHz digits make QSYing extremely rapid.

FDK's dual vfo facility is retained employing a separate flywheel drive with direct digital readout. Thus the switched synthesizer may be left on ones favourite FM channel and the vfo used to tune around the band. In the FM mode two tuning rates can be selected. The "rate of tuning" switch gives either 10kHz or 1kHz steps. The former for rapid QSYing and the latter for final tuning to the desired frequency exactly on any 1kHz multiple. On SSB and CW the same tuning control gives steps of either 1kHz or 100Hz. In this mode the digital display reads accurately to the nearest 100Hz. Tuning has never been easier! And that's not all. A

memory button enables one to lock the last frequency (even down to 100Hz on SSB) and then carry on tuning around the band. At any time the memory button can be pressed to return to the original stored frequency and pressing it again returns you to the frequency you had just QSY'd from. In all, 3 frequencies can be stored, one on the switched synthesizer and 2 on the manual digital dial. Furthermore the memory is not lost when the equipment is disconnected from the supply cord.

Repeater operation is taken care of by a pre-wired 600kHz shift and this also operates an automatic crystal controlled tone burst.

All the usual features you are likely to need are also included: tone-burst defeat, VOX, Mic gain, AF and RF gain, noise blanker, receiver incremental tuning, fast and slow AGC, High/Lower power switch, squelch, also internal pre-sets for VOX gain, delay and anti-vox. The power supply is designed for 240 volts AC or 12 volts DC operation and projected price is £519 inclusive of VAT. Another superb piece of engineering at a very reasonable price—FDK of course. **£519 inc. VAT & delivery—available end of June.**

WATERS & STANTON ELECTRONICS

HOLD IT! **FDK** PALMSIZER 50x25KHz CHANNEL 2M FM HAND-HELD

If ever there was a bargain this has to be it. A complete 2 metre FM station in one hand-held package. 1½ watts of signal power beautifully modulated by the built-in condenser microphone. Any FM channel can be selected between 145 and 146MHz either simplex or repeater. The package includes ni-cads, AC charger and helical whip. Additional accessories include external speaker/microphone, carrying case and external HP7 battery pouch for prolonged use. Dual front panel frequency selectors combine to give 100kHz and 25kHz increments throughout the band, and a top mounted BNC connector permits the use of an external antenna. Just the job for putting in one's briefcase with the assurance that no matter where you are you'll always have the local channel on board.

For a limited period
only, complete
with accessories:

£149
(inc VAT at 12½%)

COMPARE ITS VALUE
COMPARE ITS FEATURES

- ★ Cigar lighter plug
- ★ External DC cord
- ★ Over one watt output
- ★ AC charger included
- ★ 50 channel capability
- ★ Simplex or ±600kHz switch
- ★ BNC aerial socket
- ★ Flexible whip supplied
- ★ Xtal controlled tone-burst
- ★ Ni-cad battery pack supplied
- ★ High quality condenser microphone

**SEND FOR YOURS
TODAY**



MIZUHO—2M SSB/CW Hand-Held

Fitted 144·2-144·4

Only £165 inc VAT!

Fastest selling portable Transceiver



DenTron GLA-1000

10-80m 1200W LINEAR

LOW COST, SMALL SIZE, BUT . . .

... BIG VOICE

£289 inc VAT

DELIVERY FREE IN UK



This beautiful HF linear covers 80 to 10 metres and has its own built-in 117/234V power supply. Its diminutive size means less table space needed but without sacrificing power capability. Weighing in at just 24 pounds it measures only H.5½" x W.11" x D.11" with room to spare inside. An almost silent fan ensures cool running whilst the little power house generates 1200 watts input on SSB or 1kW DC for CW. RF drive required is approx. 80 watts and the amplifier can be instantly switched in or out of circuit. Comprehensive metering monitors HF volts, PA current and output RF voltage. Altogether a linear we can thoroughly recommend at a price you can afford—just £289 delivered.

DenTron NEW HF-200A

DELIVERY JULY

80-10m 200W TRANSCEIVER

Prov.
Price
£399
Inc.
VAT
& del.



MATCHING AC
PSU AVAILABLE

A natural development from DenTron had to be the birth of a transceiver. Small, compact and powerful—it's simply that! Measuring only 4" high x 10" wide it makes both ideal fixed or portable stations with its 200 watts input capability. Simplicity coupled with performance was the formula—that's why you won't find a single tuning control on the front panel, apart from the VFO. Simply select the band and operate. Its nominal 13·6 V DC supply requirement draws 750 mA on receive with full audio output and 20 amps on voice peaks or CW. A matching AC power supply is also available for both 234 volts and 117 volts and a remote VFO is also being produced. So if you're the kind of operator who wants less in the way of gadgetry and more in the way of performance per £ take a closer look at the HF200A—we have a feeling you'll like what you see!

WATERS & STANTON ELECTRONICS

MAIL ORDER!

Yes, we do run one of the most efficient services in the UK. Just look at our stock! Either send us your cheque or PO adding carriage if shown in brackets, or telephone your Barclaycard or Access number. We'll get the goods to you by the quickest route. Heavy items by Securicor and smaller packages by parcel post. All sent at our risk and, of course, guaranteed. It pays to deal with an established company like ours—try us and see.

YAESU

FRG7 General Coverage Receiver	£210.00 (N/C)
FRG7000 Digital deluxe receiver	£367.00 (N/C)
SP101 Matching speaker	£21.25 (N/C)
YO100 Monitor scope	£156.00 (N/C)
FT301 160-10m Solid state	£579 (N/C)
FP301 AC PSU	£110 (N/C)
FT901DE 160-10m digital transceiver	£785.00 (N/C)
FT901DM 160-10m digital transceiver	£960.00 (N/C)
FT7 80-10m 10w transceiver	£299.00 (N/C)
FT7B 80-10m 50w transceiver	£421.75 (N/C)
FP12 12 amp PSU	£72.75 (N/C)
FT202R 2m hand-held (3 ch's)	£99.00 (N/C)
NC1 AC charging hod.	£18.50 (N/C)
YM24 Ext. mic/speaker	£16.25 (N/C)
FT227Rx 2m 10w transceiver	£239.50 (N/C)
FT225RD 2m All modes digital	£599.00 (N/C)
FL2100B 1200 watt 80-10m linear	£349.00 (N/C)
FT101Z 160-10m transceiver	£562.00 (N/C)
FT101ZD 160-10m transceiver	£646.00 (N/C)

LOWE RECEIVER

SRX30 0-5.30MHz AM/SSB/CW	£175 (N/C)
---------------------------	------------

ICOM (NOTE NEW PRICES!)

IC215E 2m FM 3 watt 12 chs	£159.00 (N/C)
IC202S 2m SSB 3 watt portable	£199.00 (N/C)
IC240 2m 22 ch's 10 watts	£179.00 (N/C)
IC280E 2m FM 80 ch's 10 watts	£245.00 (N/C)
IC211E 2m All mode transceiver	£559.00 (N/C)

MICROWAVE MODULES

MMT 432/28-S transverter	£133.80 (N/C)
MMT 432/144-R transverter	£169.80 (N/C)
MMT 144/28 transverter	£88.80 (N/C)
MMC 144/2-4; 4-6 or 28-30 IF	£20.25 (N/C)
MMC 144/28 LO converter	£22.50 (N/C)
MMC 70/28 converter	£20.25 (N/C)
MMC 70/28 LO converter	£22.50 (N/C)
MMC 432/28 S converter	£29.90 (N/C)
MMC 432/144 S converter	£29.90 (N/C)
MMC 1296/144 or 28 converter	£31.50 (N/C)
MMC 28/144 10m up converter	£20.25 (N/C)
MMD 050/500MHz counter	£69.00 (N/C)
MMA 144 2m pre-amp	£14.60 (N/C)
MMD 500P 500MHz pre-scaler	£27.00 (N/C)
MMV 1296 varactor tripler	£33.75 (N/C)
MML 144/100w linear amplifier	£139.50 (N/C)
MML 432/100w linear amplifier	£247.50 (N/C)
MML 144/25W	£44 (N/C)

SEM

Europa "C" 2 metre transverter	£112.50 (1.00)
CPS10 AC PSU	£56.25 (1.00)
2m converters	£20.25 (N/C)
70cms converters	£22.50 (N/C)
2m pre-amp	£12.50 (N/C)
* 2m auto switching pre-amp	£19.00 (N/C)
70cms auto switching pre-amp	£21.95 (N/C)
2m PA3 pre-amp	£6.80 (N/C)
70cm PA3 pre-amp	£9.00 (N/C)
2m 48 watt linear/pre-amp	£59.60 (0.75)

*fitted SO 239 sockets

HF auto pre-amp 2-40mHz	£14.63 (N/C)
HF pre-amp 2-40mHz	£10.69 (N/C)
HF Z-MATCH ATU 80-10m	£39.40 (1.00)

VHF MONITOR Rx's

TM56B 12v/240 AC auto scan 10 ch's	£104.00 (N/C)
TM56B Marine model	£113.00 (N/C)
SR9 12v DC Amateur model	£59.00 (N/C)
Extra xtals	£2.40 (N/C)

FDK

Multi 2700 2m All mode	£499.00 (N/C)
Multi 800D 2m 25 watts	£289.00 (N/C)
Multi 700E 2m 25 watts	£229.00 (N/C)
Multi Palm II 2m hand-held special package	£139.95 (N/C)
Multi U11 70cms Autocan	£299.00 (N/C)
M-11/Q16 xtals £4.90 Palm II xtals £2.90	
Multi-Palmsizer 2m synthesised 40 channel hand-held	£149 (N/C)

DENTRON

MLA 2500 160-10m 2Kw linear	£695.00 (N/C)
MT3000A 3Kw 160-10m tuner	£275.00 (N/C)
MT2000A 3Kw 160-10m tuner	£175.00 (N/C)
160-10AT Supertuner 1Kw	£99.00 (N/C)
JR Monitor 160-10m tuner 300w	£59.00 (N/C)
W-2 160-10m PEP/SWR meter	£59.00 (N/C)
160-10m "open-wire" doubler	£22.00 (N/C)
1Kw 80-10m linear 240v	
GLA 1000 (March/April)	£289.00 (N/C)

AR

AR240 Synthesised hand-portable	£195.00 (N/C)
---------------------------------	---------------

MIZUHO

2m SSB 1 watt portable	£165.00 (N/C)
Extra xtals	£3.00

NAIGAI

2200 2m 500w PIP linear	£481.00 (N/C)
-------------------------	---------------

ADONIS MICROPHONES

AM802G Compressor - 3 outputs	£59.00 (N/C)
AM502G Compressor - 1 output	£39.00 (N/C)

ASP MOBILE ANTENNAS

201 - 2m 1/2 wave	£2.95 (1.00)
2009 - 2m 5/8th wave	£7.95 (1.00)
677 - 2m 5/8th wave deluxe	£14.75 (1.00)
462-70cms colinear	£7.95 (1.00)
667 - 70cms colinear deluxe	£17.50 (1.00)
Magnetic base and cable	£8.50 (1.00)
"No-hole" boot mounts	£3.50 (0.50)

HF ANTENNAS

HQ-1 20-15-10m mini-quad	£94.50 (2.50)
C4 20-15-10m vertical	£41.50 (2.00)
Mosley 20-15-10m mini-beam 600w	£89.00 (2.00)
Mosley 2Kw version	£120.00 (2.00)
TA32 600 watts 20-15-10m	£72.00 (2.00)
TA33 600 watts 20-15-10m	£106.00 (2.50)

Mustang 2Kw 20-15-10m	£132.00 (2.50)
Hy-gain 12 AVQ 20-15-10m	£42.20 (2.00)
Hy-gain 14 AVQ 40-10m	£59.00 (2.00)
Hy-gain 18 AVT/WB 80-10m	£85.50 (2.25)
Mosley TD3JR 20-15-10m dipole	£25.80 (1.00)
Mosley RD5 SWL ham dipole	£30.35 (1.00)
EL-40X 80-40 Mini dipole	£39.00 (1.00)
HF5 5 band vertical	£49.00 (1.00)

VHF ANTENNAS (JAYBEAM)

4Y/4M 4el yagi	£14.65 (2.00)
C5/2M 5db colinear	£34.90 (2.00)
5Y/2M 5el yagi	£8.65 (1.25)
8Y/2M 8el yagi	£11.25 (1.50)
10Y/2M 10el yagi	£24.20 (2.00)
PBM10/2M 10el parabeam	£29.25 (2.00)
PBM14/2M 14el parabeam	£35.55 (2.50)
5XY/2M X'd 5 element	£18.00 (1.50)
8XY/2M X'd 8 element	£22.50 (2.00)
10XY/2M X'd 10 element	£29.80 (2.00)
Q4/2M 4el quad	£18.70 (1.50)
Q6/2M 6el quad	£24.75 (2.00)
D5/2M 5 over 5	£15.50 (1.50)
D8/2M 8 over 8	£20.70 (2.00)
SVMK Vertical Kit	£5.65 (1.00)
UGP/2 Ground plane	£8.00 (1.00)
HO/2M 2m halo	£3.60 (0.50)
HM/2M Above with 24" mast	£4.40 (0.75)
C8/70cm 8db colinear	£44.45 (2.50)
D8/70cm 8 over 8	£17.45 (1.50)
PBM18/70 18 el parabeam	£21.00 (1.50)
MBM/48 70 el Multibeam	£24.50 (2.00)
MBM88/70 88 el Multibeam	£32.65 (2.00)
8XY/70 8 el X'd yagi	£27.10 (1.50)
12XY/70 12 el X'd yagi	£33.50 (2.00)
D15/1296 15 over 15	£26.35 (1.50)

ACCESSORIES

9502 rotator	£50.00 (1.75)
KR400 rotator	£95.00 (2.00)
AR40 rotator	£53.40 (1.50)
Stolle 2030 rotator	£54.00 (1.50)
Stolle 2010 rotator	£48.95 (1.50)
CDE44 rotator	£106.75 (2.00)
HAM-M MkIII rotator	£156.00 (2.00)
Shure 444 microphone	£25.95 (0.75)
Shure 201 microphone	£11.25 (0.50)
Shure 526T microphone	£31.50 (0.75)
Hand Morse key	£9.50 (0.50)
EK121 Electronic "Bug"	£29.95 (0.75)
500hm balun	£10.95 (0.50)
UR67 per metre	£0.58 (0.02)
UR43 per metre	£0.21 (0.01)
5 core cable per metre	£0.28 (0.01)
HP3A high pass filter	£2.95 (N/C)
Drake low pass filter	£18.00 (0.50)
TV ferrite rings	£0.30 (0.08)
Plastic antenna insulators	£0.25 (0.05)
Twin SWR meters 3-150mHz	£12.50 (0.50)

HILOMAST LTD

PNAM-1 Telescopes to 9m	£239.00 (14.00)
PNAM-2 Telescopes to 14m	£293.00 (15.00)
SAE for details	

All prices include VAT
Carrier costs shown in brackets

MONDAY - SATURDAY 9-5-30

31 SPA ROAD, HOCKLEY, ESSEX

PHONE ORDERS

ACCESS

BARCLAYCARD

MAIL ORDER

RETAIL CALLERS

AGENTS:- G3PWJ (03844) 77778 G3WRA (0432) 67864 G8NNU (0272) 669454 G3XTX (0708) 68956 GM3GRX (0324) 24428

THE COMPLETE HAM RADIO CENTRE

Telephone (03704) 6835

EARLY CLOSING WED 1:00pm

Telex 897406

AMATEUR ELECTRONICS UK

AEUK – Your number one

AS FACTORY APPOINTED DISTRIBUTORS WE OFFER YOU—
WIDEST CHOICE, LARGEST STOCKS, PROMPTEST DEAL AND
FAST, SURE SERVICE RIGHT THROUGH —



THE SUPERB FT-101Z AND FT-101ZD TRANSCEIVERS ARE NOW APPEARING IN LARGE NUMBERS ON THE H.F. BANDS FOR THE SIMPLE REASON THAT THEY REPRESENT THE BEST VALUE FOR MONEY AVAILABLE TODAY BUT PRICE NOTWITHSTANDING MANY OPERATORS ARGUE THAT THE RECEIVER PERFORMANCE IS SUPERIOR TO ANYTHING THEY HAVE HANDLED BEFORE—CALL, 'PHONE OR WRITE (PLEASE SEE FACING PAGE) FOR FULL DETAILS.



FT101ZD Series High Performance Transceiver

FULL COVERAGE

Full band coverage is provided on the FT-101ZD: 160 through 10 meters, plus WWV/JJY reception on 5MHz. Teamed with the FTV-901R transverter, operation can be extended to 72, 144, and 430MHz from your desk top.

CLEAN OUTPUT SIGNAL

With today's crowded bands, we all have the responsibility to keep our transmitted signal free of spurious radiation. YAESU engineers have included RF negative feedback, for a clean output signal.

STATE OF THE ART NOISE BLANKER

The all-new noise blanker is extraordinarily helpful in reducing the level of impulse noise. The blanking level may be adjusted from the front panel.

RF SPEECH PROCESSOR

A high-performance RF speech processor is built into every FT-101ZD, providing an increase in your average talk power of approximately 6dB. The processor level can be adjusted from the front panel, for optimum signal enhancement.

WORLD-WIDE POWER CAPABILITY

The FT-101ZD has provision for operation from a variety of AC voltages, from 100 to 234 volts. When you're travelling, you'll never need a heavy, bulky transformer for operation with your FT-101ZD. A DC-DC converter is an available option, for mobile operation. The FT-101ZD is small enough to qualify as carry-on baggage on most airlines, and is equipped with a strong, side-mounted handle for ease of carrying.

VARIABLE IF BANDWIDTH

Using two 8-pole crystal filters with superior shape factors, the FT-101ZD variable bandwidth system is a valuable tool on today's crowded bands. With the turn of a dial, high-pitched SSB "buckshot," or unwanted CW signals, can be eliminated from the IF passband.

Compare for yourself: other systems use a single filter in the IF; though you can move away from one interfering signal, you may move into more QRM. The YAESU design actually varies the bandwidth, eliminating the QRM. Other manufacturers would have you spend hundreds of pounds on different filters for 2.1kHz, 1.8kHz, 1.5kHz, 800Hz, 500Hz, etc. With the FT-101ZD, you have continuously variable bandwidth—from 2.4kHz down to 300Hz.

DIGITAL PLUS ANALOG READOUT

The FT-101ZD features digital plus analog frequency readout. The display features big, bright LED digits, for maximum readability. For extra savings, the economy model FT-101Z gives you the same precision analog display, at a significantly reduced cost. You can add the digital display later, if you wish.

INTERFACE WITH 901 SERIES COMPONENTS

Your FT-101ZD may be used with all of the exciting FT-901DM series accessories. The FV-901DM synthesized, scanning VFO provides storage and recall of up to 40 frequencies, in addition to its 3-speed scanner and auto scan function. See for information on other accessories.

HOW TO REACH US (EASY PRIVATE PARKING ON OUR 70ft. FORECOURT)

FROM SOUTH AND EAST. We are located approximately two miles from Junction 5 of the M6 from which follow signposts to Birmingham. Within 1 mile turn right at Clock Garage and proceed towards city. After one mile look for traffic lights at Fox & Goose and immediately over the lights take minor left fork into Alum Rock Road. We are located one mile from this point.

FROM NORTH. Leave M6 at Junction 6 (Spaghetti) and follow left fork down to traffic island beneath motorway complex. Take third turning off to Lichfield. One mile further on follow A4040 to the right and within 100 yds. veer again to the right, approximately one mile further on brings you to the Fox & Goose. Turn right and see preceding directions.

FROM THE WEST AND SOUTH/WEST. Follow M5 then M6 to Spaghetti Junction (see above). Alternatively, leave M5 at junction 4 or 3 and proceed to inner ring road. Turn South on ring road and leave on A47 (East). We are located three miles from this point.

Hours: 9.30-5.30 Continuous including Saturdays—Early closing Wednesday, 1 p.m.



Access or attractive H.P. terms readily available for on-the-spot transactions. Full demonstration facilities. Free Securicor delivery.



AMATEUR ELECTRONICS UK

source for YAESU MUSEN

THIS MONTH WE FEATURE THE HIGH TECHNOLOGY CPU-2500RK 2M F.M. TRANSCEIVER WHICH IS ONE OF THE MOST SOPHISTICATED UNITS AVAILABLE ON THE MARKET TODAY. 36p IN STAMPS BRINGS YOU THE LATEST YAESU GLOSSY CATALOGUE WHICH GIVES FULL SPECIFICATION TOGETHER WITH DETAILS OF THE EVER-GROWING YAESU RANGE—AND AS AN ADDED BONUS YOU WILL GET OUR CREDIT VOUCHER VALUE £3.60—A 10-1 WINNING OFFER!



Here's a 10-1 winning offer if you'd like the full Yaesu catalogue. Just send us 4 x 9p stamps (36p) and we'll send you Yaesu's fully illustrated brochure together with our Credit Voucher for £3.60 against your eventual purchase. A couple of stamps will bring you the FT101Z, Atlas or Swan leaflets or our current used equipment list.

NEW! ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY from SWAN ELECTRONICS



100 WATTS MINIMUM OUT !

100MX—THE DE-LUXE MOBILE RIG WITH ALL THE EXTRAS

Solid state HF transceiver. 100 watt PEP and CW output, 80M-10M. Broadband design featuring noise blanker, VOX, 25KHz calibrator, CW sidetone, semi-break in CW, RIT, built-in speaker. Ultra stable PTO frequency source. Operates directly on 11 to 15 VDC, USB, LSB, CW operation. 9MHz 8 pole crystal IF filter. 4W Audio O/P.

UNBEATABLE PERFORMANCE—UNBEATABLE VALUE £459 PLUS VAT
THIS IS THE RIG FOR THE MAN WHO INSISTS ON THE BEST



**ATLAS
RADIO INC.**

AS DIRECT IMPORTERS AND MAIN AGENTS WE OFFER THE FAMOUS ATLAS 210X and 215X TOGETHER WITH ALL ACCESSORIES FROM STOCK.

BRANCH: AMATEUR ELECTRONICS, UK—COASTAL, CLIFTONVILLE, KENT, KEN McINNES, G3FTE, THANET (0843) 291297. 9 a.m.-10.30 p.m.
BRANCH: AMATEUR ELECTRONICS UK—SCOTLAND, 287 MAIN STREET, WISHAW, LANARKSHIRE, GORDON McCALLUM, GM3UCI, TELEPHONE WISHAW 71382. (EVENINGS CARLUKE 70914)
AGENT: WALES & WEST—ROSS CLARE, GW3NWS, CAERLEON, NEWPORT. (CAERLEON 422232)—ONLY 20 MINUTES OVER THE SEVERN BRIDGE.

508-514 ALUM ROCK ROAD

BIRMINGHAM 8

021-327 1497

Telex 337045 6313





Western

WESTOWER The Only Choice!

DO NOT BE MISLED by recent ads claiming that other Telescopic, Tiltover Towers are "Stronger and less Expensive"—this is a meaningless phrase without the pertinent data.

YOU SHOULD ASK—"STRONGER IN WHAT WAY?"

"CHEAPER ON WHAT BASIS?"

WE BELIEVE IN A "SQUARE DEAL" AND IN GIVING YOU ALL THE FACTS POSSIBLE TO ENABLE A TRUE COMPARATIVE ASSESSMENT TO BE MADE.

	WESTOWER 3S	P60ft
Max Windspeed	75mph	60mph
Headload	175lbs at 60mph 125lbs at 75mph	80lbs (no speed specified)
Price	£388	£335.90
Carriage Costs*	INCLUDED	NOT INCLUDED—but estimated at least £20
Price Incl VAT (8%)	£419.04	Est £384.37 incl carriage
CONCLUSION	WESTOWER is dearer by 9%—BUT . . . WESTOWER IS OVER TWICE AS STRONG!	
	WESTOWER 3HD	P60HD
Max Windspeed	100mph	Not clear
Headload	250lbs at 75mph 145lbs at 100mph	125lbs (no speed specified)
Price	£475	£472.50
Carriage Costs*	INCLUDED	NOT INCLUDED—but estimated at least £25
Price Incl VAT (8%)	£513	Est £537.30 incl carriage
CONCLUSION	WESTOWER IS LESS EXPENSIVE—by 4½% at least WESTOWER IS ALSO STRONGER—by 16½% at least	
	<i>Figures taken from available published data</i>	

OTHER WESTOWER MODELS:

5HD (91ft)	£851.04
6HD (107ft)	£943.92
2XHD/FBPX (84' 2-section)	£768.96
3XHD/FBPX (119' 3-section)	£1020.60

All above are guyed masts
Prices Inc. VAT

*Please note that WESTERN charge extra for deliveries to Devon, Cornwall and Scotland due to distances involved. Other companies' carriage costs are bound to be higher also for the same reasons.

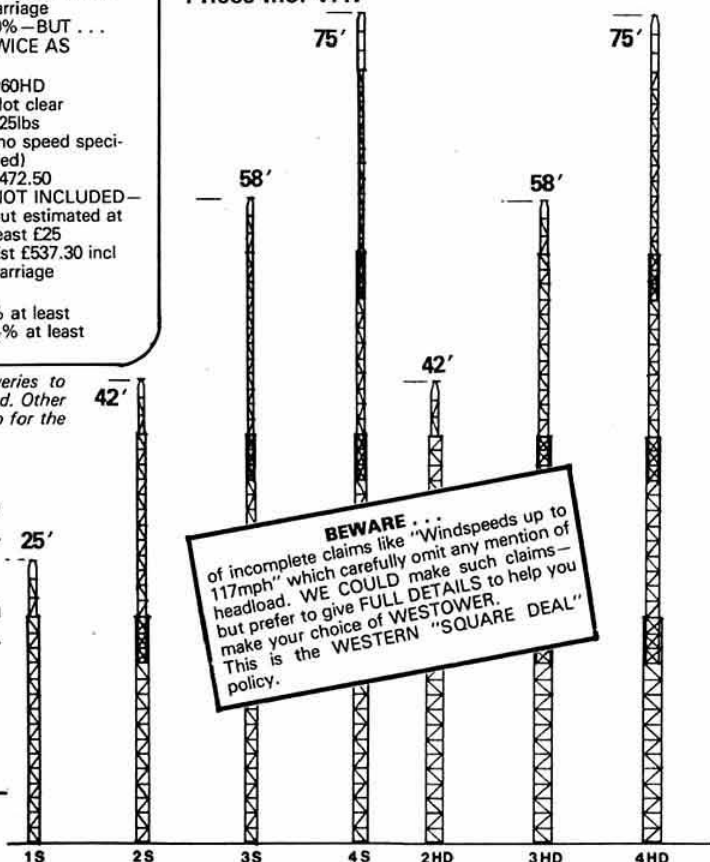
DON'T FORGET . . .

With WESTOWER you are dealing
DIRECT with the MANUFACTURERS and DESIGNERS.

No MIDDLEMEN must mean
better value and accurate information and advice

WESTOWER—the ONLY CHOICE
for
VALUE and a SQUARE DEAL!

CREDIT TERMS AVAILABLE
Write or Phone for Quotations



Electronics (UK) Ltd

GENERAL COVERAGE from YAESU



Shown above—Yaesu's fine pair of General Coverage Receivers.
FRG-7000 250kHz-30MHz Digital display.....£349
FRG-7 500kHz-30MHz Mains/battery.....£199

TRANSCIVERS from TRIO

TRIO TS-820S £819

The pacesetter 10-160m Transceiver for the amateur who wants to keep up-to-the-minute! Loaded with features to make your operating even more enjoyable; among these are:

- ★ Advanced PLL circuitry and ultra-stable VFO for accurate and spurious-free frequency control
- ★ Factory-fitted digital readout of TRUE frequency—NOT just a "VFO counter" like some others
- ★ Speech processor gives true RF compression; front panel controlled and fully metered
- ★ IF shift to combat QRM on a busy band

TRIO TS-520S £529

Yet another Trio bargain from WESTERN! The latest version of this fine HF Transceiver with all the up-to-date features needed by today's amateur but at a realistic price. No frills, just good all-round performance and excellent value at the price.

- ★ Full coverage 10-160 metres, CW/SSB
- ★ All solid-state except driver (12BY7A) and PA which uses rugged and proven 6146B (5-2001A) valves
- ★ Improved speech processor to help in those pile-ups
- ★ Highly efficient noise blanker

Carriage paid—2 Year Warranty.
All prices shown include VAT at 12½%.

The UNIQUE ALUMAST LIGHTWEIGHT ALUMINIUM MAST



- ★ Lightweight ★ Easily assembled by one person
- ★ No special tools needed ★ Self-supporting to 30ft
- ★ Guyed models to 250ft ★ Built-in climbing rungs
- ★ Corrosion resistant high strength alloy
- ★ "Nyloc" locking nuts for security

PRICES—INCLUDING CARRIAGE* and 8% VAT

375/PSS/3 30ft ALUMAST	£172.80	RMP 1 Rotor mounting plate	£7.02
375/PSS/1 10ft sections	£58.86	HB-1 Hinged base	£29.16
TP-1 Top plate	£8.10	GB-1 Guy brackets (set of 3)	£10.80

* Carriage extra on accessories not bought with mast

★ Please note: We are CLOSED for HOLIDAYS—
21 JULY to 5 AUGUST INCLUSIVE ★

Western Electronics (UK) Ltd

HEAD OFFICE (All Mail/Enquiries)
FAIRFIELD ESTATE
LOUTH, Lincs, LN11 0JH
Tel. Louth (0507) 604955/6/7

Our Agents
Southern: Alan Paxton, G4BIZ, Southampton, Hants
(0703) 582182
Scotland: Alan Cameron, GM3OGJ, Alloa (0259) 214653
N. Ireland: Les Lyske, G13CDF, Newtownards (0247) 812449

Opening hours:
LOUTH: 9-12; 1-5pm Mon-Fri. By appointment Sat 9-12.
LEICESTER: May's Hi-Fi, Churchgate (Tel: 0533-58662).
Mon-Sat 9-6pm; closed Thurs.



Radio Shack

188 BROADHURST GARDENS
LONDON NW6 3AY
Telephone: 01-624 7174



PRICE LIST, MARCH 1979 (prices include VAT)

R. L. DRAKE PRODUCTS

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS & ACCESSORIES

R-4C Receiver—SSB, AM, SW, RTTY	£495.00
FL-250 Filter for R-4C (250Hz)	£39.60
FL-500 Filter for R-4C (500Hz)	£39.60
FL-1500 Filter for R-4C (1500Hz)	£39.60
FL-4000 Filter for R-4C (4000Hz)	£39.60
FL-6000 Filter for R-4C (6000Hz)	£39.60
4-NB Noise Blanker for R-4C	£54.00
MS-4 Matching Speaker R-4C, SPR-4, TR-4CW	£24.75
Crystals—Accessory Crystals for R-4C	£4.95
SPR-4 Receiver—General Purpose	£450.00
DC-PC DC Power Cord for SPR-4	£4.05
Crystals—Accessory Crystals for SPR-4	£4.95
DSR-2 VLF/HF Digital Synthesized Receiver	£2250.00
SSR-1 Receiver-General Purpose	£175.00

TRANSCIVERS & ACCESSORIES

TR-7/DR-7 Transceiver with gen. cov. & Digital	£864.00
PS-7 120/240V Power Supply for TR-7	£135.00
RV-7 Remote VFO for TR-7	£139.50
MS-7 Matching Speaker for TR-7	£24.75
NB-7 Noise Blanker for TR-7	£64.80
FA-7 Fan for TR-7 & PS-7	£18.00
AUX-7 Range programme board & 1 Receive module	£31.50
RRM-7 Range receive modules (500kHz) for AUX-7	£5.40
RTM-7 Range transceive modules (500kHz) for AUX-7	£5.40
SL-300 CW Filter (300Hz) for TR-7	£39.60
SL-500 CW Filter (500Hz) for TR-7	£39.60
SL-1800 SSB/RTTY Filter (1800Hz) for TR-7	£39.60
SL-6000 AM Filter (6000Hz) for TR-7	£39.60
MMK-7 Mobile mounting kit (case, filters, cable) TR-7	£33.75

MN-7 ATU/RF wattmeter 160-10m, 250W	£123.75
-------------------------------------	---------

MN-2700 ATU/RF wattmeter 160-10m, 2kw	£199.80
WH-7 HF wattmeter/VSWR bridge	£59.40
385-0004 Service Manual for TR-7	£16.50

TR-4CW (RIT) Transceiver AM/SSB/CW with R.I.T.	£504.00
--	---------

AC-4 120/240V Power supply for TR-4 CW/T-4XC	£108.00
--	---------

34-PNB Plug in Noise Blanker for TR-4CW, T-4XC & R-4C	£72.00
---	--------

DC-4 DC Power supply for TR-4CW, T-4XC & R-4C	£139.50
---	---------

RV-4C Remote VFO for TR-4CW	£108.00
-----------------------------	---------

FF-1 Crystal Control for TR-4CW	£38.25
---------------------------------	--------

UV-3E 144/432 MHz FM Transceiver	£495.00
----------------------------------	---------

PS-3 AC Power supply for UV-3E (13.6V @ 9A)	£69.75
---	--------

UMK-3 Remote Trunk kit for UV-3E	£54.00
----------------------------------	--------

LINEAR AMPLIFIER	
------------------	--

L-7 Linear Amplifier 160-10m	£765.00
------------------------------	---------

TRANSMITTER	
-------------	--

T-4XC Transmitter AM/SSB/CW	£495.00
-----------------------------	---------

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES	
------------------------	--

TV-42 LP Low Pass Filter 100w	£10.13
-------------------------------	--------

TV-3300 LP Low Pass Filter 2kw	£18.00
--------------------------------	--------

RP-500 Receiver Protector	£72.00
---------------------------	--------

7072 Hand mic. for TR-4CW/T-4XC	£13.50
---------------------------------	--------

7073 Hand mic. for TR-7/UV-3E	£13.50
7077 Desk mic. for TR-7/UV-3E	£24.75
DL-300 Dummy Load, 300 watts	£15.75
DL-1000 Dummy Load, 1000 watts	£29.70
RCS-4 Remote Control Antenna switch	£83.25
B-1000 Balun 4:1 for MN-7/MN-2700/MN-4C only	£18.00
1525-EM Encoder mic.	£36.00

The R. L. Drake Company are no longer making the following items; however, we still have a few of each—please check our stock position before ordering:

AA-10 1w in-10w out 2m Amplifier	£45.00
VW-4 RF wattmeter 20-200MHz	£64.80

HY-GAIN ANTENNAS

18HT 6-80m Vertical Tower	£253.12
12AVQ 10-20m Trapped Vertical	£42.18
14AVQ/WB 10-40m Trapped Vertical	£59.06
18AVT/WB 10-80m Trapped Vertical	£85.50
18V 10-80m Vertical	£31.28
TH6DXX 6 element beam for 10/15/20	£230.62
TH3MK3 3 element beam for 10/15/20	£176.62
TH3JR 3 element beam for 10/15/20	£127.68
TH2MK3 2 element beam for 10/15/20	£123.46
HY-QUAD 2 element quad for 10/15/20	£190.12
DB 10-15A 10 and 15 beam	£129.38
204BA 4 element 20m beam	£174.38
203BA 3 element 20m beam	£132.19
153BA 3 element 15m beam	£70.58
103BA 3 element 10m beam	£57.38
402BA 2 element 40m beam	£177.75
511 Heavy duty spring	POA
499 Flush body mount	£11.59
417 De luxe spring	£8.83
492 Miniature spring	£4.50
LA-1 Lightning arrestor	£22.84
LA-2 In-Line Lightning arrestor	£3.71
BN-86 Ferrite balun	£15.19

YAESU

FT-202R 2m 1w Hand held Tcwr fitted 3 ch	£119.81
--	---------

TEN-TEC

509 Argonaut 5w SSB/CW Tcwr 3-5-30	£247.50
540 Triton 1V 200w SSB/CW Tcwr 3-5-30	£495.00
544 Digital Triton 1V 200w SSB/CW Tcwr 3-5-30	£618.75
545 Omni-A Analogue Transceiver	£652.50
546 Omni-D Digital Transceiver	£765.00
570 Century 21, 70w CW Tcwr 3-5-29MHz	£220.50
574 Digital Century D	£281.25
405 Linear Amp. 100w, 3-5-30MHz	£112.50
210/E (1A) 115/230vac/13vdc psu for Argonaut	£27.00
251/E (9A) 115/230vac/13vdc psu for Argonaut/405	£67.50
262G/E (18A) 115/230vac/13vdc psu for Tritons	£108.00
247 Tuner	£49.50
277 Tuner/SWR	£58.50
212 Crystal 29-0-29.5MHz for Tritons	£4.50
213 Crystal 29-5-30-0MHz for Tritons	£4.50
240 Converter 160m for Tritons	£72.00
241 Crystal Oscillator for Tritons	£22.50
242 Remote VFO for Tritons	£119.25
245 CW filter for Tritons	£19.80
249 Noise Blanker for Tritons	£19.80

276 Crystal Calibrator for Century 21	£19.80
KR-1A Dual paddle assembly	£27.00
KR-5A Single-paddle keyer, 6-14vdc	£31.50
KR-50 Ultrasonic keyer dual paddle 117vac/6-14dc	£85.50

BARLOW-WADLEY

XCR-30 General coverage receiver	£149.85
XCR-30 General coverage receiver with FM unit	£170.00

STANDARD

C-146A 2m FM Tcwr, 2w 5 channels (hand held) with leather case/tones burst/S20/22	£140.62
AT-19 Flexible antenna	£5.56
HP-7 Set of 10 rechargeable ni-cads	£9.56
Battery charger	£5.06
Hand microphone	£15.18
Basemaster	£24.75
Extra crystals S21/23/24 R3/4/5/6/7	£3.89

TELEX COMMUNICATIONS INC.

LIGHTWEIGHT HEADPHONES 3-2-20ohms	
HFC-91 Underchin 1-5oz with foam ear-pads	£6.08
HMC-2 Underchin 1-5oz with plastic ear-tips	£9.00
HTC-2 1-6oz Twin Receiver headphone	£14.40
DUAL MUFF HEADPHONES	
C-610 3-2-20ohms Dual Receiver Magnetic	£6.75
SWL-610 2000ohms Dual Receiver Magnetic	£7.99
C-1210 3-2-20ohms Dynamic foam padded	£18.45
C-1320 3-2-20ohms TELEX'S finest	£25.65

BOOM MICROPHONE HEADSETS

(headphones as above)	
CM-610 As C-610 with high Z Ceramic microphone	£29.70
CM-1210 As C-1210 with high Z Ceramic microphone	£38.25
CM-1320 As C-1320 with high Z Ceramic microphone	£47.25
CM-1320S As CM-1320 with single head-phone (all the above headsets fitted ptt switch)	£36.90

MICROPHONES (hand held battery powered)

ProCom 1 Electret High Output	£11.70
ProCom 11 Electret Variable Gain	£17.55
CB-73R Dynamic Noise-cancelling (relay switch)	£23.40
CB-73S As above with 6-wire universal lead	£24.75

HAL COMMUNICATIONS CORP.

ELECTRONIC TTY SYSTEM	
DS-3000 KSR version 3.X (ASC11/Baudot/Morse)	£1134.00
DS-3000 KSR version 2.X (ASC11/Baudot)	£885.36
ST-6000 Demodulator/Keyer with 'scope	£432.00
ST-5000 Demodulator/Keyer	£194.40
RVD-1005 Visual Display Unit (Baudot)	£285.12
DKB-2010 Dual mode keyboard with 128 key buffer memory	£345.60

TRIO EQUIPMENT

TS 820S 160-10m Tcwr. 200w PEP (with DG-1)	£814.00
TS 520S 1-8-28MHz SSB Tcwr. 200w PEP	£530.00
SM 220 Monitorscope	£231.00
TS 700S 2m all mode dig. Tcwr.	£537.00
TR 7010 2m CW/SSB Tcwr. 10w output	£189.00
TR7600 2m FM mobile/fixd	
Tcwr. synthesized	£265.00
TR 7400A 2m FM mobile Tcwr. 800ch	£336.00
TR 7500 2m FM mobile Tcwr. 10w. PLL 80 FM ch	£235.00
TR 2300 2m FM portable Tcwr. PLL 80 FM ch	£195.00
TR 8300 70cm FM mobile 10w Tcwr. fitted 4ch	£245.00
TR-3200 70cm Tcwr. fitted 3ch.	£186.00
R-300 General coverage Receiver	£185.00

CDE ROTATORS

AR-20	£38.81
AR-22L	£48.38
AR-30	£46.13
AR-40	£53.44
CD-44	£106.88
HAM-3	£156.38
BIG-TALK	£89.44
TAIL-TWISTER	£241.88

COAXIAL CABLE

UR-67 52ohms per metre	£0.60
UR-76 52ohms per metre	£0.20
T3234 52ohms per metre	£0.65
UR-70 75ohms per metre	£0.20
RG-174U per metre	£0.30
300ohm ribbon per metre	£0.10
14swg enamelled copper wire per metre	£0.12
4-core rotor control cable per metre	£0.20
5-core rotor control cable per metre	£0.25
8-core rotor control cable per metre	£0.35

THE FABULOUS BEARCATS ARE IN STOCK AGAIN!

WE CAN NOW OFFER 2 MODELS	
Bearcat 210	£199.80
Bearcat 250	£249.75

BARKER & WILLIAMSON

331A Little Dipper 2-230MHz grid-dip meter	£81.00
334A Dummy load/Wattmeter. 1kW	£135.00
371-1 Wide-range Attenuator	£33.75
375 Protax antenna switch	£16.88
377 Coax relay	£15.30
551A Antenna switch 6-way	£15.30
595 Antenna switch 6-way	£16.20

THE AMAZING AR-240

Synthesized, 800 channel, hand held TCVR. Complete with ni-cads and charger unit.	£195.00
---	---------

AMECO

EQUIPMENT	
OCMK Code practice oscillator kit	£12.38
OCMW Code practice oscillator wired	£16.20
PLF-2 FET Receiver preamp	£47.25
PT-2 FET Transceiver preamp. 10-160m	£67.50
MORSE CODE COURSES	
101-33 Senior Code Course.	
33rpm Record	£5.40
101-T Senior Code Course. Cassette	£6.48
103-33 Advanced Code Course.	
33rpm Record	£2.80
103-T Advanced Code Course. Cassette	£3.78
105-33 Gen. class supplementary course	
33rpm Record	£2.80
PUBLICATIONS	
3-01 Radio Electronics Made Simple	£2.00
102-01 Amateur Radio Theory Course	£3.50
23-01 Novice Class Theory Course	£2.50

ASTATIC MICROPHONES

T-UG9-D104 Golden Eagle gold-plated transistorised	£69.75
T-UPG-D104 Silver Eagle chrome-plated transistorised	£49.50
UG8-D104 The famous Crystal D104	£31.50
T-UG9-D104 Transistorised amplified D104 grip-t-t	£40.50
T-UP9-D104 Transistorised amplified p.t.t. (grey or black)	£45.00
525 DL6 Dynamic Hand Microphone. 400 Z	£12.15
400 Dynamic Hand Microphone. "Buckeye"	£5.85
565 M6 Hand Microphone FET amplified. "Mariner"	£31.50
D104-M Hand Microphone D104 FET amp 4-wire	£24.30
D104-M6 Hand Microphone D104 FET amp. 6-wire	£28.35
555 4-wire Hand Mic. noise-cancelling "Trucker"	£21.60
557 6-wire Hand Mic. noise-cancelling "Trucker"	£26.10
531 Hand Mic. mobile. High Z	£7.65
539 Hand Mic. mobile. noise-cancelling	£7.65
1104C Desk Mic. FET amplified	£36.00

SHURE MICROPHONES

201 Hand held ceramic	£14.18
202 Hand held noise-cancelling ceramic	£14.85
401A Hand held magnetic	£16.20
404C Hand held	£24.98
444 Desk model	£31.72
526T Desk model with preamp	£38.48

JAYBEAM ANTENNAS

4Y/4M 4 element folded dipole yagi	£14.85
C5/2M 5dB glass fibre colinear	£35.42
5Y/2M 5 element folded dipole yagi	£8.67
8Y/2M 8 element folded dipole yagi	£11.25
10Y/2M 10 element folded dipole yagi	£24.58
PBM 10/2M 10 element Parabeam	£29.72
PBM 14/2M 14 element Parabeam	£36.12
8XY/2M Crossed 8 element yagi	£22.50
10XY/2M Crossed 10 element yagi	£30.28
PMH/2C 2-way phasing harness	£5.95
Q4/2M 4 element quad yagi	£18.98
Q6/2M 6 element quad yagi	£24.75
D5/2M Double 5 slot-fed yagi	£15.77
D8/2M Double 8 slot-fed yagi	£21.02

SVMK/2M Mounting kit	£5.62
UGP/2M Unipole 8 ground plane	£8.12
HM/2M Mobile halo with mast	£4.45
PMH2/2M 2-way phasing harness for two 2m ants.	£7.82
PMH4/2M 4-way phasing harness	£18.62
D8/70cm Double 8 slot-fed yagi	£17.71
PBM 18/70cm 18 element Parabeam	£21.38
MBM 48/70cm 48 element Multibeam	£24.92
MBM 88/70cm 88 element Multibeam	£33.15

THE FOLLOWING ITEMS ARE FOR CALLERS ONLY

TAS 2m 5/8 mobile whip	£13.59
U5 70cm Colinear 5-6dB	£20.25
DL Double lashing chimney kit	£8.92
W6 6" wall bracket	£2.83
W21 21" wall stand-off bracket	£11.09
W24 HD 24" wall stand-off bracket heavy duty	£15.77
SPM 16" x 1" Portable Mast	£11.31
PME 4" extension for double arrays	£1.91
A4 4" 6" x 1 1/2" mast	£2.89
A5 5" x 1" mast	£2.16
A9 9" x 1 1/2" mast	£5.82
A10 10" x 2" mast	£10.06
CP1 Cross-over plate 2" x 2"	£2.50
JBL 59/6 6" jointing sleeve for 2" masts only	£2.12
JBL 59/15 15" jointing sleeve for 2" masts only	£5.00
JBL 29 Universal clamp 1 1/2" boom to 1"-2" mast	£1.20
JBL 30 Universal clamp 1" boom to 1"-2" mast	£1.20
JBL 53 Universal clamp 1" boom to 1"-2" mast	£1.20
JBL 58 3-hook guy wire clamp non-rotating	£1.31
JBL 63 Universal clamp 1-1 1/2" boom to 1"-2" mast	£0.98
JBL 64 Die-cast clamp 1" boom to 1" mast	£0.93
JBL 65 Die-cast clamp 1" boom to 1"-2" mast	£0.98
JBL 73 Heavy-duty universal clamp	£1.64
MBP Mast base plate for 2" diam. mast	£2.72

PHILIPS

AAC-4000 Language-trainer, comprising Cassette Recorder and headphone with microphone attached	£129.60
AAC Language courses for use with the AAC-4000 trainer above	
Courses are available in FRENCH/GERMAN RUSSIAN/SPANISH/ITALIAN/PORTUGUESE and ENGLISH. There are four parts to a full course.	
Parts 1, 2, 3 (each part)	£36.72
Part 4	£41.04
(Send LARGE see for brochure please)	

FASTFIT CONNECTORS

CPF1259-10 PL-259 type for UR-43/UR-76	£0.65
CPF1249-15 Female line-connectors for UR-43/76	£1.00
CPF1259-7 PL-259 quick-dis. male for UR-43/76	£1.08
CPF15858 Cable splice, twist-on for UR-43/76	£0.97
CPF1259-13 PL-259 for RG-8/UR-67	£0.87

WE ARE SITUATED just around the corner from WEST HAMPSTEAD UNDERGROUND STATION which is on the BAKERLOO LINE. A few minutes walk away is WEST HAMPSTEAD MIDLAND REGION STATION and WEST END LANE on the BROAD STREET LINE. We are on the following BUS ROUTES: 28, 59, 159, C11

WE ARE OPEN 9-5 MONDAY to FRIDAY, 9-12.30 SATURDAYS.

We are closed for lunch between 1 p.m. and 2 p.m.

TELEPHONE 01-624 7174 with your ACCESS or BARCLAYCARD number for immediate DESPATCH

CREDIT FACILITIES AVAILABLE ON ORDERS OVER £100

for details send 15p stamps or 4 international reply coupons

TRIO ★ DRAKE ★ SALES ★ SERVICE



DEPEND UPON

ASCOT ANTENNAS

This is a complete range of mobile antennae and accessories developed and manufactured in the United Kingdom.

All antennae are extremely rugged, designed to withstand extremes of weather using: fine stainless steel whips, A100 nylon bases, chrome-plated brass ferrules, heat-treated silver-plated beryllium copper contacts and polished stainless steel shock springs.

PICK THE TYPE ($\frac{1}{4}\lambda$ OdB $\frac{5}{8}\lambda$ + $\frac{1}{2}\lambda$ 3dB)

$\frac{1}{4}\lambda$	340	STANDARD BASE : 60-550MHz	£2.10
	310	SWIVEL BASE : 60-500MHz	£3.50
	344	SPRUNG BASE : 60-120MHz	£5.55
$\frac{5}{8}\lambda$	440	STANDARD BASE 145MHz	£3.50
	330	SWIVEL BASE 145MHz	£4.45
	341	SPRUNG BASE 145MHz	£6.65
$\frac{1}{2}\lambda$		STANDARD BASE 145MHz	£4.80
	350	FINE TUNE BASE 145MHz	£7.15
	351	SPRUNG 350 BASE 145MHz	£8.25

SELECT THE WHIP (Stainless steel)

057	127cm TAPERED: $\frac{1}{4}\lambda$, $\frac{5}{8}\lambda$, + $\frac{1}{2}\lambda$ 70MHz	£1.95
056	63.5cm PARALLEL: $\frac{1}{4}\lambda$ 144-432MHz	£0.95

CHOOSE THE MOUNT

(Mag. Mount & Assemblies c/w 4.5m Coax)

$\frac{1}{4}$ or $\frac{5}{8}$	085	STANDARD CABLE ASSEMBLY MOUNT	£2.80
	095	FIBREGLASS MOUNT TO SO239	£2.10
	092	MAGNETIC MOUNT	£8.95
$\frac{1}{2}\lambda$	084	STANDARD CABLE ASSEMBLY MOUNT	£4.15
	088	COWL MOUNT TO SO239	£4.95
	091	MAGNETIC MOUNT	£9.80

ADD AN ACCESSORY

(Mounts fit all standard cable assemblies)

098	GUTTER CLIP MOUNT	£4.75
093	BOOT LIP MOUNT	£2.90
031	BLANK OFF COVER $\frac{1}{4}\lambda$ and $\frac{5}{8}\lambda$	£0.80
044	BLANK OFF COVER $\frac{1}{2}\lambda$ only	£0.45

LIKE THE PRICES? THEN:

ADD VAT 12½% + CARRIAGE (Long ants. 95p, Accs. etc. 50p)

Ascot antennas are available; mail order from SMC HQ in Totton, personal callers to any branch (Leeds, Chesterfield, Woodhall Spa), SMC agent or reputable amateur radio dealers throughout Britain.

SOUTH MIDLANDS COMMUNICATIONS LTD

OSBORNE ROAD, TOTTON
SOUTHAMPTON SO4 4DN

Telex: 477351 SMCOMM G
Tel: Totton (0703) 867333 (3 lines)



THE ORIGINAL

VERSATOWERS TELESCOPIC + TILTOVER

NO OTHER TOWER COMPARES —THE MARKET LEADER

12 years development, over 50 models available with heights between 25-120ft. Post, base plate, wall or fixed base mounting. Designed to latest BSS and for wind-speeds up to 117 mph. Before purchasing a tower, we strongly recommend consulting one of our engineers for advice regarding the most suitable combination for a particular installation.

THE STRONGEST YET LESS EXPENSIVE

P40ft £276.75 +VAT 8%

P60ft £335.90 +VAT 8%

STANDARD SERIES POST MOUNTING

P40HD £416.20 +VAT 8%

P60HD £472.50 +VAT 8%

HEAVY DUTY SERIES POST MOUNTING

MOBILE RANGE ALSO AVAILABLE

NEW 30FT • 10ft SECTIONS



P30 £249
BP30 £269

+ VAT 8%
+ Carriage

Capable of supporting a HF beam or several VHF Ants. The headunit accepts 2" tube and provides for a rotator. Operation is easy with single winch system.

SOUTH MIDLANDS COMMUNICATIONS LTD

OSBORNE ROAD, TOTTON
SOUTHAMPTON SO4 4DN

Telex: 477351 SMCOMM G
Tel: Totton (0703) 867333 (3 lines)



KYOKUTO

KYOKUTO DENSHI COMPANY LIMITED



FM2016E 2m FM DIGITAL SYNTHESIZED TRANSCEIVER



The KDK FM-2016E is a 12V DC two meter FM transceiver for mobile and base station use. Using the latest CMOS IC digital PLL circuitry. It has been compactly designed with emphasis on maintenance and ease of use.

Rx 144.000-148.995MHz and Tx 144.000- 145.995MHz.

Direct readout of operating frequencies by large size LEDs.

The most commonly used, 100kHz and 10kHz, switches are mounted coaxially. These will not go below the 0 or above 9 position facilitating frequency changing by feel only, for "eyes-on-the-road" motoring and use by those with impaired sight.

An electronic memory using CMOS RAMs (Random access memory ICs drawing only 25nA!) allows any four out of the 1,000 channels to be written-in (stored) at a flick of a switch. An auto-charging back up NICAD battery maintains the RAMs contents after disconnection from the power.

+6 and -6 positions of the mode switch provide for normal repeater operation. In position 1T-2R the set Tx's on the frequency in memory channel 1 and Rx's on memory channel 2 (likewise the 3T-4R position). This provides for non-standard shifts, and is also convenient for use in conjunction with up-converters.

The memory may be scanned in the "closed" mode, (the scanner will stop at the first channel in use) or in the 'open' mode, (stopping at the first empty channel). Scan-hold allows transmission immediately the scanner stops.

Dual-gate MOS-FETs are used for the RF and mixer to provide superior inter-modulation characteristics with sensitivity, held constant across the wide frequency range covered, by automatic electronic tuning.

A monolithic crystal in the first IF and a commercial quality 15-pole ceramic filter in the 2nd IF provides extremely sharp selectivity. The 2nd IF is built with discrete components to keep stray coupling to a minimum and a ceramic discriminator has been adopted for excellent temperature stability and long-term alignment.

The RIT (Receiver incremental tuning) and centre zero meter are useful for contacts with off-frequency or drifting stations.

The single conversion transmitter uses a balanced mixer, five stages of electronic tuning, and a four-stage low pass filter for a clean, spurious-free signal.

The ultra-modern silicon transistor in the final will survive even an infinite VSWR.

Power: HIGH (15 Watts) and LOW (1 Watt), is selectable by a front panel switch (useful with a linear).

Direct FM of the VCO results in superb audio.

A two mode (burst or continuous) tone generator is adjustable from 1,750 to sub-audible frequencies.

A 5-pin "DIN" connector is provided on the rear panel for a KDK SC-12A SELCALL (tone encoder-decoder) unit, headset-microphone combinations or similar.

CALL IN AND SEE ONE IN YOUR LOCAL DEALER'S TODAY

THE PRICE, £235+VAT (£264.37) inc. Securicor Delivery



SOUTH MIDLANDS COMMUNICATIONS LTD

S M HOUSE, OSBORNE ROAD
TOTTEN, SOUTHAMPTON
HAMPSHIRE SO4 4DN

TELEPHONE: TOTTEN (04216) 7333
CABLE: 'AERIAL' SOUTHAMPTON
TELEX: 477351 SMCOMM G



South Midlands

TWENTY-ONE YEARS OF

WHY BUY YOUR YAESU MUSEN FROM SMC?

The two-year guarantee? The free Securicor service?
The security of dealing directly with the largest authorised importer?
The spacious, very well equipped, ably staffed test and service facility?
The knowledge that we carry tens of thousands of pounds of spare parts?
Our discreet "Instant" HP? Our personal export documentation scheme?
Our in person, or over the 'phone, time saving, credit card acceptance?
Our honest advice and evaluation of part exchange equipments' worth?
Our deep interest and knowledge of most facets of our common hobby?

Whatever the reason; heartfelt thanks to all our customers for making us, SMC, the biggest, and we sincerely hope, the very best in the business.

AS WE ARE INTO OUR TWENTY-FIRST YEAR, WE INVITE YOU TO JOIN IN THE CELEBRATIONS; SPECIAL OFFERS HERE, AND EVENTS THROUGH THE YEAR WILL MAKE THIS A PERIOD TO REMEMBER.



★ **FT202R. £99 inc.!** £88 + VAT 12½% POST FREE ★

Now for under a hundred pounds inc, the handiest hand-held can be yours
Comes complete with: helical whip, tone burst, case, crystals S20, 21, 22

THE ULTIMATE 2 METRE BASE STATION FT-225RD

- ★ 144-148MHz Coverage
- ★ LSB, USB, CW, AM, FM
- ★ Power variable up to 25 Watts
- ★ Digital readout to 0.1kHz
- ★ Memory option available
- ★ AC or DC operation
- ★ Analogue version available



CREDIT CARDS, PART EXCHANGE, HIRE PURCHASE ARE AVAILABLE ON THE ABOVE
CONTACT SMC, OR ANY OF OUR TRADE OUTLETS FOR YOUR BIRTHDAY BONANZA

SOUTH MIDLANDS COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED.

OSBORNE ROAD, TOTTON
SOUTHAMPTON, SO4 4DN

Hours of business:
9.5.30; Monday-Saturday



Head Office, Showrooms
Cables: Aerial Southampton
Telex: 477351 SMCMM G
Tel: Totton (0703) 867333 (3 lines)

A	G3ZUL	Brian	Stourbridge	(03843) 5917
G	GM3ZBE	Alex	Aberdeen	(065183) 328
E	GM8GEC	Jack	Edinburgh	(031665) 2420
N	G13WWY	Mervyn	Tandragee	(0762) 840656
T	GW3TMP	Howarth	Pontybedkin	(035287) 846/324
S	GW4GSW	Alan	Swansea	(0792) 24140

Communications Ltd

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE



SMC MAKE THE BEST EVEN BETTER

CPU2500R

- ★ CPU CONTROLLED SYNTHESIZER
- ★ KEYBOARD OR SCANNER MIC.
- ★ 25 OR 10 WATT TX OPTIONS
- ★ $\pm 600\text{kHz}$ PLUS ANY SPLIT (TO 4MHz)
- ★ SCANS BAND OR MEMORY CHANNELS

CPU2500 £283 to £308 (+ 12½%)



CPU2500

SMC CPU STEPPER

- ★ NEAT INTERNAL FITTING
- ★ CPU2500 FEATURES RETAINED
- ★ 25kHz CHANNEL SPACING
- ★ 145 to 146MHz OPERATION
- ★ KEYBOARD 'ENTRY' OF '5kHz'

STEPPER INSTALLED + £27 (+ 12½%)

FT227RA

- ★ OPTICAL COUPLED KNOB TUNING
- ★ PUSH BUTTON MIC STEP OR SCAN
- ★ $\pm 600\text{kHz}$ AND 4 MEMORIES
- ★ SUPER SENSITIVE RECEIVER
- ★ SMALL 2½H, 7"W, 8½"D

FT227RA £229.00 (+ 12½%)



FT227RA

SMC RA STEPPER

- ★ NEAT INTERNAL FITTING
- ★ 227RA FEATURES RETAINED
- ★ 25kHz CHANNEL SPACING
- ★ CHANNEL STEP OR BAND SCAN
- ★ 144 TO 146MHz OPERATION

STEPPER INSTALLED + £27 (+ 12½%)

FT227RX

- ★ OPTICAL COUPLED TUNING
- ★ MEMORY CHANNEL (SORRI)
- ★ $\pm 600\text{kHz}$ AND MEMORY
- ★ AUTOMATIC (R) TONE BURST
- ★ SMALL 2½H, 7"W, 8½"D

FT227R £213.00 (+ 12½%)



FT227RX

SMC RX SCANNER

- ★ NEAT INTERNAL FITTING
- ★ 277R FEATURES RETAINED
- ★ 40, 25kHz CHANNELS, 145 UP
- ★ 7 SEC. PAUSE ON SQUELCH OPEN
- ★ FULL LOCK/LOCKOUT FACILITIES

SCANNER INSTALLED £45 (+ 12½%)

FRG7

- ★ GENERAL COVERAGE 0.5-29.9MHz
- ★ STABLE AND SELECTIVE
- ★ AM, CW, SSB MODES
- ★ 3 POSITION RF ATTENUATOR
- ★ INT/EXT 12V DC EXT 240V AC

FRG7 £187.00 (+ 12½%)



FRG7

SMC DIGITAL READOUT

- ★ NEAT INTERNAL FITTING
- ★ FOUR LARGE LED'S
- ★ DIGITAL ACCURACY TO 100Hz
- ★ USES INTERNAL 1MHz CLOCK
- ★ REPLACES kHz DRUM

READOUT £50 (+ 8%)



S.M.C. (Jack Tweedy) LTD
Roger Beines, G3YBO
79 Chatsworth Road
Chesterfield, Derbyshire
Chesterfield (0246) 34982
9-5; Tuesday-Saturday

NORTHERN (Leeds) BRANCH
Colin Thomas G3PSM
257 Otley Road,
Leeds 16, Yorkshire.
Leeds (0532) 782326
9-5; Mon-Wed & Fri-Sat.

S.M.C. (Jack Tweedy) LTD
Jack Tweedy, G3ZY
Horn Shack, Roughton Lane,
Woodhall Spa, Lincolnshire
Woodhall Spa (0526) 52793
9-5; Tues-Sat (+ appointments)



YAESU MUSEN



SOUTH MIDLANDS COMMUNICATIONS LTD
SM HOUSE, OSBORNE ROAD,
TOTTEN, SOUTHAMPTON SO4 4DN

OUR ONLY
UK AGENTS

AMATEUR ELECTRONICS UK
508-514 ALUM ROCK ROAD
ALUM ROCK, BIRMINGHAM 8



FT101ZD

Digital & Analogue Readout

FT101Z

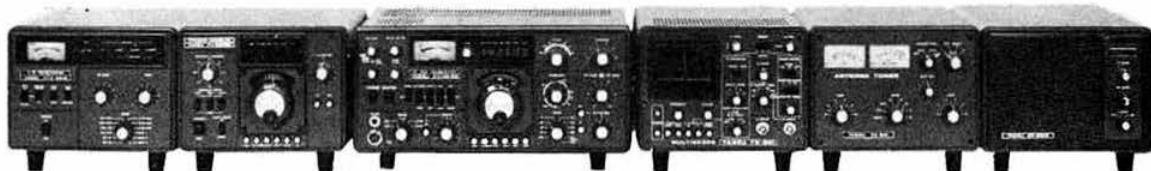
Analogue Readout Version

Any new piece of equipment from Yaesu is worthy of note, one good enough to be called a '101' in line with the world's most popular amateur transceiver, is an event of the decade. The 'Z' series is a base station design at its best, a no compromise, go anywhere (AC PSU included, DC inverter option) unit of the highest quality. The FT101ZD is an all new design using today's technology backed by a proud tradition.

For further details of this exciting new unit please contact any of our authorised sales outlets, for a free colour brochure.

- ★ Variable IF bandwidth 2.4kHz down to 300Hz
- ★ Digital plus analogue frequency display
- ★ RF speech processor—adjustable level
- ★ Wide receiver dynamic range, with sensitivity
- ★ Superb noise blanker—adjustable threshold
- ★ Vox built-in and front panel adjustable
- ★ Semi-break in with sidetone for slick CW
- ★ 6146B pa's with negative feedback. 180WPIIP
- ★ 160-10 metres plus WWV plus auxiliary band
- ★ Attenuator 0-10-20 dB front panel switch
- ★ AGC: Slow-fast-off, front panel switchable
- ★ Clarifier (RIT) switchable on Tx, Rx or both
- ★ Selectable CW fixed bandwidths CW-W or CW-N

A full list of matching accessories is available to complement the FT101ZD. In the illustration below (looking from left to right) we have: the FTV901 transverter (covering 4m, 2 and 70, with repeater shift etc. etc.) the FV901DM External VFO, (with 40 memory channels ± 50 Hz stability AWU!!!) auto and manual scanning, the FT101ZD itself, the YO901 monitor scope, which in addition to AF, IF, and RF monitoring offers panoramic (spectrum analyser) facilities. The FC901 Antenna Tuner/Power/SWR meter, and the SP901P external speaker with phone patch (Normal speaker SP901 available).



WORKING FOR OUR COMMON INTERESTS—at Yaesu Musen Amateur Radio equipment is not a sideline but the only business. Over 130 licensed amateurs proudly produce the most diverse product line available, SSB, CW, AM or FM for mobile, portable or base use.

COUNCIL

President

J. Bazley, G3HCT

Executive Vice-President

P. Balestrini, TEng(CIE), MITE, G3BPT

Immediate Past-President

D. S. Evans, PhD, BSc, FIM, G3RPE

Honorary Treasurer

P. F. D. Cornish, FCA, G3COR

Telecommunications Liaison Officer

R. F. Stevens, G2BVN

Ordinary members

E. J. Allaway, MB, ChB, MRCS, LRCP, G3FKM

R. Bellerby, BSc, FBIS, G3ZYE

T. P. Douglas, MBE, AMIEE, G3BA

C. H. Parsons, GW8NP

R. F. Stevens, G2BVN

G. M. C. Stone, CEng, FIEE, FIERE, G3FZL

C. J. Thomas, G3PSM

Zonal members

Zone A. B. O'Brien, G2AMV

Zone B. J. Anthony, G3KQF

Zone C. D. J. Andrews, G3MXJ

Zone D. L. Hawkyard, G5HD

Zone E. D. H. Adams, GW3VBP

Zone F. W. F. McGonigle, G13GXP

Zone G. G. I. Knight, GM8FFX

REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVES

Region 1—W. M. Furness, G3SMM

Region 2—D. Smith, G4DAX

Region 3—H. S. Pinchin, G3VPE

Region 4—N. J. H. Grassby, G4CPY

Region 5—R. E. G. Kendall, G8BNE

Region 6—F. S. G. Rose, G2DRT

Region 7—D. A. G. Pedder, G3LFX

Region 8—D. N. T. Williams, G3MDO

Region 9—H. W. Leonard, G4UZ

Region 10—R. G. Barrett, GW8HEZ

Region 11—P. H. Hudson, GW3IEQ

Region 12—F. Hall, GM8BZX

Region 13—A. B. Givens, GM3YOR

Region 14—I. McKechnie, GM8DOX

Region 15—I. Kyle, G18AYZ

Region 16—M. S. Appleby, G3ZNU

Region 17—H. G. Cunningham, G8FG

Region 18—W. Ricalton, G4ADD

Region 19—R. J. Broadbent, G3AAJ

Region 20—G. Mather, G3GKA

HONORARY OFFICERS

Awards managers

hf—C. R. Emary, G5GH

vhf—Jack Hum, G5UM

Emergency communications manager

P. Balestrini, G3BPT

HF manager

E. J. Allaway, G3FKM

Intruder Watch organizer

S. A. G. Cook, G5XB

Microwave manager

D. S. Evans, G3RPE

Slow morse organizer

M. A. C. MacBrayne, G3KGU

Trophies manager

P. A. Miles, G3KDB

VHF manager: T. P. Douglas, G3BA

Correspondence to RRs and honorary officers should be addressed directly to them (QTHR).

Tape/film library

Contact membership services officer at RSGB HQ

RADIO SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN

35 Doughty Street, London WC1N 2AE

Telephone 01-837 8688

Founded 1913

Incorporated 1926

Member society, International

Amateur Radio Union

PATRON: HRH The Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh, KG

The national society representing all UK radio amateurs

Membership is open to all those with an active interest in radio experimentation and communication as a hobby. Applications for membership should be made to the general manager, from whom full details of Society services may also be obtained.

GENERAL MANAGER AND SECRETARY

D. A. Evans, G3OUF

EDITOR

A. W. Hutchinson

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION RATES

UK corporate: £10, including VAT

Overseas: £10

Associates under 18: £4.

Students aged 18 to 21: £6

(Student applications should give the member's age at last renewal date and include evidence of student status)

Affiliated societies: £10 (including Radio Communication);

£6 (excluding Radio Communication).

RSGB NEWS BULLETIN SERVICE

The RSGB news bulletin, callsign GB2RS, is broadcast every Sunday morning on hf and vhf, giving almost complete coverage of the British Isles. Its main purpose is to provide an outlet for amateur radio news items and announcements which, by virtue of their topicality or urgency, cannot wait for the next issue of *Radio Communication*.

The bulletin is prepared early on Thursday morning, and news items, marked "GB2RS news" should reach RSGB HQ by first post that day (telephoned items can also be accepted until 10am). No guarantee can be given of inclusion in part or whole of any item submitted and, once broadcast, items are not usually repeated.

SCHEDULE

Time	MHz	Location and coverage (hf) or beam heading (vhf) of station
0930	3-65	G2MI, Bromley, Kent (SE England)
1000	3-65	G8ML, Cheltenham (SW England)
	144-50	G3FZL, London
1015	3-65	G13GAL, Belfast (N Ireland)
1030	3-65	G2CVV, Derby (N Midlands)
	144-50	GM8FFX, Aberdeen (NE Scotland)
	144-50	G3PWJ, Brierley Hill (NW)
1045	144-50	G8LIC, Middlesbrough (NW)
	144-50	G3FZL, London
	144-50	G3SMT, Stockport (NNW)
1100	3-65	G5VO, Bridlington (NE England)
1115	3-65	G3LEQ, Knutsford (NW England)
	144-50	G13TLT, Bangor, Co Down (N)
1130	3-65	GM3TCW, Wishaw, Lanarkshire (S Scotland)
1145	3-65	GM3HGA, Aberdeen (NE Scotland)

An rtty news bulletin, callsign GB2ATG, is also transmitted every Sunday at 1200 and 1900 on 3-590MHz and at 1230 and 1245 on 144-6MHz. This bulletin carries items of interest to rtty enthusiasts.

RSGB QSL BUREAU

E. G. Allen, G3DRN,
30 Bodnant Gardens, London SW20 0UD

RSGB Amateur Radio Exhibition

The editor regrets that the report and photographs of this year's exhibition, scheduled to be published in this issue of the journal, were not received in time for inclusion. He apologises to those members who were looking forward to reading the report in this issue and hopes that it will still be of interest next month.

Over 5,000 people attended the exhibition, and the enlarged RSGB stand was a focus of attention throughout the two-day event. In connection with the exhibition, the BBC featured items on amateur radio on the BBC1 "Nationwide" programme—in which Brian Rix and other members took part; and on the Radio 1 "Newsbeat" programme and Overseas Service "World Radio Club" in which interviews with the Society's general manager were included.

Region 17 representation

The result of the ballot for a Region 17 representative was:
H. G. Cunningham, G8FG.....44 votes
G. Brown, GJ8ORH.....9 votes
P. J. Sterry, G3CBU.....9 votes

There was one invalid vote, and the total number of votes cast was 63 out of 1,346 members in the region who were eligible to vote.

Mr H. G. Cunningham was therefore elected as Region 17 representative.

7MHz Contests date changes

When the new dates for the Society's 7MHz Contests were published last month, the HF Contests Committee believed that they would not clash with the ARRL DX Contest. However, dates for the ARRL contest have now been made known and they are not on the same weekends as previously.

As a result it has been found necessary to move the 7MHz CW Contest to the weekend of 23-24 February 1980. The 7MHz Phone Contest remains on 2-3 February 1980, as published on page 553 of last month's issue of *Radio Communication*.

Working GB special callsigns

Special event callsigns are granted to individuals or groups who are demonstrating amateur radio to the public. Members working a GB callsign are asked to remember that there may be members of the general public listening to them. On ssb they should speak a little slower than usual and as precisely as possible, as members of the general public often find the restricted audio bandwidth of ssb difficult to understand.

By putting themselves in the shoes of the general public who may be listening to the first amateur radio station they have ever heard, operators will be helping the group to put on a good demonstration.

Come to the seaside

REGION 2 ORM

Held in conjunction with the
Scarborough Mobile Rally

Sunday 29 July 1979

Scarborough Technical College
Scalby Road

Rally commences 11am. ORM commences 2.30pm

Mammoth bring and buy sale, RSGB bookstall, many trade stands, raffle, competitions and other attractions.
Full refreshment service.

For talk-in call G4BP on S22

Awards

The following awards were issued by the Society's hf awards manager, Chas Emary, G5GH, between May 1978 and April 1979:

IARU Region 1 Award—446	
WBC	—183
BCRTA	—38
BCRRA	—7
CDXC	—7
DXLCA	—21
WAC	—44

STOP PRESS VAT INCREASES

Attention is drawn to the notices appearing on pages 668 and 682 regarding the Budget increases in VAT.

The prices listed on the inside back cover are also subject to VAT increase, and an up-to-date list will be published next month.

RSGB HQ STAFF VACANCY

Membership Services Officer

There is a vacancy for a full-time member of staff at the Society's headquarters in central London. He or she will be expected to assist with the organization and co-ordination of the expanding range of services which the Society provides for its members, and to be a link between the Society's headquarters, the various bodies making up the Society, and the membership at large.

The person selected must be able to deal with the general public and will probably be a licensed radio amateur with an ability to express ideas, both verbally and in writing, at all levels. A feature of the headquarters' administration is its exploitation of modern data processing techniques to provide up-to-date information on the Society's activities, and a capacity to take advantage of these facilities would be of value.

Applications should be addressed to: The General Manager, RSGB, 35 Doughty Street, London WC1N 2AE, (marked confidential), and should give details of relevant experience, and emphasize those areas where applicants feel especially qualified.

RSGB NATIONAL MOBILE RALLY

Woburn Abbey, Bedfordshire
(Coach Park Site)

Sunday 5 August 1979
From 10am

Attractions will include a large trade exhibition, RSGB bookstall and enquiries stand, grand raffle, Raynet stand, BARTG stand, and a bring-and-buy stand. All will be under cover.

Bring-and-buy this year will be charged at £1 per table per hour, which will enable members to sell direct. Tables will be offered on a first-come first-served basis.

The RSGB makes no charge for entrance to the rally but all visitors must pay for entrance to Woburn Park, in which the rally takes place, at 50p per car irrespective of the number of passengers.

All the normal Woburn attractions will be available at small extra charges. Various bars and cafés are available nearby.

How to get there:

Via the M1—Leave the M1 from north or south at intersection 13, **not 12 as signposted**. Turn left off motorway and follow signposts through Husbourn Crawley to Woburn Abbey.

From the south via the A5—Turn right at Hockliffe and follow the A50 to Woburn.

From the north via the A5—Turn left at A418, five miles south of Fenny Stratford, and follow to Woburn.

From other directions make for the points indicated above and proceed as indicated.

Avoid routes signposted to "The Wild Animal Kingdom" or "Game Reserve". The rally takes place in Woburn Park and correct routes are signposted to "Woburn Park" or "The Abbey". Also watch for RSGB signs.

Usual talk-in facilities will be in operation by Dunstable Downs RC on 1.8, 70, 144 and 432MHz.

BARTG Convention

The annual BARTG Convention will be held at the Harpenden Public Hall, Harpenden, Herts, from 11am to 5pm on 21 July 1979. The venue is conveniently located for road and rail travellers, and has good car parking and refreshment facilities.

There will be trade stalls, bring and buy, a picture tape factory, demonstrations and lectures. Members and non-members of the British Amateur Radio Teleprinter Group will be welcome.

RAIBC

The Radio Amateur Invalid & Bedfast Club has changed its name to Radio Amateur Invalid & Blind Club. The headquarters of RAIBC is at 9 Rannoch Court, Adelaide Road, Surbiton, Surrey KT6 4TE, and the secretary is Mrs F. Woolley.

The RAIBC recently received a bequest of the entire amateur station of the late Eric Cockayne, G3DAA, and acknowledges with gratitude this generous gift.

Can you help?

The 2520 Squadron Air Training Corps in Kent requires a radio instructor to teach boys how to operate radio equipment on the vhf and hf radiotelephony networks. Any radio amateur who can help is asked to contact Flt Lt D. Lynch, tel Tonbridge 353399.

Other ATC squadrons in Kent also require radio instructors, and details of these may be obtained from Mr B. M. Stone, G3JFC, QTHR.

Esperantist radio amateurs

In the latest bulletin of ILERA, the International League of Esperantist Radio Amateurs, the only British members listed are G3ESP and G4MR. Several years ago there were many more, and G4MR asks those former members and any other amateurs who ever learned Esperanto to contact him so that he may compile statistics on the use of Esperanto by amateurs.

Scottish Amateur Radio Convention

Kingsway Technical College
Dundee

Saturday 22 September 1979
11am to 5.30pm

Usual trade stands and RSGB bookstall

PROGRAMME

1 to 5pm	Convention and RSGB forum
11am to 2pm	Snack catering
Noon to 1pm	Lunches
7.30pm	Dinner at Invercarrow Hotel, Perth Road, Dundee

TICKETS

Exhibition and convention.....	£1.25
Exhibition, convention and dinner.....	£5.50

Dinner tickets only in advance from I. Strachan, GM4FLP,
Upper Flat, East Claver House, Dundee, Scotland.
SAE, please, with enquiries and bookings.

Woburn Abbey Rally

Details of this annual event, which this year takes place on 5 August, appear on this page.

Enquiries regarding trade stands at the rally should be sent to Mr N. Miller, G3MVV, "Avon", Gardiners Lane, Crays Hill, Billericay, Essex CM11 2XA.

A solid-state 1.8 and 3.5MHz exciter

by R. S. HEWES, TEng(CEI), FSERT, G3TDR*

THIS exciter, which covers the 1.8 and 3.5MHz bands, is intended primarily to be used in conjunction with the receiver previously described [1]. Carrier and local oscillator injection is derived from the receiver, thus allowing for "transceiver" type of operation, as the tuning control is common to both the receiver and transmitter. The exciter will provide three modes of output, a.m., cw and ssb at an average level of 1V rms (before the onset of a distorted waveform).

Features include the use of dynamic range compression on the microphone amplifier, a balanced modulator and double-balanced mixer, and a mosfet Class A amplifier. Additionally, sidetone is generated when the exciter is switched to the cw mode, to allow keying to be monitored in the receiver.

The controls consist of a MODE switch, RF PEAK and DRIVE LEVEL control. The receiver mode selection switch (S8 and 9) is transferred to the exciter switch (S3c and d). The exciter employs a TDA1054M ic in the microphone amplifier to provide drc, or "speech processing" as it is more commonly known. This ic was developed primarily to provide a high level of recorded medium on a cassette tape, thereby improving the signal-to-noise ratio on portable cassette recorders. A few simple changes to the values of peripheral components allows the ic to be used as a speech processor.

In the a.m. and ssb output modes, IC1c, an operational amplifier, provides sufficient audio gain to drive IC2, the balanced modulator. IC1d consists of a peak-to-peak detector, driving push-pull transistors providing an alc voltage proportionate to the output of IC1c. The alc controls the gain of IC1c, so that variations in input level from the microphone (up to 100 times) appear at a constant level at the output across R17/R18. C14 provides the necessary compensation for IC1c controlling the hf roll-off. IC1d introduces less than 0.5 per cent thd into the output of IC1c, the controlled level being 1V rms. C12 and R14 provide the alc delay time constant of approximately 5s. IC1b provides filtering of any hum and noise voltages present on the ht supply to IC1a, c and d, to prevent unwanted incidental carrier modulation.

In the cw mode, S2d returns the audio input port (pin 4) of IC2a to ac ground to prevent incidental cw modulation. IC1a is arranged as a phase-shift oscillator providing a 1kHz sidetone which is routed to the receiver af amplifier via RLA1. RV1 adjusts the required level of sidetone at the speaker or phones; the receiver af gain control is unaffected.

In the a.m. and cw modes, IC2 is unbalanced, allowing carrier to appear at pin 12, modulated for a.m. and unmodulated for cw. S3a selects the audio signal level from IC1c, giving 90 per cent a.m. (modulation index = 0.9) and providing maximum ssb output versus carrier suppression. IC2 is balanced for the ssb mode, with carrier suppression being optimized by RV2 (better than or equal to 50dB).

IC2 is unbalanced by the microphone ptt switch and the key contacts for a.m. and cw operation, respectively, via D1 R31/32 and S1/3b. Additionally C20 is open-circuited by S2c,

allowing fast rise and decay time of the cw waveform as the key is operated. At the same time IC1a becomes operational as R1—part of the oscillator phase shift network—is grounded by S2c. C42 and R53 are brought into circuit via S2b, providing a 1s delay before RLB returns to the "receive" state; thereby allowing cw break-in and key operation down to 6wpm. D2 prevents this delay affecting RLA, which provides the sidetone in exact synchronism with the keying. D1 prevents the RLB2 solenoid operating voltage reaching pin 1 of IC2 in the "key-up" position. Carrier injection at 60mV rms is injected into pin 10 of IC2. The audio input levels are 300mV and 180mV on ssb and a.m. respectively.

The signals appearing at pin 12 of IC2 are developed across IFT1/2, a 455kHz filter incorporating a ceramic element (Toko MFH 41T and matching transformer) [2]. See receiver description [1] for full details of this filter. Provision is made on the exciter for the frequency shift necessary for correct relationship between the suppressed carrier and its sidebands on ssb. Additionally a small frequency offset is provided for cw operation. A varicap diode (BB204) is connected across L7, the cio coil in the receiver. The diode's cathode is maintained positive by applying the stabilized V_{cc} rail, via S1a and RV5, or S2a and RV6 and the filter (47nF and 100k Ω).

On a.m. the cio is switched on via RLB on "transmit", providing a carrier at exactly 455kHz; this frequency being set up by the 22pF trimmer. On ssb RV6 shifts the cio to 453.5kHz, producing usb. On cw RV5 shifts the cio to 454kHz, producing a 1kHz beat note. The pitch of the beat note can be set to the operator's preference. (On ssb and cw the exciter mode switch applies ht to the cio.) Once RV5 and RV6 are set, this ensures correct "receive" and "transmit" states.

I.F. signals appearing across IFT2 secondary (100mV rms) are tapped down by R33, R37 to pin 4 of IC3, the double balanced mixer (20mV rms). The vco is injected into pin 10 at 100mV rms. The resultant output at pin 12 appears across RFT1 primary. RFT1 selects the difference frequency from the mixer, resulting in lsb output due to sideband inversion in the ssb mode. RFT1 is tuned between 1.8 and 3.8MHz by C44, the correct vco frequency being selected by the receiver band-switch. This technique eliminates additional bandswitching on the receiver.

Signals appearing at RFT1 secondary are routed to G1 of TR1 via C34. Amplified signals at the drain of TR1 appear across RFT2 primary and thus across the secondary output winding. C45 tunes RFT2 in a similar manner to C44 tuning RFT1. RV4 varies G2 voltage from 6 to -2V relative to S₁, thus varying the mosfet's forward transconductance and, hence, its gain. This control functions as the "rf-drive", varying the output to subsequent stages of the transmitter.

A two-tone oscillator may be used in place of the microphone for overall linearity versus power output measurements. The input signal may vary to IC1c, between 10mV and 1V rms for constant audio output level to IC2. As with microphone operation on a.m. and ssb, there is no requirement to provide an input gain control due to the drc developed by IC1d keeping the output level constant.

* 24 Brightside Avenue, Laleham, Staines, Middlesex.

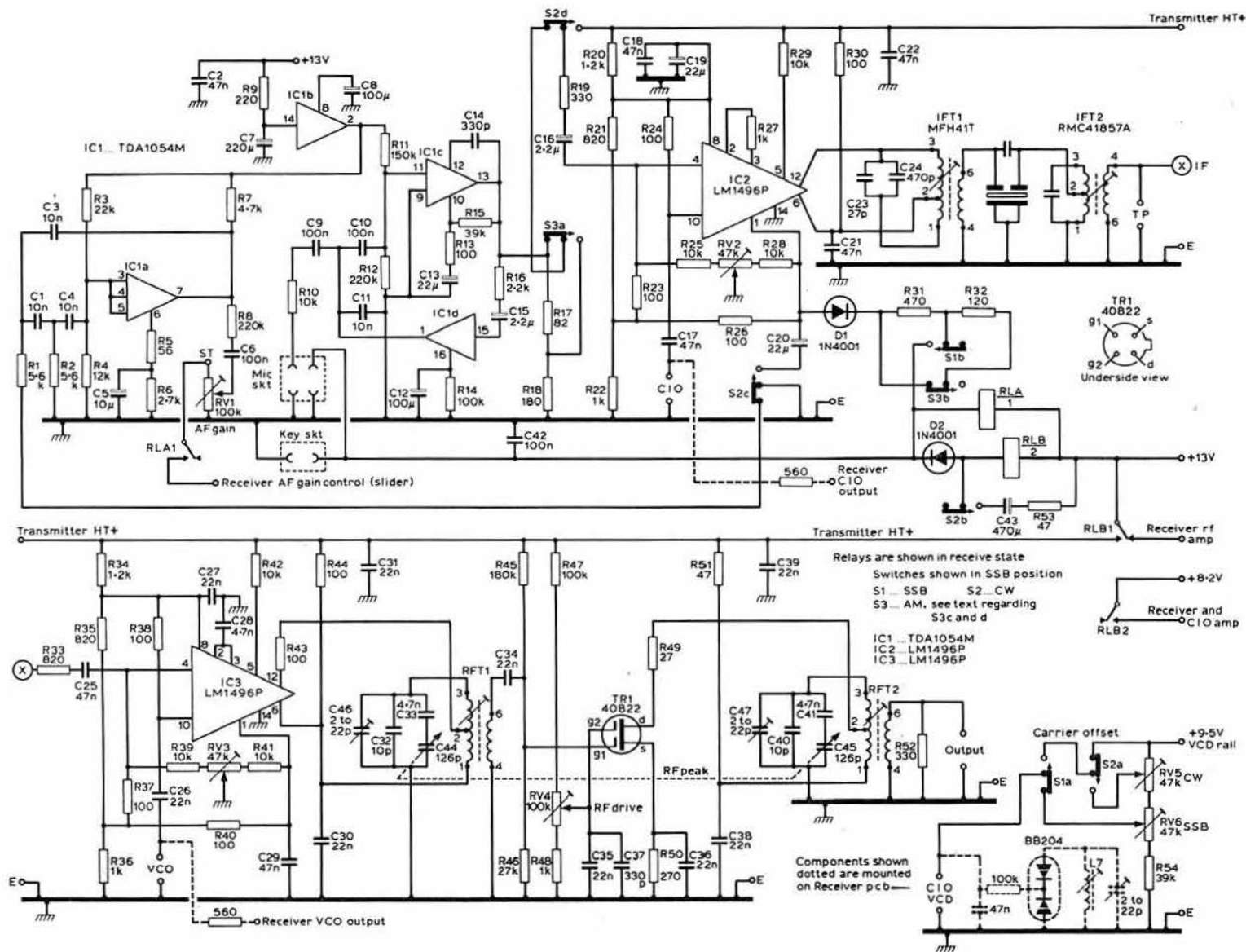
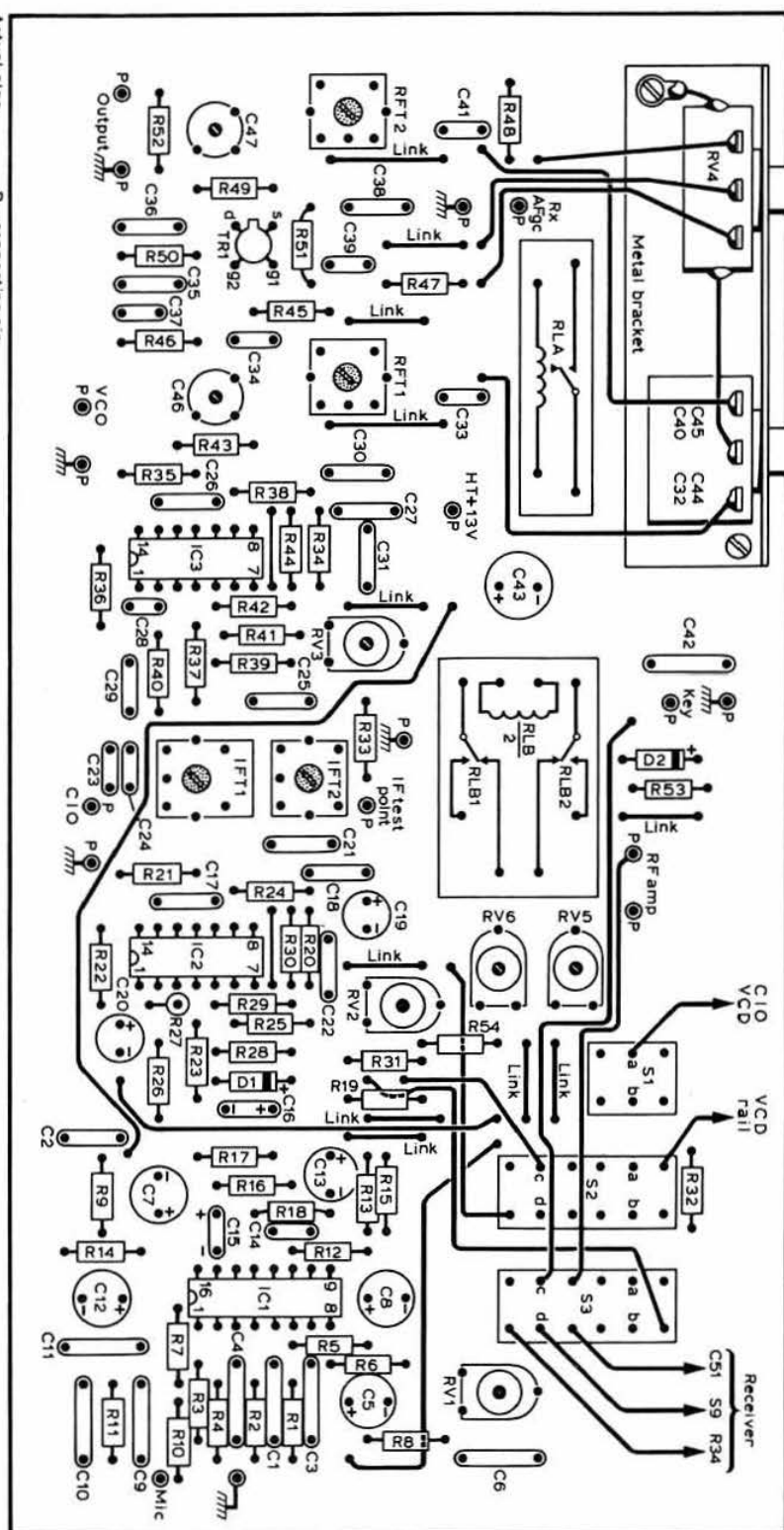


Fig 1. Circuit diagram

Fig 2. PCB components, top view



Components list

R1, 2	5-6k Ω
R3	22k Ω
R4	12k Ω
R5	56 Ω
R6	2-7k Ω
R7	4-7k Ω
R8	220k Ω
R9, 12	220 Ω
R10, 25, 28, 29, 39, 41, 42	10k Ω
R11	150k Ω
R13, 23, 24, 26, 30, 37, 38, 40, 43, 44	100 Ω
R14, 47	100k Ω
R15, 54	39k Ω
R16	2-2k Ω
R17	82 Ω
R18	180 Ω
R19, 52	330 Ω
R20, 34	1-2k Ω
R21, 33, 35	820 Ω
R22, 27, 36, 48	1k Ω
R31	470 Ω
R32	120 Ω
R45	180k Ω
R46	27k Ω
R49	27 Ω
R50	270 Ω
R51, 53	47 Ω
All resistors 1/3W carbon film $\pm 5\%$	
RV1	100k Ω linear skeleton
RV2, 3, 5, 6	47k Ω linear skeleton
RV4	100k Ω linear rotary
C1, 3, 4, 11	10nF polyester film
C2, 17, 18, 21, 22, 25, 29	47nF disc ceramic
C5	10 μ F electrolytic
C6, 9, 10, 42	100nF polyester film
C7	220 μ F electrolytic
C8, 12	100 μ F electrolytic
C13, 19, 20	22 μ F electrolytic
C14, 37	330pF disc ceramic
C15, 16	2-2 μ F tantalum
C23	27pF disc ceramic
C24	470pF disc ceramic
C26, 27, 30, 31, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39	22nF disc ceramic
C28, 33, 41	4-7nF disc ceramic
C32	Part of C44 (10pF)
C40	Part of C45 (10pF)
C44, 45†	126pF swing twin-gang capacitor (Toko 2A-20BT)
C43	470 μ F electrolytic
C46, 47	2-22pF solid film trimmers
IC1	TDA1054m SGS ATEs
IC2, 3	LM 1496P National Semiconductors
TR1	40822 RCA or equivalent
D1, 2	1N4001 ITT or equivalent
RLA	Reed 348-986‡
RLB	Low profile 349-658‡
IFT1	MFH41T Toko†
IFT2	RMCA1857A Toko†
RFT1, 2	10EZ Toko 10 \times 10mm*
S1	2-pole Lisastatt 3-module
S2, 3	4-pole interlatch
SRBP	Single-sided etched foil electroless tinplate coated*

† Available from Ambit International

‡ Available from RS Components

* Available from the author.

Table 1. Voltage measurements

Semiconductor	Pin	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
IC1		0.6	7.5	(-)	2.6	-	2.0	4.0	8.0	0	4.4 /	3.8	7.0	4.5	8.2	0.6	1.2
IC2		3.4	2.6	2.6	3.4	1.2	11	-	6.5	-	6.5	-	11	-	0	-	-
IC3		3.4	2.4	2.4	3.4	1.2	11	-	6.5	-	6.5	-	11	-	0	-	-
TR1	Source	2.2V		Gate 1	1.2V		Gate 2	6.0V*		Drain	11.0						

*RF drive control set to maximum

Additional components for receiver

Resistors 560Ω (2) carbon film
 Capacitors 47nF (1) ceramic disc
 Diodes BB204 (1) ITT
 Capacitors 2-22pF (1) solid film trimmer

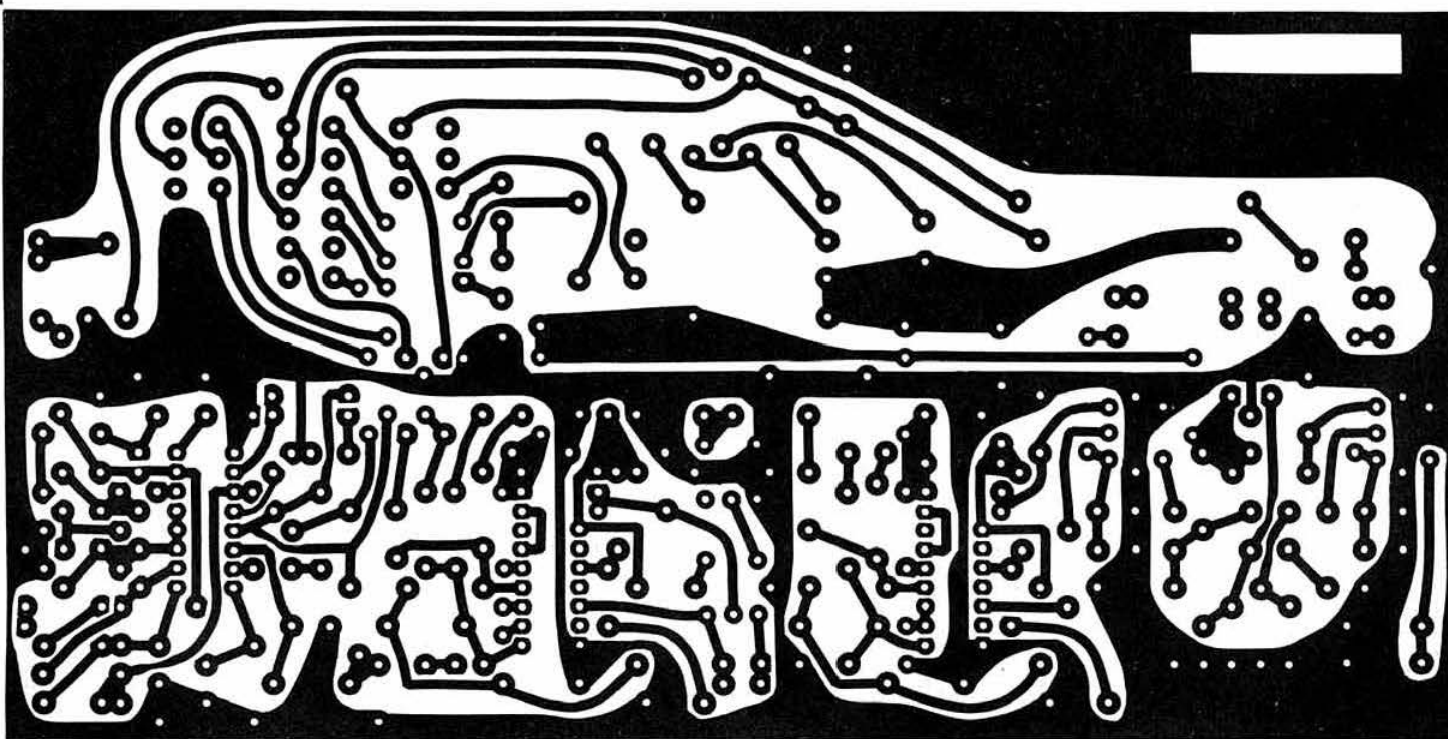


Fig 3. PCB, underside view

Interconnection sequence to 1.8-3.5MHz receiver

Before the exciter can be tested it is necessary to add the components indicated in the parts list to the receiver pcb. The interconnections between it and the exciter pcb are outlined below:

(1). Using a 1mm drill add holes 0.4in apart at rear of the receiver board adjacent to T4. Fit a 560Ω resistor, connecting one end to the junction of TR4 secondary and R46, and the other end to a pin located near the resistor. Use a 1.4mm drill to locate this and a second pin 0.3in apart in the adjacent pcb board ground foil. These pins form the output connection from the cio.

(2). Add an additional pin in the ground foil adjacent to C56 in line with the pin hole already provided (drill out the holes to 1.4mm). Fit the pin to ground foil. Solder two outer leads of BB204 vcd to these pins (effectively across L7) together with a 2.2pF trimmer. Cut leads on a 47nF capacitor and a 100kΩ resistor to 0.2in. Connect the resistor to the middle lead of BB204 and to the capacitor. Connect the other end of the capacitor to the pin in the ground foil. Connect flexible wire to the junction of the resistor/capacitor ready for connection to S1a on the transmitter exciter.

(3). Add 1mm holes, 0.4in apart, adjacent to R5/R6 at the rear of the receiver board. Fit a 560Ω resistor, connecting one end to the junction of R5/R6, and the other end to a pin located near the resistor. Add additional pins 0.3in apart as in (1).

(4). Break the ht connection between IC1 and TR3 on the receiver board. Connect a flexible lead to TR3 ht ready for connection to the rf amplifier ht pin adjacent to RLB on the transmitter board.

(5). Connect a flexible lead to the input of the af amplifier (slider of RV3) ready for connection to the pin adjacent to RLA1 (sidetone) on the transmitter board.

(6). Connect a flexible lead to the junction of RV4 and RV7 ready for connection to S2a on the transmitter board.

(7). Remove the flexible leads from ht stab 8V2 and R62 etc, to S9b on the receiver, and reconnect to 8V2 and cio input pins on the transmitter board.

(8). Connect flexible leads to ht + (adjacent to C77) and to ht - (adjacent to C74) ready for connection to ht + / - pins on the transmitter board.

(9). Complete connections as indicated in (4) and (8), to the transmitter board.

(10). Prepare suitable lengths of coaxial cable for connection to additional pins provided in (1) and (3) on the receiver board. Connect other ends of the cable to cio and vco inputs respectively.

(11). Remove the connections from C51 and R34 to S9a on the receiver. Reconnect these leads from C51 and R34 to S3d on the transmitter board as indicated. Prepare and connect a lead between S9a pole on the receiver and S3d on the transmitter boards, as indicated.

(12). Break the foil between S9a and S9b poles. S9a and S9b may now be used as an on-off switch for the receiver and transmitter exciter by connecting necessary links and wires between the receiver and transmitter exciter boards and S9. The underside pins of S3c and S3d are cropped to clear the pcb. The receiver mode selection switch (S9a/b) is transferred to the transmitter exciter switch (S3c/d) to eliminate the need to operate two mode switches.

All inter-connections should now be completed. A thorough check should be made to ensure that there are no short-circuits, especially from ht + to ground. Depress S2 button. Having completed checks, apply ht + 13V to the receiver and transmitter exciter. Monitor dc current to the exciter. In the receive state the current should be about 18mA ± 1mA. Apply a short-circuit to the key socket to obtain transmit state, when current consumption should be approximately 55mA with RV4 at its maximum value.

The construction sequence of the transmitter exciter can follow the order given for the receiver. R27 is fitted vertically. The notes (supplied with the receiver) on the fitting of the switch must be followed. The rf transformer colour coding must be noted; however, the code marked on the side of the can should be ignored. Provided that the current checks prove satisfactory the transmitter exciter may be aligned and tested for output power and linearity on the three modes. An oscilloscope is an ideal instrument for monitoring waveforms at i.f. and rf, but, if none is available, a vvm with a 0-300mV and a 1V range will be necessary to facilitate alignment and testing.

Before commencing alignment, the sidetone phase shift oscillator can be checked for correct operation. With S2 depressed re-apply a short-circuit to the key socket. A 1kHz tone should be heard in the receiver loudspeaker or headphones. The sidetone amplitude can be adjusted to the desired level by RV1. Connect the oscilloscope and/or vvm to the i.f. test point (adjacent to IFT2). Set the vvm to 300mV range and the 'scope of 50mV/cm. Set RV5 to top (max vcd volts). Set C46/47 to half capacitance. Adjust L7 on the receiver for an approximate zero-beat by monitoring audibly on loudspeaker or headphones. Adjust the trimmer for exact zero beat. This sets the cio exactly to 455MHz. Adjust IFT2 and IFT1 (carefully, in that order) for maximum output of approximately 100mV rms.

After correct settings of IFT2 and IFT1 are obtained remove the short-circuit on the key socket. Temporarily connect a lead between the junction of C6 and RV1 to the microphone socket. Temporarily connect the bottom of R1 to ground (using S2c switch pins). This ensures that the sidetone oscillator is functioning in order to provide audio input to IC2 for a.m. and ssb tests.

Re-apply a short-circuit on the key socket. Monitoring the i.f. output should reveal a typical a.m. waveform; the modulation index should be 0.9.

Set RV2 to top. Depress S1. Monitoring the output should reveal a typical dsb waveform with suppressed carrier. Temporarily short-circuit the microphone socket. Adjust RV2 for minimum residual carrier level using 10mV/cm range on the 'scope. Remove the short-circuit on the microphone socket.

Transfer the 'scope and vvm to rf output pins. Set the 'scope range to 200mV/cm, and the vvm to 0.1V range. Switch the receiver to the 1.8MHz band. Tune to 1.8MHz. Set C44/45 on the transmitter exciter to maximum capacitance (counter-clockwise). Set RV4 to maximum (clockwise). Set C46/47 to half capacitance. Adjust the cores of RFT2 and RFT1 (in that order) for maximum output. Switch the receiver to the 3.5MHz band and tune to 3.8MHz. Set C44/45 on the transmitter exciter to minimum capacitance (clockwise). Adjust C47 and C46 (in that order) for maximum output. Repeat this process until maximum output is available at each frequency. Re-apply a short-circuit to the microphone socket. Adjust RV3 for minimum residual output ('scope set to 10mV/cm). Remove the short-circuit on the microphone socket. Check that the output is 1V or better.

Return to "receive" state by removing the short-circuit on the key socket. Depress S1. Tune in an ssb station on 3.5MHz. Adjust RV6 for optimum clarity (carrier off-set will now be 1.5kHz). Depress S2. Tune in a cw station on 3.5MHz. Adjust RV5 for 1kHz pitch note. These settings ensure correct "transmit" conditions.

Finally, remove the temporary short-circuit on S2c and the connection between the microphone socket and RV1. Connect the microphone and the key to their appropriate sockets. The exciter is now ready for use with, of course, a linear amplifier for the required power output.

Note. The setting of C44/45 should be indicated by a 1.8 and 3.5MHz calibration "band" marked on the front panel, or on the plate which locates C44/45. The "tuning" knob should line up with this band, ensuring that C44/45 is not mistuned to the sum signal rather than the wanted difference signal. A gap

should be left on the calibration "band" where the sum signal is present.

References

- [1] "A solid-state 1.8-3.5MHz receiver", R. S. Hewes, G3TDR, *Radio Communication* October 1977, page 774.
- [2] *Radio Communication Handbook*, 5th edn, Vol 1, page 4.17, Fig 4.26.f.

Acknowledgements

The author would like to thank Bob McCowatt, G3WPK; Fred Taylor, G4DUO; swl Fred Deacon; members of the Echelford Amateur Radio Society; Peter Skolar, G4EYV, and Ray Barmby, G2BMR, for their valuable assistance in evaluating, building and testing the prototype excitors. □

NEW PRODUCT

Sinclair PFM200 frequency meter

A high-specification low-cost frequency meter from Sinclair is the first of the company's new instrument products to be announced in 1979.

The bright, sharp eight-digit display with variable accumulation period gives high resolution coverage from low audio frequencies right up to vhf without the need for complex range changing, and with exceptional sensitivity of 10mV. Guaranteed range is 20Hz to 200MHz, typically higher, with a frequency resolution down to 0.1Hz.

Useful in every field of electronics, as a precise monitor for the adjustment of test or operating equipment, the PFM200 is also suitable for a broad range of applications—transmitter, audio, digital, rf circuit checks for example. On video equipment, applications include monitoring scanning frequencies and video bandwidths and checking sync circuits.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency range	20Hz-10MHz; 5MHz-200MHz
Accuracy	± count + time base error
Input characteristic	1MΩ/50pF nominal
Attenuator	-20dB nominal
Time base characteristics:	
Initial adjustment	± 2ppm at 22°C
Stability	± 1ppm
Temp stability	better than 0.3ppm/°C
Ageing rate	better than 10ppm/year

Display characteristics

Eight monolithic seven segment leds with leading zero blanking. Display in kilohertz with automatic decimal point placement. Low battery indication.

Power requirements

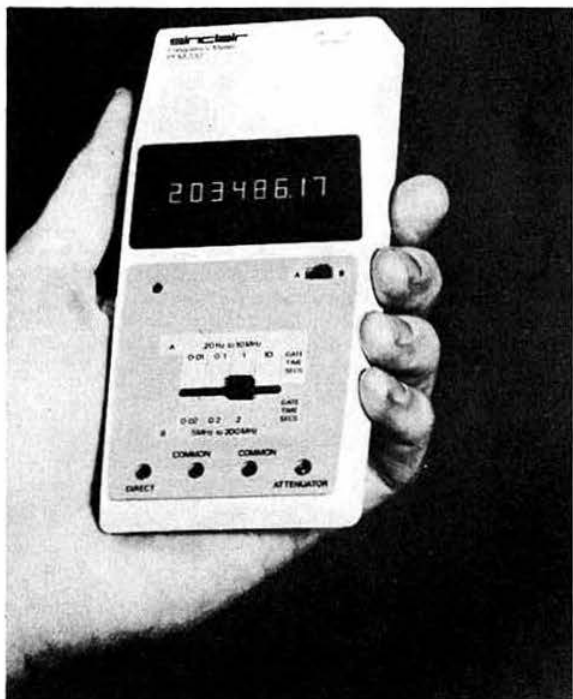
Disposable 9V transistor radio battery or approved ac adapter. Operating voltage range: 6V-15V. Consumption: 20mA-60mA.

Mechanical details

Dimensions: 6.2 by 3 by 1.25in (157 by 76 by 32mm). Weight: 6oz (170gm).

Supplied complete with test leads and prods, protective wallet and operator's manual, the price is £49.80 plus VAT. Optional extras are ac adaptors for 117V, 220V or 240V; deluxe padded carrying case with lead storage compartment; and a connector pack comprising bnc, coaxial, DIN and phono adaptors, plus telescopic antenna for direct signal pick-up from a nearby transmitter.

A technical information leaflet on the PFM200 is available from Instrument Sales, Sinclair Radionics Ltd, London Road, St Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs PE17 4HJ. Tel 0480 64646.



The Sinclair PFM200 frequency meter

Some experiments with audio filters

by J. STEBBINGS, G4BTV*

Introduction

When studying published circuits of audio filters for ssb and fm transmitters, and for direct conversion receivers, it was found that none complied exactly with the author's ideas. The requirements were:

- (a) the filter should be simple, preferably not requiring active components;
- (b) the cut-off curve should meet the IARU recommendation that the response at 4kHz should be 26dB down on that at 1kHz [1]. This is also a Home Office requirement for frequency modulation [2].

The published circuits (or those readily available) were either active filters, containing a large number of RC amplifier and buffer stages, or simple passive filters with unstated characteristics. It was therefore decided to carry out some experiments at home to see what could be achieved with limited equipment and just a few components. The approach was entirely that of an amateur whose knowledge (?) of electronics has been acquired only through his hobby. Professionally he is more at home with flows of water than flows of electrons!

The first snag encountered was that of measuring small voltages; 40 to 50dB down means that the signal generator output must be several volts if the filter output is not to require a sensitive instrument. A simple oscilloscope is no help since, with a trace height of 40mm, the best one can do (with a good deal of faith) is about 25dB.

The home-built equipment available consisted of:

- (i) a signal generator with an output of 2V p-p;
- (ii) an uncalibrated oscilloscope with 40mm grid;
- (iii) an RC measuring bridge with provision for an external standard.

What enabled the work to proceed was the possession of a commercial digital multimeter capable of measuring millivolts. This was rated up to only 3kHz, but a test with the oscilloscope showed that the response was only 1dB down at 10kHz. Fig 1 shows the set-up. The cro was useful as a rough guide, and it was satisfying to have a graphical indication of the effect of rapidly sweeping the frequency across the bandwidth.

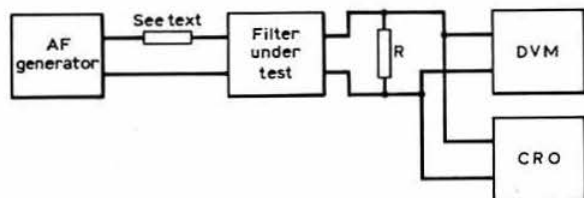
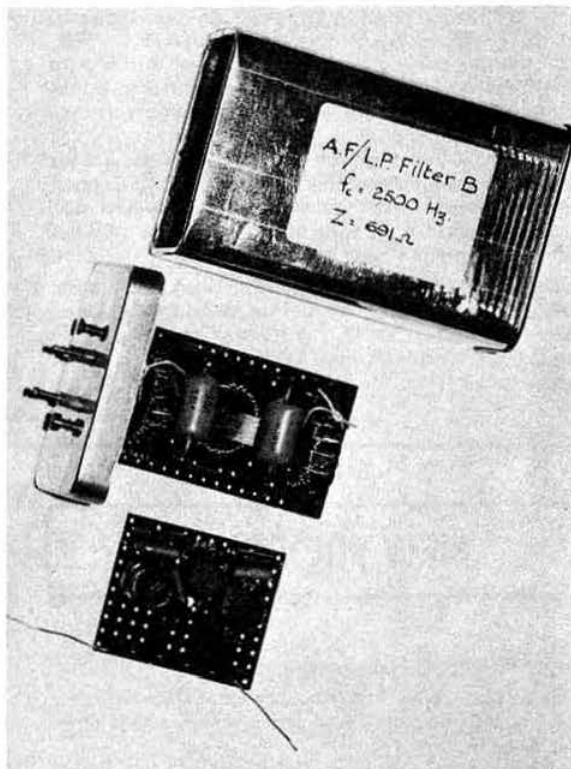


Fig 1. The test arrangement



Toroidal filter B with case removed (above) and, at the bottom, cup-core filter D

Filter types

Constant "k" filters [1, 3] and elliptical filters [3, 4] were investigated. Close tolerance components are usually specified, but it was found that considerable liberties could be taken with the calculated values while still obtaining an acceptable response. Capacitors were selected using the RC bridge. A rough indication as to whether a component was above or below the preferred value could be obtained. The first set of measurements was made on filters using advertised† 88mH toroids. An unmodified inductor was connected to the external standard terminals of the bridge, and another inductor was unwound until the required inductance was obtained. Anyone without the extra switch position on the bridge could temporarily replace one of the standard resistors with an inductor of known inductance.

It is important that the input and output impedances should be equal to the calculated value of R (the filter impedance) in each case. The output devices were of very high impedance, so a resistor equal to R was shunted across the output. The signal generator impedance was 620Ω, and a resistor equal to (R-620)Ω was connected in series with the input. A generator with a high impedance would require a shunt resistor so that the resulting impedance was equal to R. However, this might load the generator too much and bring down the output voltage.

*16 Maylings Farm Road, Fareham, Hants PO16 7QU.

†Spacemark Ltd

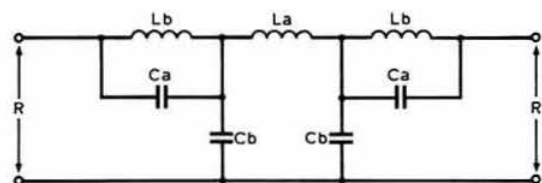


Fig 2. Circuit of the constant "k" filters. See Table 1 for component values

In the calculations the value of "m" was taken as 0.60. It is convenient to fix the value of one of the inductances at the value of the purchased inductors so that only one (or two) others will have to be altered. The value of R can then be found from this inductance and the cut-off frequency. If the value of R is fixed at the outset then all the inductors will have odd values.

Filters A, B and C

Each of these filters had inductors based on the 88mH toroids. Fig 2 shows the constant "k" circuit of A and B, while Fig 3 shows the elliptical filter C. The values shown in Table 1 were those calculated, and capacitors were selected by means of the RC bridge. Where necessary two were connected in parallel to obtain the required value.

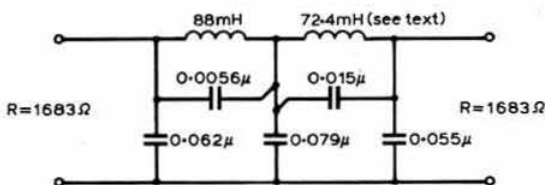


Fig 3. Elliptical filter C—3,000kHz cut-off frequency, using toroidal inductors

Filter A was designed with a cut-off frequency of 3kHz, and the response curve is shown in Fig 4. The result was very gratifying, in that at the first attempt some 40dB attenuation was obtained at 4kHz. The effect of altering the cut-off frequency to 2.5kHz as in ssb gear is shown by the response of filter B in the same figure. The same sharp cut-off was obtained and, quite fortuitously, the capacitors had standard values in each case.

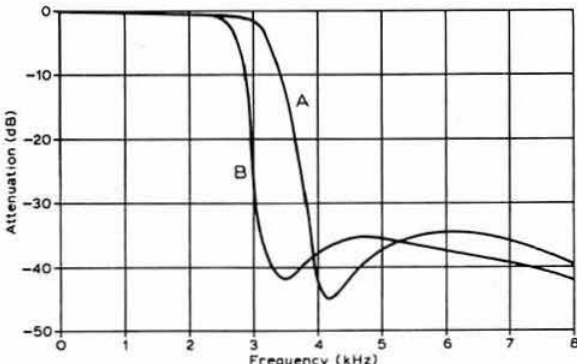


Fig 4. Response curves of toroidal filters A and B

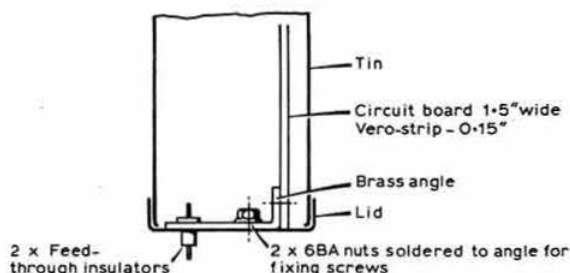


Fig 5. Method of mounting the filters

Encouraged by these results, a method of encasing the filters was devised using a well-known brand of mustard tin. Although the shielding may be unnecessary it gave the filter quite a professional appearance. The method of mounting is shown in Fig 5. The brass angle bracket for securing the circuit board was soldered to the lid of the tin. This provided sufficient thickness for the feedthrough insulator terminals. The earth connections can be soldered to the tin or to solder tags under the fixing screws.

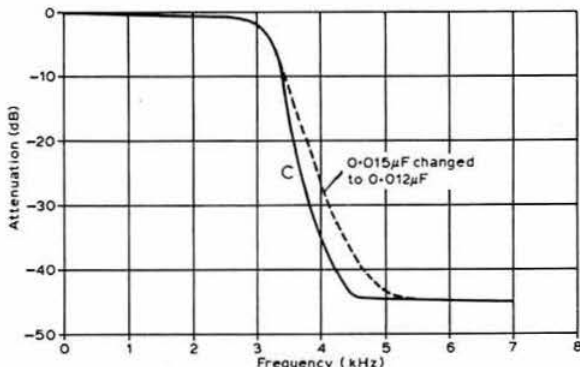


Fig 6. Response curve of elliptical filter C

The elliptical filter C uses one less inductor but an extra capacitor. The calculated values were not as convenient. The second toroid, for which 72.4mH are required, was not unwound but left at 88mH. The response is shown in Fig 6. The cut-off is not as sharp as in A and B; also the notch at the "frequency of maximum attenuation" is absent. However, the high frequency tail of the graph continues level at a greater attenuation than in A and B. The resonant frequency of 72.4mH and the 0.015μF capacitor was determined, and the capacitor was then reduced to 0.012μF so that the same resonant frequency was obtained with 88mH. This, however, did not result in any improvement. In fact, as the figure shows, the slope of the curve was reduced.

Filters D and E

The 88mH toroids are fairly expensive, costing about £1 each, and are also rather bulky. It was discovered after completing the above work that much cheaper and smaller adjustable cup-core inductors could be obtained from Ambit International. These are believed to be intended for Dolby tape noise-reduction circuits, but they are necessarily made with much finer wire and have considerable resistance compared with the

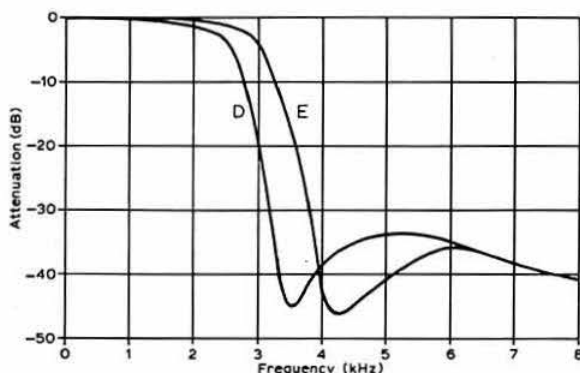


Fig 7. Response curves of cup-core filters D and E

toroids. Also listed by Ambit was a 100mH five per cent fixed-value inductor which formed the basis of filters D and E. The same circuit of Fig 2 was used, and Table 1 shows the component values. The 100mH coil is Type 10RB and the 30mH inductors are designated CLN30569. While using the 100mH as a standard, the 30569 was easily reduced from its maximum of 36mH by moving the core.

Capacitances were again non-standard, and parallel pairs were used. The results are shown in Fig 7. With filters A and B the attenuation at the cut-off frequency was about 1dB. It was surprising, therefore, to find that the cut-off frequency of filter D (2.5kHz) was 3.6dB down, and the response at 3kHz was 18.8dB down. It is not known whether this is due to the added resistance or to errors in capacitance. Filter E was therefore designed with a cut-off at 3kHz, shifting the curve to the right and producing a more satisfactory response.

Conclusions

Considering the results with a view to practical applications, it will be seen that all the filters meet requirement (b) by giving greater than 26dB attenuation from 1 to 4kHz. However, better quality speech will be obtained by providing a level response up to 2.5 or 3kHz, particularly for frequency modulation. It is suggested, therefore, that filter B would be the most suitable for ssb phasing rigs, and either A or E for fm and direct conversion receivers.

Construction

Little need be said about such a simple unit. Veroboard is particularly convenient, as it is a printed circuit group board with four-hole strips on opposite sides. A tag board could be used at the expense of compactness. The toroids were secured to the board with waxed thread. Wire lashings must not be used since they would constitute shorted turns. The containers are free if the constructor normally uses the contents. The cup-core filter is not photographed in a smaller tin, which is available, since the author is still trying to consume the mustard!

References

- [1] *Radio Communication Handbook*, 5th edn, Vol 1, RSGB, p9. 24.
- [2] *Radio Data Reference Book*, 4th edn, RSGB, p133
- [3] *Radio Data Reference Book* 4th edn, RSGB, pp51-58
- [4] *Radio Communication*, August 1971, p532.

Appendix

The following shortened worked examples may help those who might wish to design their own filters. The necessary formulas for constant "k" filters are quoted, but for elliptical filters [3] or [4] must be consulted for the tables of normalized values. The conventional notation has been used in the examples.

1. Constant "k" filter B

Cut-off frequency = $f_c = 2,500\text{Hz}$ Take $m = 0.6$

(a) Centre section—Fig 8.

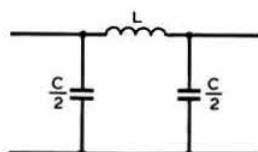


Fig 8.

$$\text{Make } L = 88\text{mH. (La in Fig 2)} \quad L = \frac{R}{\pi \cdot f_c}$$

$$\text{Then } R = \pi \cdot L \cdot f_c = \frac{\pi \cdot 88 \cdot 2,500}{1,000} = 691\Omega$$

$$\frac{C}{2} = \frac{10^9}{2\pi \cdot R \cdot f_c} \mu\text{F} = \frac{10^9}{2\pi \cdot 691 \cdot 2,500} = 0.092\mu\text{F}$$

(b) End sections—Fig 9.

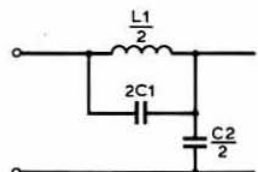


Fig 9.

$$\frac{L1}{2} = m \cdot \frac{L}{2} = \frac{0.60 \cdot 88}{2} = 26.4\text{mH} \quad (\text{Lb in Fig 2})$$

$$2C1 = \frac{(1-m^2)}{m} \cdot \frac{C}{2} = \frac{0.64}{0.60} \times 0.092 = 0.0981\mu\text{F} \quad (\text{Ca in Fig 2})$$

$$\frac{C2}{2} = m \cdot \frac{C}{2} = 0.60 \cdot 0.092 = 0.0552\mu\text{F}$$

$$Cb \text{ (in Fig 2)} = \frac{C}{2} + \frac{C2}{2} = 0.147\mu\text{F}$$

2. Elliptical filter C

Using table 1 to 6 of references [1, 2, 3, 4], attenuation 55dB at

$$\frac{f_s}{f_c} = 1.528$$

$f_c = 3,000\text{Hz}$. Values of $C1$ $L1$ etc from the table. These must be multiplied by 10^{-3} .

In Fig 10. $L'2 = \frac{L2 \times R}{f_c}$. Make $L'2 = 88\text{mH}$. $L2 = 0.1569\text{H}$

Table 1. Component values

Filter	Cut-off freq (Hz)	R (Ω)	Type of inductor	L _a (mH)	L _b (mH)	C _a (μF)	C _b (μF)
A	3,000	830	Toroid	26.4	88.0	0.068	0.102
B	2,500	691	Toroid	26.4	88.0	0.098	0.147
D	2,500	785	Cup-core	30.0	100.0	0.086	0.130
E	3,000	942	Cup-core	30.0	100.0	0.060	0.092

$$\text{Then } R = \frac{88 \times 3,000}{1,000 \times 0.1569} = 1,683 \Omega.$$

$$\text{Calculate: } \left(\frac{1}{R \cdot f_c} \right) = 0.198 \times 10^{-6}$$

$$\text{and } \left(\frac{R}{f_c} \right) = \frac{1,683}{3,000} = 0.561$$

$$C'1 = C1 \times \left(\frac{1}{R \cdot f_c} \right) = 0.314 \times 0.198 \times 10^{-6} \text{ F} = 0.314 \times 0.198 \mu\text{F} \\ = 0.0622 \mu\text{F}$$

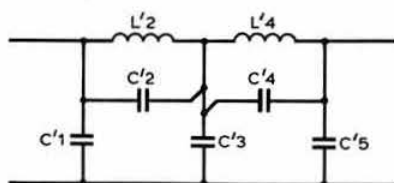


Fig 10.

$$\text{Similarly } C'3 = 0.401 \times 0.198 = 0.0794 \mu\text{F}$$

$$C'5 = 0.276 \times 0.198 = 0.0546 \mu\text{F}$$

$$C'2 = 0.0283 \times 0.198 = 0.0056 \mu\text{F}$$

$$C'4 = 0.0775 \times 0.198 = 0.0153 \mu\text{F}$$

$$L'4 = L4 \times \left(\frac{R}{f_c} \right) = 0.1291 \times 0.561 \times 1,000 = 72.4 \text{ mH} \quad \square$$

A simple multi-purpose memory

by S. H. PHILLIPS, G4EYR*

Introduction

Although primarily intended for cw use, the memory to be described is very versatile in that it can be used for a variety of modes, such as cw and rtty. It is invaluable in contests for making routine CQ calls, but could also find uses in meteor scatter work where very high speed cw is called for, or as a periodic call sign generator for an fm transmitter. It has the advantage that information written into it can be read out at a faster or slower rate, depending on the setting of the speed control.

Description

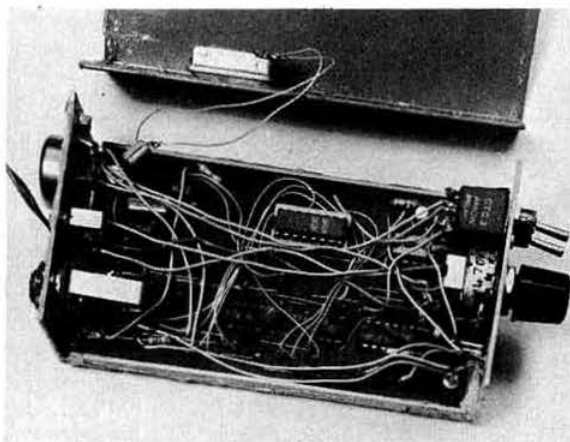
The memory uses standard, commonly available ttl integrated circuits, and therefore requires a 5V supply, which can be easily provided by a three-terminal regulator such as the LM309K. Circuit operation is as follows:

IC1 forms a clock oscillator, the frequency of which is governed by RV1 and C1 and is selected to be as low as possible at the slowest speed setting of RV1 consistent with accurate cw reproduction, ie if the speed is too slow, the beginnings and ends of morse characters may be clipped off as the clock is not synchronized to the input signal. IC1 is used to clock the three 4-bit binary counters IC2, IC3 and IC4 to provide the 10-bit address codes to IC5, a Signetics 1024 by 1-bit ram. IC4 is connected with D1 and R2 to reset at the count of 3, as the C and D outputs are not required. When S1 is switched to logic '1', the counters are reset and held at zero. Switching S1 to 0V allows the counter to run as normal.

The key input is inverted by IC6 (a) so that when it is held down, logic '1's are written into the memory. C5 helps to

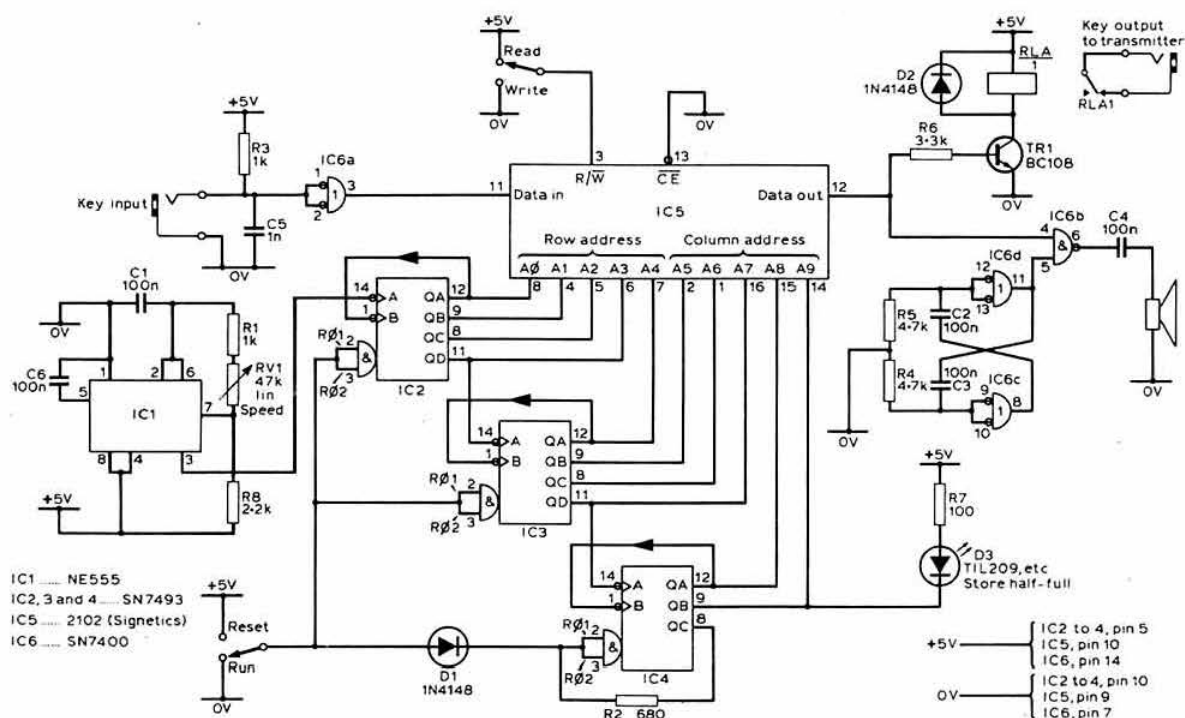
eliminate the effects of key contact bounce and to exclude rf from the unit. The output of the ram is used to drive TR1 via R6 which limits the base current to a safe value. TR1 drives RLA which keys the output to the transmitter, D2 protecting TR1 against voltage spikes generated by RLA.

IC6 (c) and (d) form a multivibrator, frequency controlled by R4, R5, C2 and C3 (approximately 2kHz). The output of the ram is also used to gate this tone output in IC6 (b), the signal then being fed via C4 to a small earpiece mounted inside the unit.



Inside view of the prototype unit with the lid removed

* 16 Stuart Drive, Wymondley Road Estate, Hitchin, Herts SG4 9QB.



Some refinements for the G3PLX vdu

by N. M. SPENCELEY, G8JUG*

THIS article describes the addition to the G3PLX vdu [1] of roll, line clear on new line, and a flashing cursor. A version of roll and line clear was described in [2], but the modification to be described uses a different principle for the scrolling, with fewer ics, which are 74 or 74LS series ttl, rather than cmos with its handling and interfacing requirements. A further advantage is that the line clear circuitry does not cause a loss of figure shift when starting a new line. At this point it would perhaps be best to describe the "format" of the original design: for further information on the circuit, and a detailed description of the vdu operation see [1].

The vdu is organized as a page of 40 characters by 24 lines. As text is received, the screen is filled up as if writing in a grid 40 by 24, starting in the top left-hand corner. When the bottom right-hand corner is reached it returns to the top left-hand corner and starts filling up the page again. This is known as "page" operation and the disadvantage is obvious. At any given time it will be writing the newest text immediately beside the oldest text. This is exactly the same as cutting this page in two horizontally and changing top and bottom over and then trying to read it. On the other hand, when in "roll" operation, once the bottom right-hand corner is reached for the first time, the text is shifted up one line, losing one line of the oldest text, and the vdu continues to write on the bottom line again. This has the effect of rolling or scrolling the text over the screen, just as if reading from a scroll and winding the paper off the bottom roll and on to the top roll.

The other change is to clear a new line before writing over it again. If this is not done, regardless of the format (page or roll), when the screen has been filled once it will start writing over the oldest text, which makes it difficult to read the current text. A flashing cursor is also added to act as a pointer to where the next character will be written.

Circuit operation

Interconnections are identified using ic numbers relating to the original article. Connections to the input board ics are given for the original circuit and for the modified input board, also by G3PLX, on which the Catronics set of pcbs for the design is based. Where these connections differ, the original circuit connections are shown in brackets.

The principle behind "roll" is as follows. Assume that one page of text is filled and the cursor is at the bottom right-hand corner. The display is 24 lines starting at line 0 and finishing at line 23. When another character is received the cursor will go back to column 0, line 0, which is the location for the next character to be written into. Line 0 must therefore be made to appear at the bottom of the screen. This is achieved by

preloading the row address counter during frame-sync. In this example it would now be preloaded to 1 before each displayed frame. Lines 1 to 23 followed by line 0 would then be displayed. When another new line is started, the preload count is incremented again to 2 and the display will then be lines 2 to 23, lines 0 and 1.

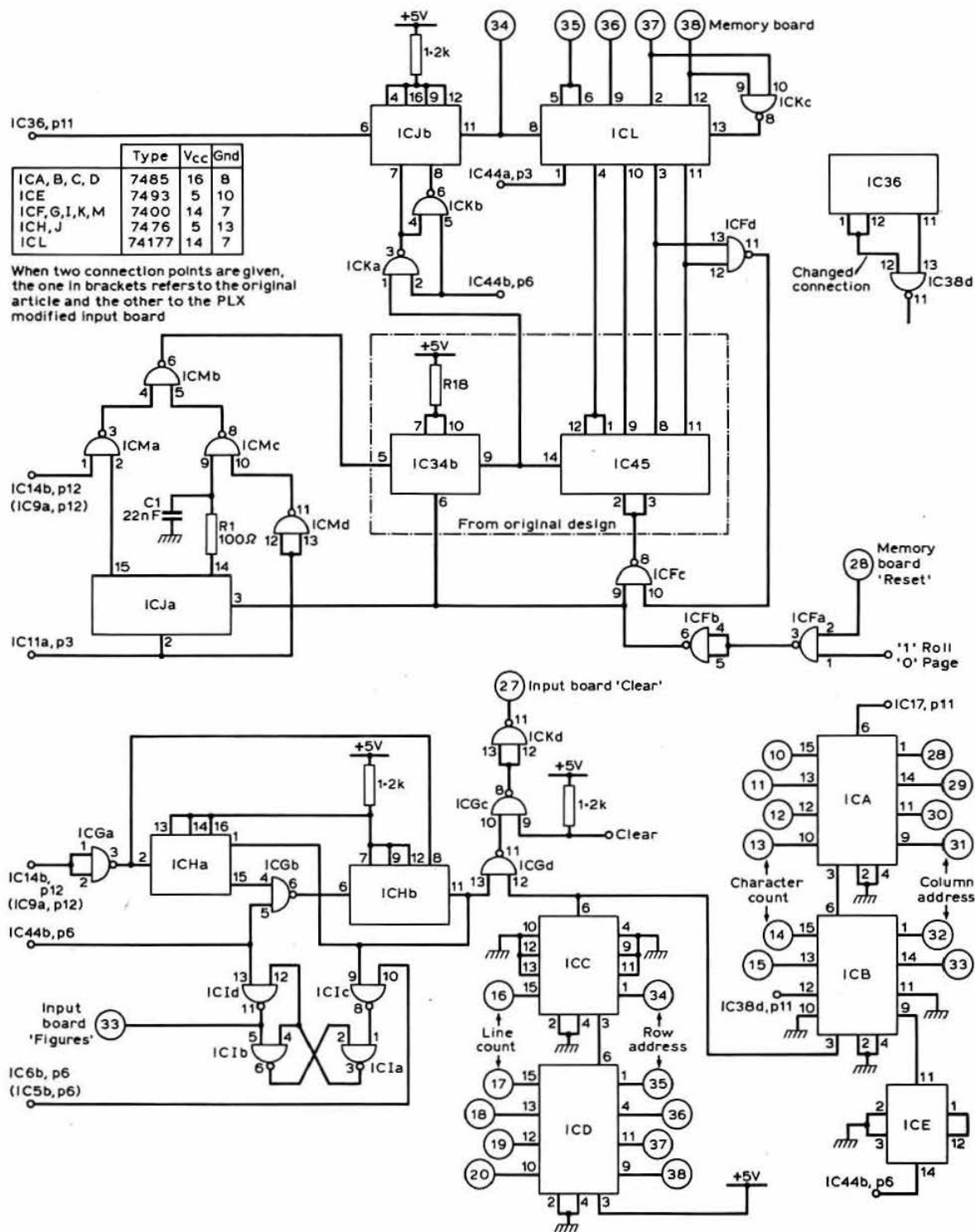
IC34b and IC45, formerly the row address counter, are now used as the preload counter. The row address counter is a preloading 4-bit binary counter followed by a flip-flop with preset and clear, ICs L and Jb respectively. To operate on "page" the preload counter is held reset so that the row address counter is preloaded with count 0. Frame-sync is used to preload ICL, and ICKa and ICKb either preset or clear ICJb depending on the state of IC34b using "frame-sync". ICKc inhibits count 12 on ICL so that it counts from 0 through to 23 in conjunction with ICJb. ICFd carries out a similar function on the preload counter. ICFa and ICFb control the mode of operation and reset. The remainder of this part of the circuit decides when the preload counter should be incremented.

Before the start of the roll, IC11aP3 is set, ICMaP1 receives a high pulse every time there is a new line. ICJaP15 is reset and ICJaP14 is set. ICJaP3 is taken low to reset the system. When a page has been filled up for the first time and a new line started, ICMaP1 will go high, indicating a new line, but will be ignored. As ICMaP1 goes low, IC11aP3 will go low, indicating a new page. This will clock ICJa, setting P15 and resetting P14, on the negative edge. The pulse from IC11aP3 will take ICMdP11 high, and because of the delay in RIC1, ICMcP8 will go low and ICMbP6 will go high. Once C1 has discharged through R1, ICMcP8 will go high and ICMbP6 will go low, clocking the preload count. On all subsequent pulses on ICMaP1, ICMaP3 will pulse low and ICMbP6 will pulse high to increment the preload count. All subsequent low pulses indicating a new page from IC11aP3 will be ignored, as ICMcP9 will be low.

The operation of the cursor is part of the line clear circuitry. The cursor is activated when the row and column address counters are at the same count as the line feed and column counters. This condition is signalled by an output from the four 4-bit magnitude comparators, ics A-D. The line comparison ICCP6 goes to the line clear circuitry and to the column comparison. ICEP11 is approximately 12.5Hz and is compared against "0" in the column comparator, as is IC38dP11 to enable the cursor on the second line "0" from IC36. Note that IC38dP12 is disconnected from IC36P11 and connected to IC36P12, 1. The cursor output, ICAP6, controls the enable on the character generator IC17. When the character generator is disabled, all its outputs float high, resulting in a bar, one character cell long, being displayed just under the point where the next character is going to be written.

When a new line is started it is necessary to clear it. This is done during the next frame. Therefore, it takes one complete frame time before another character can be received if it is not to be cleared and hence lost. This limits the speed to 300 Bauds, but this does not matter when receiving Baudot. The line can be cleared immediately, but this means rewiring in the address multiplexers. After a new line, and a frame-sync, the circuit waits for a line comparison. When this output occurs, the clear control on the input board is taken low, but only for the duration of this one line. The line will now be clear, but in the process the shift flip-flop has been set to letters. To prevent a loss of figure shift, the flip-flop is interrogated during the first frame-sync and another flip-flop is set if the shift is figures. During the next frame-sync, figures is set if necessary.

*67 Downswood, Tattenham Corner, Epsom Downs, Surrey KT18 5UJ.



On receiving a new line pulse from IC14bP12, ICHa is set and ICHb is reset (ICHb should already be reset, this input is included so that the correct states are reached at "power-up"). On the next frame-sync, ICHb is clocked through ICGb, putting ICGdP13 at "1", enabling the clear control on the input board when the line comparison ICCP6 goes high via ICGd, ICGc and ICKd. Page clear is when ICGcP9 is taken low. If figure shift is present during the first frame-sync, IC1cP10 will be high. IC1cP8 will then go high, setting the flip-flop, ICNa, Nb, putting IC1aP3 high. After the line has been cleared on the next frame-sync, ICHb will again be clocked. As ICHbP11 goes low it will clock ICHa, resetting it. Also during this frame-sync, assuming that IC1aP3 has been set high, IC1dP11 will go low switching the shift flip-flop to figures.

Modifying the vdu

To modify a vdu already built, IC34b and IC45 must be electrically isolated from the rest of the vdu but, especially where the vdu has been built on pcbs, they are left in the same physical position.

In this instance the modifications were built on a piece of Veroboard, and the interconnections made using polyurethane-coated self-fluxing wire. Where a vdu using the Catronics pcbs is concerned, one print-cut is made to disconnect IC45P2, 3 but the adjacent feedthrough must be left, as this connects

IC43bP6 with IC36P2, 3. All other disconnections from IC34b and IC45 are by removing further feedthroughs. The interconnections between the timing and memory boards, Nos 34-38 inclusive, must be removed. Connections Nos 34-38 on the timing board then become the preload count outputs, and Nos 34-38 on the memory board are the row address inputs. The board carrying the modifications was mounted on top of the timing board pcb. Current consumption of the complete vdu is now about 1.1A at 5V.

The author also chose to replace the uart with either a General Instruments AY-3-1015 or an Intel IM-6402CPL, and the character generator by an RO-3-2513 from General Instruments. These devices require only a single +5V supply making TR1, ZD1 and R14 redundant. The current consumption could be reduced by using ls devices.

The information about the replacement chips is included for constructors who are starting from scratch, as it simplifies the psu requirements, and they are pin for pin compatible.

References

- [1] "The G3PLX Mk2 rtty video display unit" by J. P. Martinez, G3PLX. *Radio Communication* April 1977.
- [2] "Scrolling for the G3PLX video display unit" by B. W. Coverley, GW3OGG. *Radio Communication* October 1978. □

FM channel locator for TI58/59 calculators

by P. M. JESSOP, G8KGV*

MANY vhf fm transceivers now have fully synthesized frequency control, some having a read-out calibrated in channel numbers and others with direct frequency read-out. For the latter category, it can create some mental gymnastics to translate a simplex or repeater channel into terms of actual frequency. At the risk of seeming to use gross technological overkill, a program is presented here to run on the Texas Instruments programmable calculators TI58 and TI59. While the latter costs as much as a 144MHz "black box", many amateurs will have access to such a device. For other makes of calculator, the principles applied here will translate very easily into the language used by that unit.

S R(T)	R(R)	SU RB(R) RU(T)	RB(T) RU(R)
A	B	C	D

Fig 1. The layout for the user-defined keys. Note the inverted transmit and receive frequencies for Continental repeaters

*1157 Warwick Road, Solihull, West Midlands B91 3HQ.

Table 1

2nd Lbl A (CE × .025 + 145)
2nd Fix 3 INV SBR
2nd Lbl B A (CE + .6) INV SBR
2nd Lbl C (CE × .025 + 433)
2nd Fix 3 INV SBR
2nd Lbl D C (CE + 1.6) INV SBR

Table 2

Function	Example	Input	Key	Display
144MHz Simplex	S23	23	A	145.575
144MHz Repeater input	R5 in	5	A	145.125
144MHz Repeater output	R5 out	5	B	145.725
432MHz Simplex	SU18	18	C	433.450
432MHz Repeater input	RB14 in	14	D	434.950
432MHz Repeater output	RB14 out	14	C	433.350

The listing of the program is given in Table 1. The program can be entered anywhere in the calculator's memory, but this will normally be the top of the memory, ie starting at location 000. The instructions for use are given in Table 2 and these are really self-explanatory. The program was written for use with 25kHz channel spacings, but when 12.5kHz channels are introduced these can be accommodated. For instance, S20X can be entered as 20.5, but as the program stands it will display 145.513 instead of 145.5125 because the display has been fixed at three decimal places. If the "X" channels are used frequently, it may be desired to change the FIX 3 instructions to FIX 4, but the display will lose its direct correspondence with that of the transceiver. As will be seen, the program uses only a very small proportion of the available program space, and a possible use for the remainder is a similar program which calculates the transponder frequencies for the Oscar satellites. □

technical topics

Pat Hawker, G3VA

A comment that seems particularly relevant to amateur radio was noted recently in a book by Dorothy Rowe: "A scientist or an artist may advance the sum of human knowledge and experience by work which he does on his own, but he prepares for that work through discussion with others and the significance of his work becomes effective when he tells others of it."

The Armstrong super-regen

Not long ago an amateur wrote asking if I could tell him what a super-regenerative receiver was; he had come across the term but had no idea what it meant. My immediate reaction was to feel as though a whole chunk of my youth had suddenly disappeared: listening to 28MHz North American amateurs coming through on the loudspeaker of a two-valve receiver back in 1936-37; carting a "portable" 56MHz receiver around the hills and valleys of Exmoor; being intrigued by the 450MHz S-phones across the Waal and Maas while I was temporarily working with Airey Neave's IS9 people in Nijmegen in 1944. Has the work which earned the great but tragic Howard Armstrong more money than any of his other inventions so soon been forgotten, except perhaps as a dabbler's toy?

Armstrong stumbled into super-regeneration by accident; but whereas most of us would have been puzzled at a freakish effect and then passed on to other matters, it was typical of his genius that, once observed, he spent weeks puzzling it all out and turning an odd experience into a practical circuit configuration.

In 1921, while setting up an ordinary regenerative receiver, Armstrong suddenly heard a signal coming through at a volume far beyond normal. He had time only to identify it as a station in the Brooklyn Navy Yard, and to pull in several other stations at many times normal volume, when, just as suddenly as it had begun, the effect disappeared. His biographer has said that whereas five minutes earlier Armstrong would have sworn that he understood regeneration (of which he had had almost a decade's practical experience) only those minutes were needed to wipe out that complacent belief.

It took weeks of intensive work to pin down the principle of what Armstrong called "super-regeneration" as a new extension of the feedback principle. He demonstrated the additional amplification that is possible in a regenerative detector when the oscillatory action is interrupted (quenched) at supersonic frequencies of the order of 20-100kHz. Such a detector can provide an amplification of some 100,000 times in a single stage.

Soon super-regeneration was hailed as a "wonder drug" for medium-wave broadcast reception: the solution to all problems; the only known means by which a simple two-stage receiver could provide full loudspeaker volume reception of weak signals. In 1922 RCA bought the patent for \$200,000 and 60,000 shares, making him the largest individual shareholder in

the corporation. But almost immediately the increasing number of broadcasting stations brought into prominence one of the several problems that have always dogged the super-regen: its lack of selectivity and consequent inability to hold a weak signal in the presence of stronger signals. Soon the superhet drove the super-regen on to vhf, where it played a dominant role from about 1925 to 1935, and a subsidiary but still important role until about 1945.

There was a brief revival of commercial interest in the 'fifties when Europe's first vhf/fm broadcasting network was set up in West Germany (the super-regen copes well with wideband broadcast fm signals). Since then it has surfaced occasionally in 27MHz cb hand-held and radio control equipment and for the "beginner's" vhf sets that attract unfavourable publicity as potential hazards to aircraft communications because of excessive radiation (this can be overcome by using a diode across part of the tuned circuit and, in any case, can be made insignificant with small-signal semiconductor devices). Apart from the diode introduced by Bell Telephone Laboratories for radiation suppression, little serious work seems to have been done on improving the super-regen for over 30 years.

Taming the super-regen

Evidence that not everyone has abandoned interest in the super-regen is to be found in an impressive six-page article "Taming the superregenerative detector" by Nat Bradley, ZL3VN (*Break-in* November 1978, pp410-5). He presents the results of a great deal of practical experimentation with simple receivers up to about 1,000MHz (it would be interesting to harness the super-regen principle to 10GHz microwave receivers). His conclusion is that the super-regen is a fascinating and unnecessarily maligned device... "The application of modern techniques to its design and construction can give it added performance and versatility at low cost."

ZL3VN does not attempt to suggest that his work has suddenly turned an ugly duckling into a beautiful swan. To its credit he lists its use as a single-stage sensitive demodulator of a.m. and fm in the vhf and uhf ranges (typically half-microvolt sensitivity), age action, and discrimination against impulse noise. In its basic form he notes the following disadvantages: lack of tuning selectivity, radiation of interference signals and "delivery of nerve-shattering white noise in the absence of an incoming signal". Although often claimed as useless for cw or nbfm reception, he does in fact show that it can be made to cope with both these modes. He also suggests that the exact way in which it works has never been adequately explained (even by Armstrong) and he puts forward some interesting suggestions. Apart from showing how the fet can be used in both self-quenched and separately-quenched detectors, and also as an untuned rf stage to provide additional isolation and reduce radiation, he comes up with a squelch gate arrangement to overcome the noise problem in the absence of signals. He comments: "Listeners to these receivers invariably think they are listening to more complex squelched superhets."

It is difficult adequately to summarize all the ideas and suggestions of this detailed article, but one that might well prove worthwhile following up is: "Lower frequency super-regenerative receivers can utilize a crystal just as effectively as an LC resonant circuit, and very useful reductions in bandwidth can be gained for fixed frequency use". This might enable an emergency fixed-channel hf receiver or transceiver to be made very simply indeed; with the possibility of further selectivity being achieved by putting a signal-frequency crystal

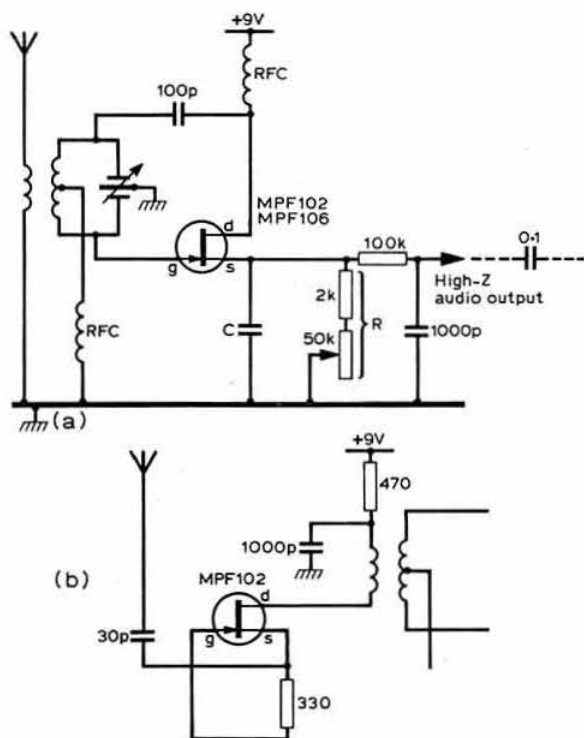


Fig 1. (a) Basic self-quenched fet super-regenerative detector as used by ZL3VN. (b) Untuned fet rf stage to reduce radiation, but subtracts a little from sensitivity. C and R determine frequency and reliability of quenching and are best determined by experiment (C, say, 1,000 to 1,500pF but use minimum value consistent with reliable quenching). Adjust R for best reception (can be changed to fixed value for a given frequency range). Resonances in rfc's may change feedback across the range and this may call for altering the chokes or earthing points

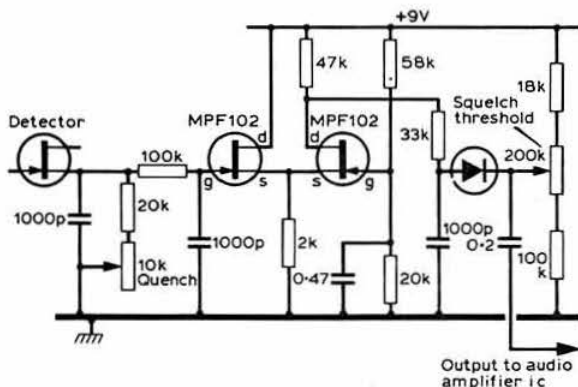


Fig 2. Squelch gate to follow super-regenerative detector. With signal present, dc voltage at detector source increases by about 25mV, and a stage of dc amplification is needed to raise this to about 250mV which should be sufficient for reliable gate operation. Diode gate is any small silicon diode with high back resistance and sharp knee

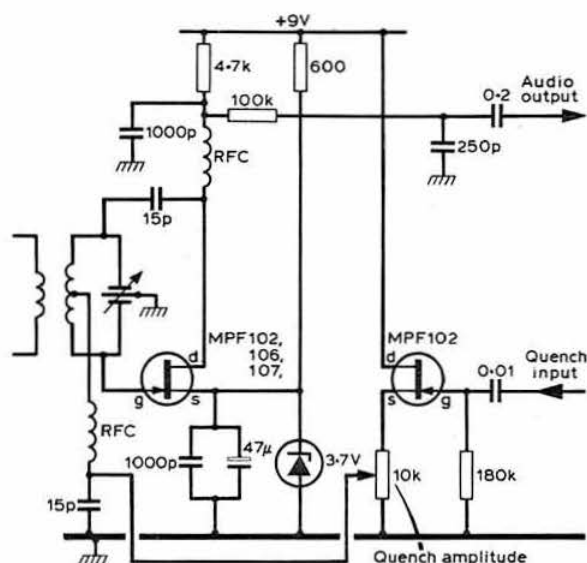


Fig 3. Separately quenched detector which can provide significantly improved results

filter in the input circuit. He achieves reception of nbm signals by injecting a stable carrier at carrier frequency, remarking: "If this is done at the correct level, detection of nbm is as good as by any other means, presumably by phase locking the detector oscillation and comparing it with the incoming signal." The injection frequency can be derived from the harmonics of a lower frequency oscillator, and this technique eliminates the need for squelching. One wonders if this technique might not also be applicable to the demodulation of ssb signals (ZL3VN is silent on this point). For reception of cw he uses the same gating devices to provide the squelch action and to key an af oscillator.

He is a strong advocate of separate quenching, since this allows frequency, waveform, amplitude and duration of quench to be brought under tight control, and says: "The

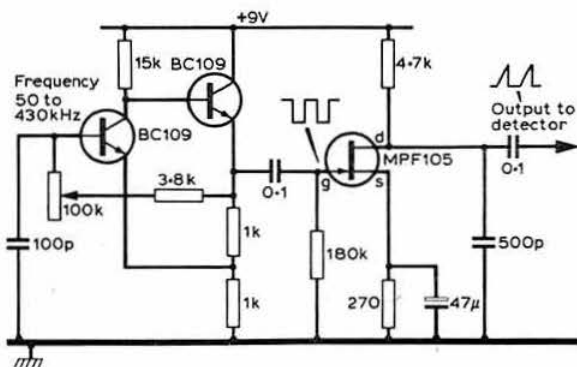


Fig 4. One form of quench generator. Above about 150kHz "second mode" operation tends to decrease quench hiss, but also af output. Usually results can be optimized at around 150kHz, but ZL3VN reports using quench frequencies up to 1MHz for 21MHz reception of broadcasting stations

effects of tuned circuit loading can be largely overcome, sensitivity improved, cross modulation and interaction between adjacent signals minimized, and output hiss reduced to pleasant proportions or even killed without squelching—performance can be tailored to the circumstances.”

He mentions the feature that was so attractive in the 'thirties: the ease with which the super-regen can be made into a complete transceiver (and presumably if a crystal oscillator is used one could overcome the old stability problem).

Altogether ZL3VN makes a strong case for giving this old technique a dusting off and a good polish with modern components. Before deciding that there is no future for the super-regen, remember what has been done in the 'seventies with another idea born in the 'twenties and then virtually forgotten: the direct-conversion receiver with synchronous detection.

Heavy current power supplies

The May 77 contained a brief reference to the requirement imposed by modern solid-state transmitters and add-on power amplifiers for bench power units capable of delivering up to several hundred watts of power at 13.5 to 14V. This included my rather querulous comment that well-regulated 20A supplies can be quite costly. Several readers have taken up this challenge, or have drawn attention to designs published elsewhere, and a round-up of some of these ideas seems called for. In general most of the supplies concentrate on using a number of 2N3055 power transistors in parallel to provide the shunt-regulator, but attention has also been drawn to heavy current (5A) three-terminal ic regulators which, although costly, eliminate the need for many of the external components used in supplies based on the 2N3055.

J. Greenwood, G3KRZ, is convinced that there is no real difficulty in constructing such units at a reasonable price, and that the idea that this is the case is only another excuse for not attempting home construction. When he needed a high-power supply he unearthed a design by C. C. Lo, WA6PEC, "500-watt regulated power supply" in *Ham Radio* December 1977, pp30-2. Although he found this unsatisfactory in some respects, he was able to modify the design to perform the task in hand. His modified circuit is shown in Fig 5. For normal intermittent applications it will provide 25A.

Furthermore a stripped-down version is possible, since protection circuits (overcurrent, overvoltage and undervoltage) can sometimes be dispensed with. "Who would provide them when using a battery on trickle charge?" he comments (but remember that the battery itself would normally act as an effective stabilizer, and see G3LLL's comments below). The metering, with attendant thermal compensation and even many of the suppression components, may represent little more than a frill: his economy arrangement is shown in Fig 6.

The remaining components are standard (with the exception perhaps of the transformer) and can often be obtained at minimal cost from trade stands at rallies, etc, he adds. Even if bought at standard rates they are relatively cheap. He admits that in his diagram a number of component values are odd, since they were those available from the junk box; preferred values could be substituted.

While suitable transformers are available, G3KRZ concedes that they are not always at a price an amateur would want to pay. However, he points out that isolation transformers etc., of suitable power rating, can often be rewound (low-voltage secondaries require few turns and are often accessible) and advice on this can be found in the *Radio Communication Handbook*. Since ICA ratings can be applied, a 25A supply can

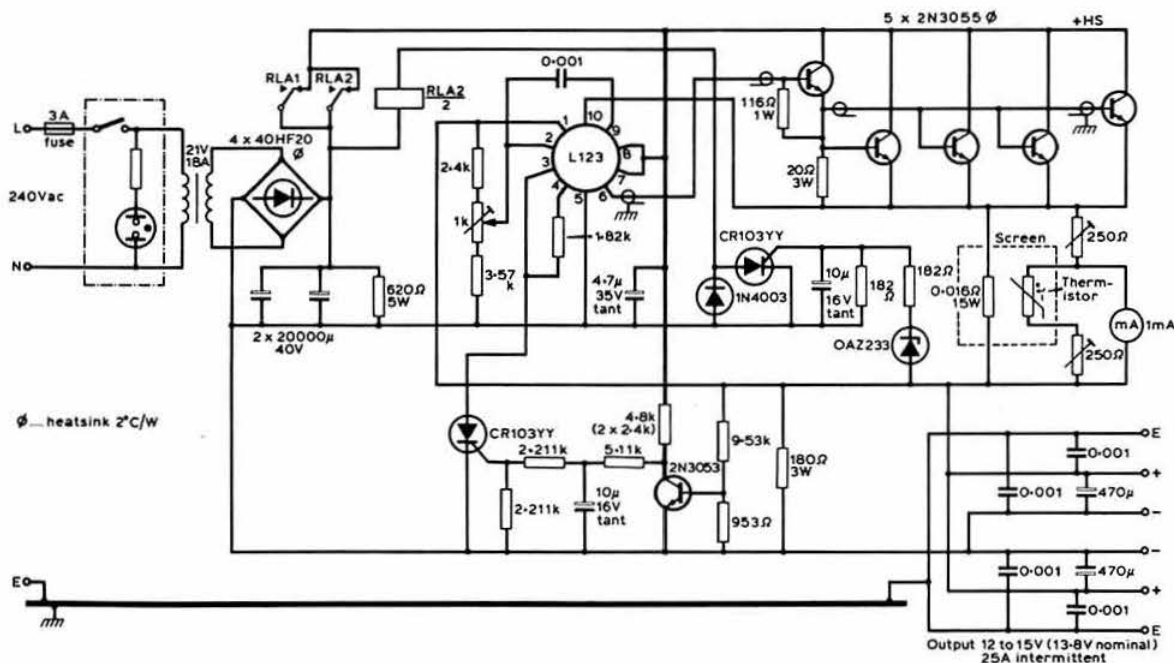
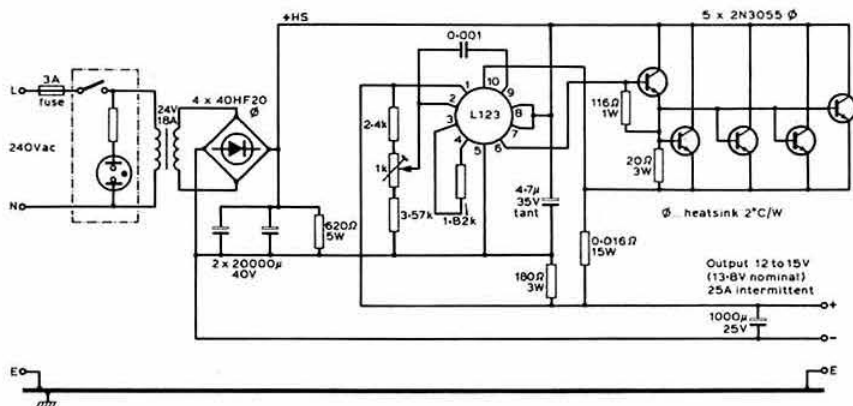


Fig 5. G3KRZ's stabilized power supply with full protection and capable of providing 25A intermittent output at 13.8V nominal

Fig 6. Economy version of G3KRZ's high-current power unit



use a secondary winding rated for 17A continuous. As a final comment, he adds that he would like to see in *Radio Communication* a practical article on the construction of switched-mode power supplies.

Colin McEwen, G3VKQ, built a 14V 5A supply to enable him to bench operate an AM10B Cambridge unit, and points out that this could be up-rated to 10A by duplicating TR1 and R1, although he has not tried this in practice. His approach (Fig 7) is to take a 1A 7812 three-terminal ic regulator, insert a red led in the reference lead to give approximately 14V output (roughly the on-charge voltage of a 12V lead-acid battery). The led lights quite well on the 8mA or so flowing in this lead. He then adds a TIP42A by-pass transistor to give him a 5A rating. Advantage is taken of the foldback current limiting and thermal shut-down of the 7812 to give reasonable protection; he admits that if he was using the supply for a £200 transceiver an scr crowbar arrangement would provide peace of mind.

At low currents the drop across R2 is insufficient to turn on TR1, but at about 600mA it switches on and supplies most of the additional load up to about 5A. At full load the 7812 goes into current limit and, because of R1, no further current is supplied by TR1. TR1 is mounted on the same heatsink as the 7812 so that the thermal shut-down of the 7812 protects both regulator and bypass transistor. Similar circuits (although usually without R1, which gives a degree of short-circuit protection) can be found in manufacturers' data sheets.

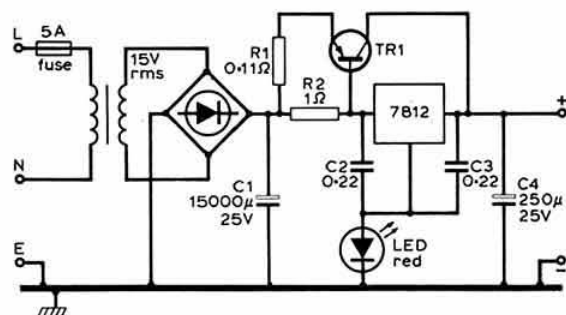


Fig 7. G3VKQ's 5A supply (capable of about 10A with additional shunt regulator transistor). TR1 TIP42A, R1 two 0.22Ω in parallel. 12A bridge rectifier and large (door stop) surplus transformer. R1 provides some short-circuit protection

The bypass transistor can be eliminated (up to 5A) by using a heavy-current ic regulator, and an advocate of this approach is Garry Toncre, WA4FYZ, in *73 magazine* April 1979. Fig 8 shows how this simplifies the circuitry; these regulators incorporate internal current limiting (5A threshold) and thermal shut-down. The Fairchild 78H12 12V unit is supplemented by 5V (78H05) and 15V (78H15) devices. The cost in the USA is about \$9 each, but the elimination of the discrete components helps to compensate for this.

Harry Leeming, G3LLL, notes that a number of amateurs are finding that economy 13V supplies can, in the outcome, prove expensive owing to their habit (in both commercial and homebrew psus) of developing a short-circuited regulator transistor, resulting in some 20V or so appearing across the output and wreaking havoc on the equipment they are meant to serve. He points out that a simple way of preventing such disasters is to fit a 15V power zener directly across the output (Holdings are now doing this in all their economy units). When the unit is functioning correctly the zener diode just sits there doing nothing; but if a regulator transistor short-circuits, the zener blows the fuse. This amounts to another good reason for correctly fusing power supplies and not replacing a blown fuse with silver paper, copper wire etc.

It may be rather like stating the obvious, but it seems worth reminding readers that for heavy-current circuits, heavy-gauge conductors (and high-value capacitors) are essential. At 10A, the voltage drop across even 0.1Ω is 1V, or some eight per cent of the supply voltage. As we have noted before, in transistor power amplifiers a collector tank coil may be carrying both dc

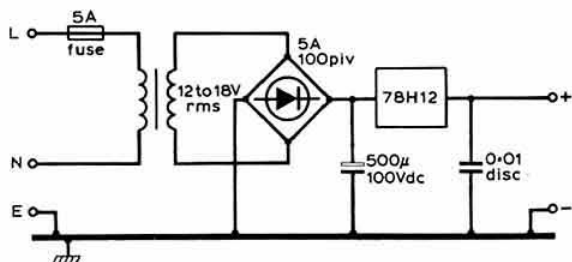


Fig 8. WA4FYZ's simple 5A supply based on the Fairchild heavy-current ic regulator type 78H12

and rf currents, and needs special attention; if shunt feed is used watch the wire size in the rf choke. Heavy peak currents will show up any shortcomings in power supply cabling, plugs, sockets etc. Traditionally, most radio equipment has been primarily light-current engineering, and it needs a rather different mental approach when thinking in terms of 13V at 5, 10 or 25A.

Vinyl panel sheets

Clive Collins, GW3WEQ, draws attention to the use of vinyl self-adhesive coloured sheets as an alternative to spray painting of front panels. After having rejected the costs quoted by several spray-painting firms, but still anxious to provide presentable front panels on home-built equipment, GW3WEQ discovered a range of vinyl sheets in various colours and in simulated "brushed" metal finishes. He believes that in several respects these sheets represent an improvement over other than the higher grades of spray painting, while typically the cost is between roughly £2.50 and £4 per square metre, compared with, say, £8 for spray painting a 19in by 10in panel. The vinyl coatings adhere firmly to metals such as aluminium.

The company marketing these vinyl sheets is Fleet Markings, Silk Screen Printers, Queensway Industrial Estate, Queensway, Wrexham, Clwyd, North Wales. The firm is prepared to quote reasonable prices for small quantities to amateurs provided a call sign is stated in any enquiries (sae should be included). This range would certainly appear to meet the needs of constructors wanting to give a distinctive appearance to their equipment (or possibly to refurbish old equipment).

INCONs for rfi filters?

A. C. Doty, K8CFU, and Dr Alan B. Macnee, ex-W1JIR, introduce in *QST* February 1979 the concept of the "INCON" (INductor-CONDenser) as a component for filters. In effect each INCON uses a dual or triple combination of interwound coils to form series or parallel tuned resonant circuits; since each component acts as both inductor and capacitor it is claimed to be possible to reduce by half the number of parts

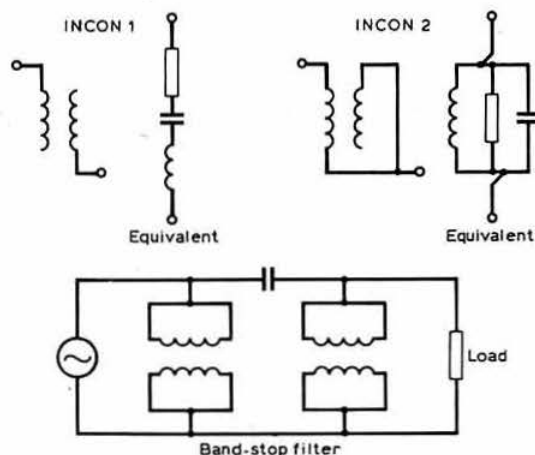


Fig 9. "INCON" combined inductor/capacitor devices as used for rfi filters and described in *QST* February 1979

needed for filters. Fig 9 shows the principle of INCON 1 and INCON 2, their equivalent circuits and the outline of a typical 27/28MHz band-stop filter such as might be used to protect tv receivers from local amateur or cb transmissions. The technique has been patented and the *QST* article provides a good deal of design data, although I remain far from being fully convinced that the idea will be widely taken up.

Safe, safer, safest

The item in the May *TT* about the mains input wiring practices found in a lot of imported equipment has prompted F. A. Fear, G8CVR, to comment in some detail about electrical safety matters. He feels, rightfully, that this subject does not always receive the attention it warrants and that many amateurs are not aware of the significant differences in electrical practices in different countries (or even between different suppliers in the USA).

Electrical safety was covered in some depth in *TT* October 1976, with subsequent additional comments from John Haydon, G3BLP, in January 1977. There is no doubt that a lot of imported equipment and probably the electrical side of most amateur installations fall appreciably short of the recommendations in the current British Standard BS415, and a number of the points made by G8CVR deserve further consideration.

(1) He notes the absence of three-wire leads and mains earths (as well as the fusing/switch situation) on much equipment. In his experience, however, there is no reason to refrain from making modifications from fear of reducing re-sale values. Dealers taking equipment in part exchange normally welcome this type of modification if properly carried out.

(2) The reference by G4EGH to balanced 55-0-55V 110V supplies normally applies only to portable tools in the UK fed from step-down transformers. In the USA normally three wires are brought into a house: a common earth-neutral combined wire and two phases 180° apart, each having a potential of 110-120V to earth. While 110V is used for most domestic purposes, high-wattage appliances such as cookers, transmitters and linear amplifiers may be fed the full 220-240V (Heathkit in the USA supply double-pole fused unpolarized plugs for such equipment).

(3) In the UK the common use of 100A BS88 mains fuses makes it necessary to use plug or socket fuses of the appropriate rating. A BS1362 13A fuse will carry 25A long enough to heat the insulation and cause the clips to become hot enough to burn the skin and to anneal the metal contacts. (In *Television* magazine May 1979, it is noted that 13A plugs and sockets, when expected to carry a continuous load of, say, 12A, tend to heat up and "start cooking", suggesting that the British Standards specification needs tightening).

(4) UK supplies are nominally 240V ± 6 per cent, and in practice the variation may be greater; for example, in rural areas with small pole-mounted transformers and no auto-tap-changing equipment, supplies may exceed 250V, apart from the even higher transients. There are variations in different parts of the world which are not always reflected in official publications, and it is not uncommon to find misleading "faceplates" fitted to some appliances and transformers.

(5) G8CVR also notes the use of instruments and tools (eg cro, soldering iron etc) with the earth wires deliberately removed in an effort to make earth-free areas.

While I fully agree with G8CVR about the importance of this subject, and particularly of amateurs being aware of the

potential dangers, I admit to not being above reproach in my own activities. In 1966 I confessed in *77* to having been responsible for a family cat suffering severe electrical shock (not due to amateur equipment). At my place of work I am issued with a formidable 66-page book of "Safety Regulations" and have to certify that I have read it, even though my working tools comprise a battery-operated tape recorder and an electric typewriter (to be fair the regulations apply equally to colleagues who have to delve into 40kW transmitters or climb 1,000ft masts). I know that if I were to attempt to apply these rules in every respect at home, G3VA would be permanently off the air. Possibly the best we, as amateurs, can do is to try to make sure that personal hazards are kept to a reasonable and acceptable minimum; that they do not put other people or pets in danger; that they are not caused or concealed by ignorance or unthinking carelessness; and that equipment suppliers are left in no doubt that we expect the equipment they sell us to meet official safety recommendations. In the case of the single-pole on-off switch, remember that it is possible to remove most of the shock and fire hazard very simply by routing the mains supply to *all* equipment through a heavy-duty double-pole switch and then always using this as the station on-off switch.

Above all remember that there is no such thing as a "safe" mains supply: even the 32V mains supplies in some American farm areas have been known to prove lethal. It is all a question of contact area, skin resistance and whether the current flows through the heart, etc.

Resistor-type spark plugs

The note from Alex Gordon, G8FYO, about spark plugs with built-in suppressors (*77* March 1979, p237) has attracted several follow-up comments. Leyson Groucott, GW3YJT, for instance confirms that his dealer initially advised him against their use on a 1965 BMC 1100, and it was only when GW3YJT, forewarned by G8FYO's comments, queried this advice that the mechanic was consulted and confirmed that no problems were likely to arise. Since fitting RN9Y5 plugs the interference has been considerably reduced.

B. M. Flack, ON8UK/G4AMP, writing from Champion Spark Plug Europe SA in Belgium, confirms that resistor-type plugs are available in all the popular heat ranges and that there really should be very little difficulty in obtaining them, although there is probably a better chance of finding them through vehicle dealerships than through accessory shops. He notes that quite a few manufacturers are currently fitting them as original equipment to meet the growing popularity of vhf/fm car radios; in some countries, notably the USA, their use is mandatory due to local suppression standards defined either by industrial agreement or law.

He adds: "Resistor plugs are more expensive to manufacture than conventional types, and their fitment will only be standard where it is economically justified by technical requirements. On the other hand it is not true that 'curiously little effort is made to get such plugs into vehicles'. If vehicle makers require them, they will be supplied. It would not be economical to manufacture them for resale only."

"From the technical point of view, the main benefit is that the suppression device is placed as close as possible to the source of the interference (viz the spark gap) so avoiding radiation from that part of the centre electrode which is above the screening of the metal shell."

"For conventional ignition systems the resistive suppressor is usually very effective, but some of the more advanced electronic and high energy capacitor-discharge systems require different treatment. With these systems the resistive element will tend to absorb much of the desired spark energy and negate the benefits of the rapid ignition pulse rise time."

"Recently some special plugs have been introduced for some specific marine outboard applications using very powerful ignition systems, and these have a low resistance inductive suppressor mounted inside the insulator. In the Champion range, spark plugs containing a resistive element have an 'R' prefix, such as RN-9Y, while those having an inductive suppressor are identified by a 'Q' prefix, such as the QL-77J4."

"An interesting booklet covering vehicle interference suppression, *Giving Two-Way Radio its Voice*, is published by Champion, and a copy may be obtained by writing to: Champion Spark Plug Co Ltd, Technical Service Department, PO Box 7, Great South West Road, Feltham, Middlesex TW14 0PN, or from world-wide Champion offices."

The booklet includes information on noise-suppression fundamentals, preliminary procedures, methods of locating the sources of interference, and techniques for solving noise problems, including tips for good marine reception.

Ferrite-clad mini-antennas

In *77*, back in September 1974 (pp602-3) attention was drawn to work then being carried out at the Royal Military College of Science on dielectric loading of antennas using ceramic (ferrite) powders. The aim was to reduce substantially the height of quarter-wave hf and vhf whips and monopoles.

Dick Biddulph, G8DPS, has now drawn attention to a recent *Interlab* bulletin (No 29) issued by the Department of Industry and based on this patented work by Professor J. R. James and Dr A. Henderson. This confirms that a thin cladding of ferrite material can be as effective as a thicker cladding of pure dielectric material in reducing the height of such antennas and offers the additional advantage of increased input impedance. It is indicated that with suitable ferrites a height reduction of no less than 7 or 8 times can be achieved. The ferrite cladding can be a coating formed *in situ* on the antenna tubing or can be achieved by sliding ferrite beads on to the conductor. One end of the antenna can be left bare to permit final trimming to a desired resonant frequency; additional support and protection can be provided by a sheath of insulating material.

Input impedances are appreciably higher than those generally associated with dielectric-clad antennas, and this can be further increased by feeding the monopole at an intermediate point along its length rather than its base, facilitating the design of matching arrangements.

Practical considerations put limits of 5 to 100MHz on the use of this technique, but the idea of an effective 7MHz vertical monopole only about 4 to 5ft in length is clearly attractive; less clear at the moment is what would be the cost and whether there would be a power limitation imposed by the ferrite material. These points are not made clear in the bulletin, which is intended to bring this work to the notice of manufacturers with a view to their taking out licences from NRDC.

It is pointed out that "Although the major application of ferrite cladding is expected to be in monopole whip antennas, it may well prove useful in other antenna configurations such as dipoles, Yagi arrays or wire-grid wideband structures, perhaps with different elements clad in different materials". □

4-2-70

Graham Knight, GM8FFX*

Transequatorial studies

Readers of 4-2-70 will by now have become familiar with the name TESSA and associate it with the TransEquatorial Study Group of South Africa; 4-2-70 (May 1979) having already detailed the success of the Dave Larsen, ZS6DN, and Fred Anderson, ZS6PW, experiments on the 144MHz band. These tests have demonstrated that 144MHz signals are, on occasions, propagated between stations located north and south of the Equator and approximately on the same longitude. Contacts have been established between stations over 7,000km apart and almost equidistant from the geomagnetic equator. The Tessa propagation study group is at present continuing its investigation of this phenomenon with the following goals in mind:

- (1). To determine whether there is an optimum area in the north for each location in the south and vice versa.
- (2). Should (1) prove to be correct, to determine how departure from these optimum areas affects signal strength, duration of the openings, and times and dates of occurrences.
- (3). To endeavour to obtain a model of the ray path followed by the 144MHz signal, compared with that followed by a 28MHz signal which is, presumably, being propagated along the more well-known ionospheric hop systems.

In order to implement the third objective it is necessary to find the length of the propagation path on 144MHz compared with that on 28MHz. For this purpose an experiment has been started in which the 28MHz and 144MHz transmissions from the beacon ZS6DN are keyed (A1) by a pulse series, the pulses of rf produced by the two transmitters being arranged to have the same shape, duration and repetition frequency and to occur precisely at the same moment. The outputs of the 28MHz receiver and the 144MHz receiver in the northern hemisphere will then be displayed simultaneously on an oscilloscope in order to determine whether the time delay on 144MHz differs from the time delay on 28MHz over this 7,000km propagation path.

In view of the recent reception of the signals of ZE2JV in Salisbury, who was transmitting on 432MHz, by SV1DH in Athens (see 4-2-70 June 1979), it has been decided to carry the experiment described above one step further and to couple a third transmitter on the 432MHz band to the pulsing system.

It should be noted that the beacon call sign ZS6DN is keyed automatically once every 18s, the pulsing then follows for 10s. This cycle is repeated indefinitely during the operational periods, which are from 0600gmt to 1100gmt and from 1600 until 2100gmt every day. The pulses are suitably shaped to ensure that no clicks are radiated, and therefore the minimum bandwidth is occupied by this experimental beacon transmission.

By arrangement with the observers in the north, the following frequencies are being used: 28.315, 144.130 and 432.460MHz, all with the call sign ZS6DN. The rf power output of each transmitter is approximately 100W. All the antennas are directed due north, with horizontal polarization, and

have gains with respect to a dipole of 10dB on 28MHz, 19dB on 144MHz, and 23dB on 432MHz.

A great deal of scientific interest has been expressed throughout the world in the results of amateur transequatorial experiments. The very detailed reports which have been published in these pages are due to amateurs like ZS6PW, ZS6DN, YV5ZZ and 5B4WR taking time to send the results of their experiments to 4-2-70. Judging from correspondence, these reports have interested many professionals and amateurs; one scientific observer in Yokohama, Japan, has written to say that *Radio Communication* has recorded more dates on which propagation occurred than any other journal—this is praise indeed, but the thanks are due to the above correspondents. We wish Fred Anderson, ZS6PW, and Dave Larsen, ZS6DN, success with their new experiments and look forward to detailing the results in future issues of *Radio Communication*.

New—International VHF-FM Guide

The new enlarged 1979 edition of the *International VHF-FM Guide* is now available, and the publishers, Julian Baldwin, G3UHK, and Kris Partridge, G8AUU, have kindly sent a copy to 4-2-70. This edition is 25 per cent larger than the previous one, which sold several thousand copies. Compiling this guide is very much a labour of love for G3UHK and G8AUU, and they are to be congratulated for their painstaking research which has produced the only booklet in Europe which is comparable with the ARRL *Repeater Directory*. The American book lists the 3,000 plus repeaters in that country, but wisely the British guide leaves them out. The G8AUU/G3UHK guide gives the details of more than 800 repeaters in the following countries: Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Holland, Italy, New Zealand, Norway, Portugal, South Africa, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland and the UK. For each country there is a map showing the location of the repeaters, and this is followed by a table of that country's repeaters listed by callsign, and giving channel number, QTH locator, height above sea level, power output and time-out details. Notes are also included about each country's popular simplex frequencies, reciprocal licensing arrangements, and any special customs formalities to be observed by someone taking a rig with them on a holiday or expedition.

Thirty-four pages are devoted to the UK repeaters, and each of the operational vhf repeaters has a whole page of information about it. A coverage map is provided for each unit, and the very comprehensive information details, site, power, antennas, logic control and, probably the most important, the address to which users can send contributions to assist in the cost of keeping the repeater on the air. All the UK 433MHz repeaters are listed, and it is interesting to note that 22 units have no time-out and that two time-out in 30min!

The book is an absolute mine of information for the fm operator, and your scribe is full of praise for the standard of checking which has obviously gone into the preparation of the 1979 edition. Where else, for example, could one learn that the German repeater DB0VU is located at Nordhelle in QTH square DL69d, is a linear device which accepts input signals around 432.600MHz and translates them to 145.400MHz plus and minus 16kHz.

While searching for the highest repeater listed (at Busto Arsizio—4,500m asl), it was noted that 87 European repeaters are tabulated as operating on channels R8 and R9. These include IR1J on R8 at 3,500m asl and HB9RW on R9 at 2,850m asl, just two of the many Continental repeaters still operating

*PO Box 49, Aberdeen AB9 8JA

in the top 200kHz which are reserved for the satellite service. Several Continental administrations are known to be taking their repeaters off R8 and R9 in accordance with the international agreement made in Hungary last year.

The guide also explains the various fm channels used in the UK, and includes the input and output frequencies for Continental repeaters which have the seemingly perplexing numbers like R87 and RU9. G3UHK and G8AUU acknowledge the help and information given to them by the RSGB and the vhf managers of various countries. No fm operator should be without a copy, obtainable from Julian Baldwin, G3UHK, 41 Castle Drive, Maidenhead, Berkshire SL6 6DB, England. The guide is produced on a non-profit-making basis and costs £1.15 by post to UK addresses, 12 irls or \$2.50 to addresses in Europe, and 16 irls or \$3.50 for airmail post to any other country.

70MHz expedition—schedules wanted

Malcolm Hamilton, G3TAL, made an unannounced trial expedition to Scotland last year and found a good site on the west coast in XP square from which he was able to work as far as Wiltshire under flat band conditions. Hampered by gales and very wet weather conditions, he was unable to make many 70MHz contacts, but this year he is determined to try to work a large number of stations. He will be active from XP square on 29–31 July and 1–3 August 1979 on a frequency of 70·180MHz on cw and ssb. A listening watch will also be kept on 70·2MHz, and both a four-element Yagi and a fixed V-beam will be used at the site. G3TAL is willing to run schedules with any operator interested in working XP square, and he can be contacted by writing to 17 Golden Hind, Hythe, Southampton.

Marc de Munk, ON5FF, still has the 70MHz Magnum 2 transverter he used so successfully last year from Belgium. Now that his group is going to the Isles of Scilly for the meteor scatter contest on 11 August, there is a possibility of 70MHz operation from that area.

The Telford & DARS will be going on a six-county expedition to South Wales during the last week of July. Operation will be on 70·23MHz with the call GW3UKV/P, on 144·330MHz with the call GW8JZH/P, and on 432·230MHz with the call GW8FSV/P. The expedition will be on the air from 1800gmt on each day, or earlier by prior arrangement, and the sequence for the counties is as follows: 26 July, Gwent; 27 July, South Glamorgan; 28 July, Mid Glamorgan; 29 July, West Glamorgan; 30 July, Dyfed; and on 31 July the expedition will close with operation from Powys. Schedules can be arranged by writing to Martyn Vincent, G3UKV, 9 Sleaford, Long Lane, Telford, Shropshire TF6 6HQ, enclosing sae. At the time this issue is received, an expedition led by Gordon Meddings to the Isle of Man should be in full swing. As this takes place during the island's millenium celebrations the call signs GT4DGM and GT3TTF will be used and operation will be on 144·245MHz and 432·225MHz. The operators will also be on 7·053MHz and 14·130MHz during the day, and schedules for 144 or 432MHz contacts can be made on the lower bands.

Australia to Japan on 144MHz fm

Last month's late news recorded that VK8EW had worked JR6LHX on 144MHz. News has now come in direct from Lynn Woodward, VK8EW, who also has the UK callsign G4ETT, that she worked the station in Japan on 145·160MHz fm.

Lynn's husband, VK8HW, UK callsign G4EGT, also worked JR6LHX on fm and S9 reports were exchanged both ways. At around the same time VK8GB and VK8VV worked from near Darwin to Japan, but it is believed to be the first time a yf operator has made a contact outside Australia on the 144MHz band. Although contacts between Australia and Japan have been fairly common on 50MHz, these very long distance contacts on 144MHz are unusual, and international vhf fm contacts are certainly exceptional. Lynn wonders if it is the longest yf 144MHz contact ever?

Oil rig active on 144MHz

To commemorate the production of the first oil from the world's biggest oil producing platform, the Ninian Central Field, the Home Office granted a special licence with the call GB2NCP. The field is positioned at 60·51·26N and 01·28·08E, approximately 150 miles east of the Shetland Islands—certainly in a QTH square which has not been activated before!

Two of the Ninian's radio operators are licensed amateurs, and Tony Rigby, G8MPT, has taken fm equipment out to the platform and arranged the erection of a four-element antenna 200ft asl. The other operator, Les Anderson, GM3ZXH, borrowed GM8FFX's Magnum 2 transverter to use with his own FT101 transceiver.

Oil rig not active on 144MHz

Following the item on oil field operation in 4-2-70 (May 1979), Gordon Mitchell, G4AIQ, a radio technician on the Conoco Viking gas platform which is located in the BN QTH square, reported that he recently enquired at the Home Office whether he should sign /A or /MM. He made the enquiry because his platform is theoretically a ship and is issued with a four-letter callsign in the normal marine series.

However, the reply from the Home Office stated that they only issued authority for amateur operation in special circumstances—the operation by GB2BP from Forties and by GB2NCP from Ninian are examples. The letter goes on to state that the British authorities do not intend to allow offshore platforms to set up amateur stations on a permanent basis. G4AIQ had hoped the Home Office would allow him to use a low-power 3W Icom IC202 ssb/cw transceiver from the platform. He hopes that the powers-that-be may reconsider their decision following the operation by GB2NCP. As there is no where else to go during time off, G4AIQ pursues his interest in vhf radio by logging Band 1 and 3 television stations from all over Europe. He also hopes to take a 144MHz receive converter out to the platform, and he will be sending reports of stations he hears to 4-2-70.

GB3VHF on the air again

Brian Bower, G3COJ, the beacon keeper at GB3VHF, has put the beacon on the air again, but on the new frequency of 144·925MHz. The beacon has an erp of 50W, and UR1 coaxial cable feeds the five-element Yagi which beams north-west from QTH square AL52j. GB3VHF is now using the G4BAU-built, Z80 based, microprocessor keyer, details of which were published in 4-2-70 (February 1979).

The frequency of GB3GL, the Northern Ireland beacon, is due to change from 144·1375MHz to 144·945MHz in the near future. This is to comply with the agreement made in Hungary to move beacons out of the lower end of the 144MHz band.

50MHz openings

Brian Bower, G3COJ, and the other 50MHz watchers found May to be a disappointing month for beacon signals. GM5CSY, at Inverberrie, has put up a 50MHz antenna in anticipation of crossband contacts to 28MHz in the autumn, and has meantime been using his Microwave Modules converter to monitor Swedish television signals during auroral openings.

Conditions have been quite different in other parts of the world, with many contacts taking place between Japan and Australia.

Well-known 50MHz operator and RSGB member Ken Price, XE1TIS, has kindly sent a long telex with news of band conditions in Mexico. Ken reports that the 50MHz band has been really fantastic for the last few weeks, with signals coming in from the USA on a daily basis. Other long-distance contacts include LU8DIN in Argentina, and several contacts with stations in Chile. Conditions have been so good in Mexico that contacts between XE and W have been continuing until after 0200 local time. It will be most interesting to see whether EI2W can work XE1TIS later this year; he last worked Mexico on 50MHz in 1958.

Benbecula activity on fm and ssb

Last month's 4-2-70 gave details of Nigel Sedgwick's trips to St Kilda when he activated the extremely rare QTH square of VR18g. GM4HDL's visits are to continue throughout the summer, and already a growing number of 144MHz operators have added VR to their QTH squares totals. Barry Titmarsh, G8SAU, has been causing similar excitement among the squares hunters, as he is now active from Benbecula in the Outer Hebrides in QTH locator WR44b. GM8SAU runs 180W to an 8-over-8-el slot-fed Yagi, often operating around 144.260MHz with frequent checks on 144.300MHz—the ssb calling frequency. GM8SAU also has a separate rig monitoring 145.500MHz (S20) and he reports that he has already worked a surprising number of amateurs who holiday in the area. GM8SAU is willing to keep schedules with stations who want to work WR square, and he can be contacted by writing to Barry Titmarsh, Sergeants' Mess, RAF Range, Benbecula, Outer Hebrides, Scotland.

Calling frequency for a.m.

The VHF Committee's recent proposal to have an a.m. calling frequency on 144.550MHz seems to have met with initial popular support. In order to make a more accurate assessment of the wishes of those interested in amplitude modulation operation, comments would be appreciated by letter to the VHF Committee chairman, Tom Douglas, G3BA, 141 Russell Bank Road, Four Oaks, Sutton Coldfield.

Tropo openings

There were a number of good 144MHz tropospheric openings from the UK to the Continent during May. The best openings occurred over the period 11 to 14 May during which time stations in Devon, Cornwall and South Wales were able to contact many Spanish stations. Reg Wooley, RS39137, in South Glamorgan, heard EA1CV, EA1QJ and EA1TA in far away QTH square VD58b. RS39137 also copied strong signals from FILL/P in IE square and FICRP/P in XH. Mike Lee, G3VYF, at Basildon in Essex, worked many stations in the same lift, the best being FIBUD (ZE18j), FIADT (ZE40a), FIBUU (ZE08a), F9FL (AD71b), FIETM/P (BE11a),

FIEBL/P (AF34h) and F1KBF/P (BF21j), all of whom are located in the south of France, and HB9AMH/P in DH66c. This burst of activity on 144MHz brings G3VYF's score to 16 countries and 62 QTH squares since 1 January 1979.

Members who had long-distance contacts during the above period are asked to submit copies of their logs to the Propagation Studies Committee at RSGB HQ. By coincidence, very extensive meteorological data have been made available to the committee for this interesting dx period, and the data combined with the logs would give the committee the opportunity to study this opening in considerable detail. A quick look at the meteorological data shows that the boundary layer was just under 1km above the ground and extended from the west coast of Ireland right across the Continent.

There were several other less extensive openings, usually associated with high pressure systems to the east of the UK, during May. During these lifts many Continental repeaters were heard, and stations in Scotland who cannot work each other through GB3GN, due to the terrain, were able to have contacts via the Norwegian repeater LA5SR. During the exceptional lift conditions GB3CF and GB3MP were received near Aberdeen.

Sporadic-E reports

The first European sporadic-E opening of 1979 occurred in April when stations in France were able to work 9H1CD, but the first Es opening to affect conditions in the UK did not come until 11 May. On that day Geoff Brown, GJ4ICD, worked 9H1CD in Malta on ssb, and GM4DSZ in Aberdeen watched Spanish television on Ch2. A much more extensive Es opening occurred on 21 May between 1700gmt and 1830gmt, and during this time many UK stations heard, and some contacted, stations as far away as Greece. Geoff Brown, GJ4ICD, contacted 20 stations, including 16 in Yugoslavia and two in the south of France. Jeremy Butt, G8OYW, in Stowmarket, used just 6W of ssb from his location in AM65I square to work YU5XEX (WB59I).

Undoubtedly the star of this opening was SV2JT, who is located in north-west Greece in square LA26c. Many stations report hearing and calling this station, with Mike Lee, G3VYF, and John Quarmby, G3XDY, being among the lucky operators who managed to complete a two-way QSO with Greece. G3VYF also worked YU5XEX, YU4VIP (JD12c), YU6NGS (JC47g) on ssb, and on cw he contacted LZ1AG in MC64e—not too far from Istanbul!

SWL Kevin Jackson from Leeds reports that he was listening to EA3ADW on the 14.340MHz vhf net when he mentioned that stations in the Canary Islands (EA8) had reported hearing G stations during last year's Es openings. They were using low power then but are now active with higher power and are to be on the lookout for UK stations during this 1979 sporadic-E season.

Improvements to GB3WHA

The West Kent Beacon, GB3WHA, which is located in AL71d, has had another 8-over-8 Yagi added to the system. The first antenna is still beaming to the north-west, and the additional Yagi beams the beacon signals to the Continent. It is intended mainly for reception by stations on the Continent, and it will give them a most useful indicator of good uhf conditions. GB3WHA's keying is F1 and it operates on 432.810MHz. GB3SX is the callsign of the co-sited 70.685MHz beacon.

IARU Region 1 vhf records

Folke Rasvall, SM5AGM, the IARU Region 1 dx record coordinator has sent 4-2-70 the following official list of vhf records as they stood at 31 December 1978.

Propagation mode	Stations and QTH squares	Mode	Date	Km
144MHz				
Tropo	9H1CD (HV03e) - 4X10JW (RR07f)	FM	27/5/77	1,964
Aurora	G3CHN (YK61b) - UP2BBC (LP07d)	CW	26/3/76	1,915
MS	GW4CQT (YL25d) - UW6MA (TH69c)	CW	12/8/77	3,099
Spor-E	DL7L/P (GI18d) - UD6AFO (XA)	A.M.	20/4/69	2,722
TE	SV1AB (LY79d) - ZE2JV	CW/FSK	12/4/78	6,227
EME	SM7BAE (GP26d) - ZL1AZR	CW	4/3/69	17,525
432MHz				
Tropo	F8MM (AI10e) - SM5LE (JT51j)	SSB	28/10/75	1,563
and	GDBEXI (XO) - OE3HJV (HH17f)	SSB	15/10/77	1,563
Aurora	SM5CUI (IT09b) - UA3ACY (SP28j)	CW	9/11/75	1,260
MS	SK6AB (FR30c) - SM2AID (LZ32h)	CW	12/8/77	1,033
EME	G3LTF (AL) - VK2AMW	CW/SSB	26/3/77	16,983

SM5AGM requests that readers of 4-2-70 check the above information and send any corrections or details of records made in 1979 to Jack Hum, G5UM, who collates the Society's records and forwards updates to IARU. Before a record can be claimed it is essential that QSL cards have been exchanged.

Moonbounce

There has been a tremendous upsurge in activity in the bottom 10kHz of both the 144MHz and 432MHz bands. The number of eme stations in Europe is growing rapidly, and a number of stations are interested enough to put up experimental arrays for moonbounce reception. Antennas for eme vary from four 432MHz Yagis in the average-sized council house garden to larger arrays like F0MD's recently installed system with 16 of the Tonna nine-element 144MHz Yagis. Viewers of the recent BBC TV "Nationwide" programme on amateur radio will have seen pictures of the huge home-built moonbounce antenna system of Dave Price, GW4CQT, and after seeing it readers will not be surprised to know that he did very well during the recent eme contest.

In the last few weeks GW4CQT has worked the following by eme: K1WHS, WA1JXN, WA4GPM, K5GW, K5BMG, W6PO, W7FN, W7FU, K9KFR, W0SD, DK5LA, DK1FGA, I2MBC, SM7BAE, VE7BQH and G4DZU. The contact with Canada was a new country for GW4CQT, and he was very surprised to hear VE7BQH replying to a CQ call as he thought that there was no eme activity on 144MHz from Canada.

Douglas Parker, G4DZU, near Leeds has a 144MHz array of four 14-el Jaybeam Parabees mounted on a 60ft tower with an azimuth and elevation mount, all fed with a feeder cable which has a loss of only 0.5dB for the complete run from the shack to the antenna. Contacts on 144MHz eme during the last few weeks include JA6DR, SM7BAE, K1WHS, W7FN, DK5LA, WA7BJU, N0JA, K4GL, W0SD, K4PKV, WA4MVI and W6PO. G4DZU's most recent achievement was to exchange 5 and 4 reports with VK5MC in Australia. This contact took place at 0400gmt on 21 May 1979, and is only the second eme 144MHz contact between the UK and Australia—the only previous QSO being the one which completed GW4CQT's WAC Award.

A group of six Oxford amateurs (G8RHI, G8LYB, G4GFX, G4EZN, G3YGF and G3WDG) took advantage of the ARRL eme contest to erect and test an array consisting of four Tonna 16-el Yagis fed by FHJ4 coaxial cable. They heard DK1FGA, SM7BAE, K1WHS, K2UYH and K3NSS, using this antenna with an SD306 preamplifier. The group was quite pleased with the array and was able to measure 6dB of sun noise with the

system. G3WDG and G3YGF, who have considerable experience of eme reception on 432MHz, were surprised by the completely different sound of the signals on 144MHz.

They noticed that the libration fading is much less noticeable on the lower band, and the audio filter seemed less necessary as the signals, although weak, were more readable than on 432MHz. The group hopes to erect the antenna again later in the year and carry out further reception tests.

Charles Suckling, G3WDG, and Julian Gannaway, G3YGF, also made several contacts during the eme contest on the 432MHz band using the dish antenna system previously described in 4-2-70. Their best contacts were with DL9KR, YU2RGC and ZE5JJ, whom they also worked during the previous half of the ARRL contest. New stations worked were SM3AKW, YV5ZZ and UK2BAS. This was UK2BAS's second moonbounce QSO—his first had been with K2UYH about a week earlier. It is believed that this is the first G to USSR 432MHz QSO. G3WDG reports that UK2BAS had a good signal, up to 6dB above noise in a receiver with 500Hz bandwidth. UK2BAS is running 1kW into an antenna system of 72 four-element Yagis, and has a receiver with a 1.8dB noise figure. He is located in LP07j, and is certainly the first station in the USSR on eme, and he collaborates with UP2BBC who built most of the equipment. UK2BAS did extremely well during the ARRL contest, ending up with a total of eight contacts on 432MHz.

Television dx

Many vhf operators are also avid television dxers, and a number of letters have been sent to 4-2-70 recently detailing how amateurs use long-distance television signals as a guide to vhf conditions. Some, like John Branegan, GM8OXQ, at Saline in Fife, use a modified television set and a vhf coverage Eddystone 770R receiver, in conjunction with a rotatable log periodic antenna, to monitor the muf. By careful checking of the various transmissions above 30MHz it is possible to get warnings of the days on which the 50MHz band will be open to the west or to the south. GM8OXQ finds the period 0830 to 1430gmt best for the R1 (49-75MHz) Asiatic Russia television channel. During the days in February when UK stations were working to America crossband on 50MHz, GM8OXQ was receiving television signals from Icelandic television on ChE2 (48-25MHz).

Kevin Jackson, in Leeds, is another reader who combines television dxing with listening on the 144MHz band. His log for the February period when the 50MHz band was open in the afternoons to W signals is most interesting. On the mornings of the days that G3COJ and the others were working American 50MHz stations, Kevin was receiving television signals on 49-25MHz from a Russian station located at Baku near the Caspian Sea. On 11 February Russian television signals were logged up to ChR2 which is 59-25MHz. These signals from Russia were logged on many days in February, and the distance into Russia can be judged by the time difference—five to seven hours ahead of GMT.

Gordon Smith, GM4DSZ, uses the RTVE signals from Spain on 49-75MHz as a guide to sporadic-E conditions. He had about one hour's warning of the Es opening on 21 May, and noticed another opening to Spain on the following evening between 2000gmt and 2300gmt. GM4DSZ and GM8NCM both noticed Russian television signals around noon on 18 May, and they frequently use the Swedish television signals as auroral indicators. As the auroral reports indicate, Kevin Jackson

also uses the Northern television signals as a guide to auroral reception.

Roger Bunney, RS41463, of Romsey in Hampshire, who is well known as the *DX-TV* columnist in *Television* magazine, has written to 4-2-70 following remarks made in these pages about the possibility of television reception in Australia. Roger confirms that Anthony Mann, in Perth, Australia, received signals from the UK on 13 and 14 October 1978. Sound and video were received, and French television sound on 41.25MHz was also heard. Roger Bunney also sent information that television signals from Malaya, and even China, have been reported to him recently.

From the above reports it is seen that television signals can be reliable indicators of various forms of vhf propagation anomalies. With hindsight, it looks as if crossband enthusiasts could have worked into the Far East by listening on the 50MHz band at 0800gmt. After all, the Canadian and American stations were working east to Europe at 0800 local, and perhaps

we could hear 50MHz amateur signals to the east in the mornings.

Auroral reports

The most recent radio auroras occurred on 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 22, 25, 28 and 29 April and on 3, 11, 12, 19, 20, 21, 22 and 25 May 1979. Most of the auroras in May were fairly weak events, with some only being noticed on the Norwegian and Swedish television carriers on the 50MHz band. Listeners to GB2RS who heard the warning, five days in advance, were ready for the best event of the month, which started at 1700gmt on 25 May and lasted until 1850gmt. This aurora started strangely, with several Scottish stations getting quite strong signals from the German beacon DL0PR on 144.910MHz when they beamed north-west at about 350°. No auroral signals could be heard on any heading east of north, and it was noted that no signals were

A vhf visit to VK-land

by JACK HUM, G5UM*

WHEN a cablegram arrived from Melbourne inviting the author to address the annual Federal Convention of the Wireless Institute of Australia, if he should be in the vicinity of Melbourne, the swift reply was an emphatic "Yes! I feel honoured to be asked". Attending the WIA Convention was the highlight of an 11-week vacation in VK and ZL that offered many opportunities to hear and see (quite literally, for an amateur tv contact was laid on during one visit) the Antipodean vhf scene at first hand.

Upon arrival in Melbourne his first duty was to get in touch with Bob Arnold, VK3ZBB, to be briefed on what would be required of him. Bob, a former Leicester man, and a visitor to the ARRA exhibitions and meetings of the Leicestershire VHF Group when his visits to the UK coincide, is well versed in the current vhf scene in Australasia. From him it was learned that of the 10,000 amateur licensees in Australia some 6,500 belong to the WIA; very much in line with the situation in other countries of the world, where about one-third of the amateur population seems to be inactive but after a while joins up with the national society.

The Wireless Institute of Australia (incidentally one of the oldest amateur radio organizations in the world) is structured on federal lines, with its headquarters in Melbourne, to which accessibility from all the other state capitals is good. Peter Dodd, VK3CIF, is in charge of the WIA federal office, and divisional centres in each of the state capitals report to it. Some of the divisions sponsor amateur stations in city centres in prominent public viewing localities, eg the station in Sydney's Museum of Applied Arts and Sciences, and Melbourne's amateur radio station in the city centre Science Museum.

No visitor to VK-land can ignore the existence of citizens' band operation. Not only is there a lush colour magazine devoted to it, but advertisements in the public press openly offer cb rigs for sale to the general public. A large proportion of the 120,000 cb licensees (the licence costs 25 dollars a year) operate in the 27MHz band, cause tv, and as a result of unruly behaviour on the air have given rise to public objections to an apparent lack of policing of cb activity—a situation not unknown in other countries. With the adoption of 40 channels around 480MHz there are hopes that the cb image will improve. One positive reaction from the cb movement has been an increase in the membership growth rate of the WIA: many cb operators have, as it were, seen the light and become real radio transmitting amateurs.

Membership, plus a hundred and one other matters, are discussed at the annual Federal Convention of the WIA, held this year in Melbourne over a period of three days. Attended by delegates from each division (prefix area), some of whom travel more than 1,000 miles to get there, it

approximates to an RSGB Council meeting held once a year. The agenda, built from submissions and resolutions from the divisions, is substantial: the author counted over 70 documents in it. Hence the need for a three day meeting-session, not forgetting the dinner on the Sunday evening, when the MPT minister was the guest of honour.

The agenda contained submissions from many specialist groups, and it was the vhf/uhf one of these that interested the author in particular. Because WARC matters quite naturally preoccupied the delegates for most of the Saturday session, it was not until late afternoon that the report of the VHF Advisory Committee reached the top of the agenda.

After this had been considered the author was invited to paint a brief picture of the vhf scene in the UK. This afforded him the opportunity to tell how the various vhf/uhf awards schemes worked in the UK; how the repeater chain was proliferating, how band planning had metamorphosed from a geographical concept to a planning-by-mode one, and what a pity it was that the UK did not have the 144 to 148 and 52MHz areas enjoyed by the VK men.

What appeared to be of special interest to the WIA delegates was the description of the manner in which television broadcasting in the UK had swung almost completely to uhf, a situation which has not yet occurred in the Antipodes, to the regret of the amateur fraternity. They feel there are sound social and engineering reasons why video in Australia should be on an internationally accepted uhf tv allocation rather than in its present vhf area: here a fully developed colour tv service is in operation uncomfortably close to the 144 and 52MHz bands.

Australian vhf practice offers many parallels with the UK, such as an excellent repeater chain using call signs that are self-evident and always include the letter "R", eg VK3RGL for the repeater at Geelong (on 432MHz, send and receive are 5MHz apart, with output high, quite different from UK practice). In respect of licensing procedure the nearest equivalent to the British Class B licence is the Technician class, vhf only using three-letter call signs in the Z and Y range, such as VK3ZBB. Most holders are people technically well versed to develop the vhf, uhf and microwave spectra to the maximum extent.

There is, in addition, a Novice licence with a distinctive "N" in its three-letter call sign structure, eg VK6NAA. Restricted operation in the lower frequency bands is permitted, and there is a 5w/min morse requirement. Many Novice licensees aspire to the full ticket asap.

When surveying the Australian vhf scene, one always comes up against "the tyranny of distance", as one author has put it. Beyond the great conurbations the population is sparse, amateurs thin on the ground, and one's nearest likely contact so distant as to suggest the use of hf rather than vhf with which to talk to him. It is in each metropolis that things are different: Greater Melbourne, with its thriving industry and lush hinterland, supports a population of around 2.5 million, thousands of transmitting amateurs and numerous radio clubs. The Eastern & Mountain Club, at which the author was invited to speak, has over 400 members and a typical Friday night attendance of 150.

Although the black-box ethic has caught on in Australia just as it has everywhere else, it does not seem to have dimmed the enquiring spirit of the typical Australian vhf/uhf enthusiast, successor to those radio pioneers of half a century ago. They said then, "Let's have a go", and they opened up worldwide communication. The same spirit is there today. □

* 27 Ingarsby Lane, Houghton on the Hill, Leicester

heard from the OY beacon. By 1715gmt auroral signals could be heard on a due north beam heading, and contacts took place between Scottish stations. A few minutes later the heading changed to 20° from Aberdeen, and G8IMC (Nottingham), G8LYD (Manchester) and G8OCN (Bognor Regis) were all outstanding auroral signals on ssb. On cw LA3WU was heard working other Scandinavian stations, but apart from GM4CXP there seemed to be little UK activity on the key. By 1800gmt your scribe could only work GM8DMZ in Ayrshire and, although 5 and 9 reports were exchanged, no other stations could be contacted via the aurora. Beacon signals from DL0PR continued until 1850gmt but, significantly, GB3LER and SK4MPI were not copied during the entire opening.

Gordon Smith, GM4DSZ, monitored another north-westerly aurora on 21 May and copied DL0PR on a 330° heading, from 2000gmt onwards, but again copied no amateur signals. This aurora continued on this heading until after midnight, with no contacts being made by GM4DSZ or the other Scottish stations who were monitoring the event. Kevin Jackson, the television dx enthusiast, received Icelandic television on this evening from 2346 to 0122gmt; these Band 1 television signals were being received by auroral Es. Kevin reports that the signals were very strong, with rapid fading but without the hum bar effect normally associated with tv reception via aurora. The pictures were received like a normal Es signal except for the speed of the fading and the extreme multiple images present. He reports that frequency modulated sound signals on ChE4 (67.75MHz) were received with very little distortion. Peter Coull, GM8FLU, at Peterhead, reports hearing auroral signals from fm stations in the standard 90MHz broadcast band on the same evening. Further reports on these unusual openings would be welcomed by the IARU auroral co-ordinator, Charlie Newton, G2FKZ, 61 Merriman Road, Blackheath, London.

Late news

There have been several more spectacular sporadic-E openings on the 144MHz band. On 21 May G4ASR in YM77g copied YU6NGS in JC47g and YU4VIP in JD12c during a 30min opening around 1740gmt. On 28 May G4ASR worked 16WJB in HC42j at 1620gmt, G3VZW in London worked IT9ZHA (GX49e) and 9H1BT in HVO3f, with this opening lasting from 1550 to 1625gmt. On 29 May G4HAZ put out a call on the fm calling frequency of 145.500MHz using 10W of fm, and due to another Es opening he was answered by 10PQ in Rome (GB13j). The most spectacular 144MHz Es dx was worked during yet another opening on 2 June when GM8BVD, using a TS700 barefoot and a Tonna 16-el antenna, worked SV1DH in Greece. Signals were very strong with 5 and 9 reports being exchanged over the 2,836km distance. GM8BVD was really surprised to have a Greek station replying to him as he had not previously worked outside the UK. On the morning of 28 May, the Oxford University eme group completed a QSO with VK5MC on 432MHz to give them Oceania and thus completing WAC; full story next month. At the recent GB3ED AGM Tom Melvin, GM8MJV, offered to collect names of amateurs interested in a repeater for the border area on the east side of Scotland. Much progress with the GB3HI, GB3SS and GB3AS vhf repeater proposals was reported at the June Zone G representatives meeting. Last-minute news—Tim Hordley, GW8BXT, reports hearing a YK1 station on 144.200MHz ssb at 1736gmt on 2 June during an Es opening, do any other stations have further details? □

NEW PRODUCT

Farnell type 935 lcd multimeter

Designed primarily for field use, the 935 is a full-function, 3½ digit dmm with 0.1 per cent basic accuracy. It has 29 ranges for dc or ac voltage, and current and resistance measurements, including both high and low resistance excitation. Ranges, functions and ohms ranges are selected by using push-button switches designed to permit single-handed operation using left or right hand, leaving the other hand free for probe use. Measurements, including appropriate polarity sign and decimal points, and a warning indicator for low battery voltage, are displayed on a high-contrast 0.5in-high liquid crystal display.

Specification of the 935 is superior to other comparable field models and to some bench instruments costing much more, claim Farnell. Calibration is guaranteed for one year. Full protection for over-voltage, over-current and high voltage transients is provided. One thousand volts can be applied to any dc voltage range, and 700V rms to any ac range. All dc ranges can withstand greater than 5kV pulses of 1µs duration. All resistance ranges will tolerate 500V rms or dc without damage or loss of accuracy. Current ranges are fuse protected against inadvertent inputs greater than 2A.

A standard 9V alkaline battery (PP9 or equivalent) will power the 935 for over 200 hours continuous use. Battery and over-current fuses are accessible by removing a coin-operated captive screw, and a spare fuse has been provided. An optional ac mains adaptor is available to allow mains operation on the bench. Other optional accessories extend measurement capability to 1,000A, 40kV, rf at 700MHz, and temperature from -60 to +150°C. Its small size, only 3.5 by 6.75 by 1.5in, and light weight, 9.5oz including battery, makes it a "carry anywhere" personal multimeter.

It is priced at £99 excl VAT UK mainland delivered, including test leads, battery, instruction manual, one year guarantee, certificate of conformance to NBS standards and USA factory final QC test report. Further information is available from Farnell International Instruments Ltd, Sandbeck Way, Wetherby, West Yorkshire LS22 4DH.

obituaries

The Society records with regret the deaths of the following radio amateurs:

Mr F. W. Broomfield, G2FMR

Frank Broomfield died on 23 April, aged 80. He was a keen 3.5MHz operator who, although he had not been very active recently, had many friends on the band.

Mr L. R. Brown, BR541240

Leonard Brown, who died on 12 March, was a new member of the RSGB. He was a very keen swl, and spent many hours listening around the bands.

Mr J. Meys, PA0AAE

Jacques Meys died on 14 January 1979 at the age of 80. In the late 'twenties and early 'thirties he operated as XU2JM while in China as a missionary. After a long period of inactivity he again went on the air in 1973, while in semi-retirement in Nicaragua, as YN9JMP. In 1977 he returned to the Netherlands and obtained his PA0 callsign.

microwaves

Charles Suckling, G3WDG *

Expedition to GW on 10GHz

The Telford & DARS is mounting a multiband expedition to Wales at the end of July, and will be taking along equipment for 10GHz. The equipment will be for standard wideband fm on 10,065MHz, and 144-33MHz ssb will be used for talkback. See 4-2-70, this issue, for dates, times and schedule requests.

G3UKV also hopes to be operational for all the 10GHz Cumulative Contest activity periods, from Brown Clee in Shropshire, using wideband fm equipment.

10GHz activity in the Channel Islands

There is now some 10GHz activity in Jersey, in the form of GJ8KNV and GJ8EZA. GJ8KNV has supplied details of the first GJ-GJ 10GHz contact, which took place recently over a 7km path. Equipment currently in use consists of: 1 and 10mW Gunn transmitters, 1N23 mixer and 20dB horn at GJ8EZA; and a 10mW transmitter into a 20dB horn, and a 1N23 receiver with an 18in dish, at GJ8KNV.

Both stations plan to be active during the summer, and are very keen for contacts with G and F. Schedules can be arranged via GJ8KNV, QTHR.

Beacon news

G3UDA reports that the GB3CLE 1.3GHz beacon is now in operation, but not yet at full power. The beacon is located 1,790ft asl at 14km north-east of Ludlow (YM48H), and is running about 2W output on 1,296.91MHz into two 15/15 slot Yagis beaming at 0° and 135°. Keying is F1. The antennas are well-sited, being 90ft agl, and are fed with FHJ-2 helix cable. The constructors of this beacon, G3UQH and G8DIR, would be very pleased to receive reception reports.

Following the good news about the progress of the GB3NEW 2.3GHz beacon reported last month, the Microwave Committee was very pleased to receive another 2.3GHz proposal, for a beacon to be located at M.E.L. in Crawley, Sussex. This beacon has been provisionally allocated the callsign GB3MEL, and will consist of a 12W erp transmitter located 100ft agl.

With the increasing activity on 2.3GHz, both in the UK and on the Continent, the emergence of beacons for this band is very welcome indeed. The Microwave Committee is always delighted to receive proposals for new beacons, and in view of the fairly long time it takes to arrange the licensing, it is advisable to submit a proposal as early as possible. Forms can be obtained from the writer, or from G3COJ.

More on the G3JVL loop-Yagi

Following the recent item in this column concerning the possible loss in gain of the G3JVL loop-Yagi antenna with weathering, the writer has received a number of similar reports. One theory put forward is that corrosion between the overlapping ends of the loop elements could cause serious losses, since this is at a current point.

If this were the cause of the problem, a possible cure, suggested by G4DGU, would be to rotate all loops through 90°, so that the joining point of the open ends would be at a voltage point. The loops would then be secured to the boom with a second nut and bolt, through continuous metal. Thus the current points would be uninterrupted, and any poor contact at the overlap would have less effect. Another possibility would be to construct all loops out of brass or copper, for example, which could be soldered at the overlapping point. Electrolytic corrosion between the elements and boom would almost certainly occur, although careful weatherproofing would reduce this. However, such corrosion ought not to affect the gain.

System checking using sun noise

There are several ways in which the performance of a receiving system can be checked out without recourse to professional test equipment. The measurement of receiver noise figure using ground noise was discussed in *Microwaves* (July 1977), but this method tells nothing about the performance of the antenna. Fortunately a very convenient way of checking the overall performance of a system does exist, which is the measurement of sun noise.

The procedure is very simple. The receiving equipment is set up as it would normally be used, and the antenna is pointed at the sun and moved in elevation and azimuth for maximum receiver noise output. The sun should be in a clear region of sky, well clear of buildings, trees etc. The receiver noise output is then noted, and the antenna moved off the sun to point at a clear region of sky. The noise level is then noted again, and the ratio of noise power with the antenna on and off the sun determined.

The receiver noise output power when the antenna is pointing at the sky is proportional to the system noise temperature, T_{sys} , which is the sum of the receiver's own noise, proportional to its noise temperature, T_{rx} , and noise picked up by the antenna, proportional to the effective antenna temperature, T_{ant} . For those not familiar with the concepts of noise temperature, the main point to grasp is that noise temperatures are just a way of expressing noise powers. The receiver noise temperature is related to its noise figure by the formula:

$$\text{Noise figure (dB)} = 10 \log_{10} \frac{T_{rx}}{290} + 1$$

The effective antenna temperature, as stated above, is just a way of expressing the noise power coming out of the antenna. The main contributions to this are pick-up of noise from the "hot" ground behind the antenna, due to spillover from the feed and sidelobes, and the noise coming in from outer space from various sources. It is not possible to estimate exact values for T_{ant} , unfortunately, since it depends on the type of antenna in use and on the particular region of sky being observed. However, if the antenna is moved around to find the quietest region of sky, it will probably be in the range 20° to 60°K. Note that in most cases, T_{ant} is a very small quantity compared with the noise temperature of the receiver, which means that the

Table 1. Values of solar flux for the bands 432MHz to 24GHz, in flux units.
1 flux unit = $10^{-22} \text{ W m}^{-2} \text{ Hz}^{-1}$

Frequency	Solar flux	Frequency	Solar flux
432MHz	31	5-6GHz	130
1-3GHz	51	10GHz	270
2-3GHz	65	24GHz	1,000
3-4GHz	80		

*31 Oakwood Road, Chandler's Ford, Hants SO5 1LW.

receiver sensitivity is governed by the receiver itself, external noise not being an important consideration. On the lower microwave bands, however, where receiver noise figures of 1 to 2 dB are now possible, the effective antenna temperature may well exceed the receiver's own noise, particularly in terrestrial systems where antennas pointing at the horizon pick up a lot of ground noise.

When the antenna is pointed at the sun, the receiver noise output is then proportional to the sum of two factors, T_{sys} , the total system noise, and T_{sun} , which represents the extra noise due to the presence of the sun in the antenna beam.

The quantity T_{sun} can be determined from the formula:

$$T_{sun} = \frac{F \cdot G \cdot \lambda^2}{3 \cdot 468}$$

where F is the solar flux, G is the gain of the antenna in real numbers, and λ is the wavelength in metres.

F varies with frequency, and its values for the amateur bands 432 MHz to 24 GHz are given in Table 1. The equation is also shown, solved graphically, in Fig 1. This shows T_{sun} as a function of dish diameter for the above bands. The gain of the dish was calculated using the usual formula:

$$G = \frac{4\pi A \cdot \eta}{\lambda^2}$$

where A is the area of the aperture of the dish, and η , the efficiency, is taken as 0.5.

As an example, let us calculate the amount of sun noise which one would expect to see on 10 GHz using a 10 dB noise figure receiver and a 4 ft dish. First we need to determine T_{rx} . Using the first formula, this comes out as 2,611°K. Add 30°K as an estimate of T_{ant} to this and we obtain a value of 2,641°K for T_{sys} .

Using Fig 1, T_{sun} for a 4 ft dish at 10 GHz is 570°K. Thus the noise power from the receiver when pointing at the sky is proportional to 2,641°K, and when pointing at the sun to 2,641 + 570 = 3,211°K. Thus the ratio of the two powers is given by:

$$\text{Power ratio} = \frac{3,211}{2,641} = 1.215, \text{ or } 0.85 \text{ dB.}$$

A point to bear in mind at this stage is that this figure is only correct for a single channel receiver, ie one with a response only to the signal frequency. Very frequently with microwave receivers, there will be responses both at the signal and image frequencies, and twice as much power will be detected from the sun, as it emits broadband noise. In other words, T_{sun} will be twice as great as with a single channel receiver. In the above case, T_{sun} would be equal to $2 \times 570 = 1,140$ °K for a wide-open receiver, giving a sun/sky ratio of:

$$\frac{2,641 + 1,140}{2,641} = 1.43, \text{ or } 1.55 \text{ dB.}$$

As is usually the case, the performance of the equipment will not be as good as expected, and a lower figure than that calculated would be observed. The fault could lie in the receiver or antenna, or probably both. This method of measurement will not give an indication of what is wrong, so both parts of the system have to be investigated. An estimate of the receiver noise figure could be made using ground noise, leaving the antenna gain as the only variable. Nevertheless, the factor of interest is the overall performance, since it is this which determines how well signals will be received. Any improvements

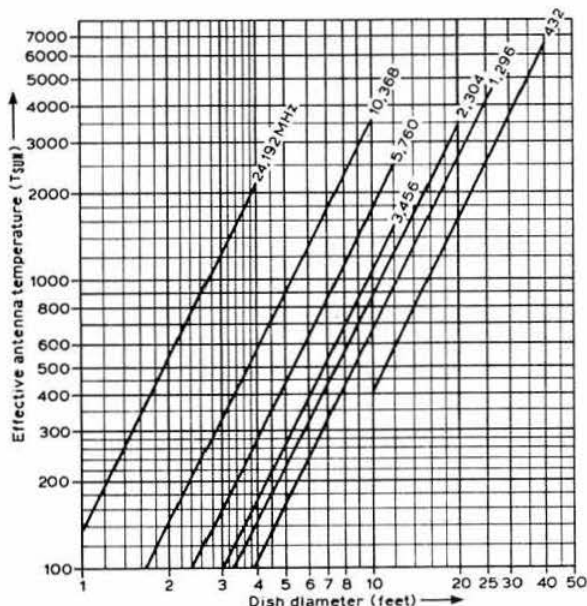


Fig 1. T_{sun} as a function of dish diameter, for the bands 432 MHz to 24 GHz

made to the system will immediately show up in increased sun noise.

One important point to be considered concerns the accuracy of the measurements. The value of the sun/sky noise ratio is very sensitive at low values to the noise figure and antenna gain. Small errors in measurement could lead to large discrepancies in the measured performance of the equipment. Small ratios are best measured using an audio noise meter, such as that described in *Microwaves* (July 1977). The power ratio is then:

$$\text{Power ratio} = 20 \log_{10} \left(\frac{\text{noise voltage with antenna at sun}}{\text{noise voltage with antenna at sky}} \right)$$

Large ratios are better measured by inserting known values of attenuation at i.f. or a.f. when pointing at the sun, to bring the noise level down to the sky value, as monitored on the S-meter or audio noise meter. The value of attenuation needed is then the required ratio (in decibels). The attenuator should ideally be a calibrated variable type, but a range of fixed attenuators could be made according to the design data presented in *Microwaves* (March 1979). If an audio noise meter is being used, ensure that the agc is not acting and that the bfo is on in an a.m. or ssb receiver, or that the receiver is well below limiting in the case of an fm receiver. This ensures operation under reasonably linear conditions.

In the above discussion it has been assumed that the sun emits a constant level of noise. In practice this is not the case, and typically a higher level is observed than that quoted. Except on very rare occasions, the error will not exceed more than a few decibels, the likelihood of the error being large, being less at the higher frequencies. Ideally several measurements should be made on different days, to eliminate the chance of a spurious result. The level is unlikely to change significantly over a period of a few hours, allowing relative measurements to be made with a high degree of confidence. □

the month on the air

John Allaway, G3FKM *

HF oriented readers will already have seen the advance notices of the Society's HF Convention which will take place in Birmingham on 15 September. However, they will not know from these announcements that, besides having the opportunity to take part in a tvf forum, see just how a difficult expedition can be mounted, and listen to and question one of Britain's and two of America's leading hf equipment designers, they will also have the privilege at the evening dinner of meeting and listening to the president of IARU, Noel Eaton, VE3CJ, and the general manager of ARRL, Dick Baldwin, W1RU, who will be en route to join the rest of the IARU observer team for its 14-week attendance in Geneva at WARC 1979. Noel will be leading the team, and he and Dick will be giving those present the very latest news on developments affecting the amateur radio service. The convention will, of course, also afford an opportunity to meet old friends and make new ones from others who share the same interests.

G2AGR has passed along the sad news of the passing of VK7JB—a well-known Australian amateur who had many friends in Britain.

DX news

Dontcho and Djulia Papazov have previously operated as LZ0P/MM during four expeditions in the past nine years. They are now starting out on their Plankton-5 expedition on their new Polish-built boat *Dju VI* and hope to go around the world studying the ability of man to survive under extreme conditions.

VE3GCO and other members of the Palmerston & District ARC are using the VC prefix for the whole of 1979 to mark the centennial of Mount Forest, Ontario. Garry has previously used the call signs 3C3GCO, CG3GCO, XJ3GCO, VF3GCO, CY3GCO, GH3GCO and CF3GCO, and has worked DXCC with each.

An experienced operator is about to start a five-year period of duty on Franz Josef Land, and UK1PAA should be active on 7 and 14MHz cw when he has time to get on the air. The present equipment will only cover these two bands, but it is hoped to be able to operate on other bands and to use ssb later, as well as to improve on the present dipole antenna.

Those looking for CQ Zone 23 contacts for WAZ may be interested to know that UA0YT hopes to be on 7 and 3.5MHz soon.

VK4LX was due to go to Saudi Arabia in mid-May, and has asked those who still need QSLs for contacts with him from his various earlier dx locations (which include FW8DY, KH6GLU, KX6BK, VR3DY, VS5AA and 5W1AF) to contact him at the address in "QTH Corner".

As from 30 September there will be no more KZ5 stations in the Panama Canal Zone. It is understood that existing KZ5s will need to take out HP licences.

A9ZEX was the special call sign used at the Middle East Communications Fair, and QSLs should be sent via the Bahrain QSL bureau. The Arabian Christian Net is to be found on or near 14,305kHz from 1600, with 18YCP often in charge. The net attracts a number of rare stations, including A7XAH.

Several new 9N1 calls have been heard recently—besides 9N1BMK (who was JA8BMK), 9N1YU has also been worked and is thought to be a Yugoslav associated with the recent YU mountaineering team which has been climbing Mt Everest.

Many readers will have heard or contacted KH6IJ and will be sorry to hear that he has recently been taken ill. He has lost the use of his right hand and his speech, and it may be some time before his well-known very high performance cw is heard on the bands again.

6O1FG points out that the station using that call on 14MHz cw during March was a pirate. Giampino used ssb only on 14MHz and made all his cw contacts on 21MHz.

CE0AE, on Easter Is, should have a much better signal by now, as the Northern California DX Foundation has provided him with a linear amplifier.

XT2AW is a new operator on the air in the Voltaic Republic. He is reported as being heard on 14,250kHz after 2130. Another new signal from Africa is that belonging to 9U5AN, a Danish doctor who is in Burundi for a year. He has a TH6DXX beam and linear and should have a good signal.

TH8JM has been heard on 14MHz ssb—TH8 is a prefix issued to the Central African Empire (TL8). The operator is called John and he says that he will be there for two years.

JA7JT/JD1 commenced activity from Minami Torishima on 8 May and will remain on the island until August before returning to Ogasawara. He has a TS820 with TA33 beam and dipoles and is to be found on all bands 3.5 to 28MHz.

Torres, CR9AJ, leaves Macao this month and will be returning to Portugal. His new call will be CT1ADP. Another dxer returning to less exotic climes is Bob Geary, 5Z4NH, who is returning to the USA via Greece.

It is believed that QSLs for contacts with K4YT/5R8 are not being accepted for DXCC credit as the activity was not fully authorized.

West Coast DX Bulletin quotes UV3GM as saying that there is a new class of licence available in the USSR. It is morse-code free and its owners will be identified by their EZ prefixes—they will be using low power a.m. Soviet stations are now allowed to use 1.8MHz—power input is not to exceed 10W and the band extends from 1,850–1,875kHz for cw only, with the section 1,875–1,900kHz available to both cw and ssb; 1,900 to 1,950kHz is allowed for cw, ssb and a.m. use.

Erland Belrup, SM7COS, has written to draw readers' attention to the fact that information concerning Morokulien (see May *MOTA*) can be obtained by sending 20p in stamps and a return address label to him at Hjortshog 4540, S-260 34 Morarp, Sweden. Erland asks that ices should not be sent as he has difficulty in exchanging them. SM7COS has been a member of RSGB for 12 years or so.

The sending out of QSLs for those who worked KP4AM/Desecheo was due to start late last month. ARRL will accept them for DXCC credit after 1 September, and only contacts with Desecheo Is made since 1 March 1979 will be valid for DXCC.

YV5HAM and YV5HQE are both located on Aves Is, YV0,

*10 Knightlow Road, Birmingham B17 8QB.



During the recent Middle East Communications Exhibition, the Amateur Radio Association of Bahrain installed and operated A9ZEX. The station attracted a great deal of attention from the several thousand visitors to MECOM.

and are often to be found below 14,200kHz on ssb and conducting their contacts in Spanish.

John Van Lear, VE7IR, is living in Singapore. He will be travelling in SE Asia and may be heard as YB7AAA, HS1AIR, VE7IR/DUI, or possibly from other localities. His home call is 9V10Q.

CRA has notified IARU that the callsign TG7AA has never been issued and that the station using that callsign during the CQ WW DX (CW) Contest was a pirate—this during the period 24 to 29 November 1978. TG9AC is also in the same category, and this one had been active for about a year. The real TG9AC does not use cw and is at present abroad.

D'X press notes that PA0CPS, who is being given by A6XCS as his QSL manager, is unknown in the Netherlands. There has been some doubt concerning the legality of A6XCS.

Paul Evans, G4BK1, also known as G4BK1/VP9, and more recently VP9KF, asks for QSLs for his /VP9 contacts to be sent via G4EWU (c/o University of Warwick Amateur Radio Society, Students' Union, Coventry) until 30 June 1979. After that date they should go via G4AMJ, QTHR. Paul's VP9KF cards should be sent to the address in "QTH Corner", where they will be answered by his father, VP9GG (G3DLH).

Stations in Edmonton, Alberta, have been authorized to use the prefix CZ6 during 1979 to mark the city's 75th anniversary.

Duncan Fiskien, G3WZD, will be in Singapore from mid-September, and hopes to obtain a 9V call. He has a Swan 700CX, and will use a trap dipole initially but hopes to have a beam later. Anyone wishing to make skeds is invited to write to Duncan before the end of August. His address is QTHR.

International Amateur Radio Beacon Project

The IBP organizer, Alan Taylor, G3DME, has kindly supplied up-to-date information on the 28MHz beacon scene. In the operational Group 1 are the following stations:

28,175kHz	VE3TEN, Ottawa, Canada.
28,200kHz	Common frequency.
28,205kHz	DL0IGI (Mt Predigtstuhl near Salzburg). Moves to 28,200kHz between hour and hour + 5 min and hour + 30 and + 35.
28,207-5kHz	N4RD, Englewood, Fla. Non-operational?
28,210kHz	3B8MS, Signal Mount, Mauritius.
28,215kHz	GB3SX, Crowborough.
28,217-5kHz	VK2WV, Sydney, Australia.
28,220kHz	5B4CY, Limassol, Cyprus.
28,225kHz	(Reserved for VE3TEN).
28,230kHz	ZL2MHF, Mt Climie, New Zealand.
28,235kHz	VP9BA, Southampton Parish, Bermuda.
28,245kHz	A9XC, Hamala, Bahrain.
28,247-5kHz	EA2OIZ, (Unofficial beacon).
28,257-5kHz	DK0TE, Konstanz, FR Germany.

In Group 2 (under construction) are the following:

28,212-5kHz	ZD9GI, Gough Is.
28,222-5kHz	HG5, Hungary.
28,237-5kHz	LA5TEN, Oslo, Norway.
28,242-5kHz	ZS1CTB, Cape Town.

In Group 3 (planning stage) are the following:

28,227-5kHz	FX....
28,232-5kHz	VP8....
28,240kHz	PY1....
28,267-5kHz	HB....
28,272-5kHz	TU....
28,275kHz	VE7TEN, Vancouver.
28,277-5kHz	DL.... Hamburg.



Richard Lappin, BRS41172, uses this neat set-up to listen to the dx—mostly on 14, 21 and 28MHz. He has an FRG7, and a 14MHz dipole at 30ft

Expeditions

WD6GHZ, on board his sloop *Wild Spirit*, was due to be at Palmyra Is in early July for about one week. He has an Atlas 350XL and trapped-vertical, and should be found around 7,050, 21,110 and 28,110kHz. He will most likely be using the callsign WD6GHZ/KH5.

3D2MD, who has been on Tuvalu as T2T, was due to go to Tonga in mid-May and then continue to the British Phoenix Is.

A group of Canadian amateurs is believed to be planning a visit to Sable Is during July or August.

Colin Thomas, G3PSM, will be in Gibraltar for the two weeks commencing 13 August, using the callsign ZB2BS. Look for his signals 20 to 25kHz inside band margins.

WD6CDU plans to operate from Wake Is, KH9, from 10 to 18 July. He has a TS520S and will have a tri-band beam as well as a doublet for 7 and 3.5MHz. Frequencies mentioned are 14,280, 21,440 and 28,510kHz, and operation will most likely (and unfortunately) be transceive.

Jacky, F6BBJ, should have been on the air from Rodriguez Is, 3B9, during June. He will be in the Indian Ocean area for some time and is planning a 3B6, St Brandon Is, operation in September.



One of G3DME's recent contacts was with VE7CER on 28MHz. At the time of the contact VE7CER was using a converted cb transmitter running 8W input to a 3-element beam

Welcome

The following overseas amateurs joined the Society during April and May: DA1MJ, DJ6KU, EA3BLQ, EI6CV, HI8FCN, I2RR, JA0PX, JY5US, K3UTQ, LA1TN, OK3YMT, OZ1BWR, OZ7LX, SM4FXR, SM6DUK, VE7ISO, VK2BMD, VK2VDH, WA1JUP, WA1QFY, WA2LQM, WB8VNP, WD9ASU, WD9HCU, ZL1AAT, ZL1TAO, ZL3TFF, 3D6AZ, 5B4BY, 5B4KP, 9M2BS and 9Y4TP.

Contests

Results of the 1978 WAB Contests have been received. In the LF Phone Contest, single-operator, multi-band, G4FQO scored 319,640 points, with G4DRS (285,355) and G3WWX (164,700) following. ON6JG (97,995) and GM4DZX (38,280) also won certificates. In the single-band section G3ABG (3,510) was on 1.8MHz, G4BWP (35,880) on 3.5MHz, and G3EJF (8,405) on 7MHz. Top listeners were BRS34230 (201,880), D. L. Hill (120,080) and BRS38225 (113,240). G4CAR/P won the multi-operator class with 75,640 points. In the LF CW Contest G3ABG (18,880) came first in the multi-band category, with G3EJF (9,800) and G3UQT (5,610). PA0LCE won a certificate with 120 points, and G3TWX with 1,260 in a single-band entry. Readers are reminded that all proceeds from WAB activities (including the sale of WAB books) are donated to RAIBC. Books are available from G4FQO, QTHR, price £2, plus 60p postage (inland) or 80p postage (overseas). Please make cheques payable to the WAB Award account.

The Colombian Contest

0001 14 July to 2359 15 July.

All bands 3.5 to 28MHz. Phone and cw. Single-operator single- or multi-band, and multi-operator multi-band (single transmitter) sections. Exchange RS/T followed by QSO number (starting at 001). Contacts with Colombia count five points, with other American stations three points, with other countries two, and with own country one point. The multiplier is the sum of DXCC countries worked on each band. Certificates will be awarded to the top scorer in each country provided that at least 50 QSOs have been made. Use separate logs for each band and indicate new multipliers. Enclose a summary sheet and signed declaration and post before 30 September 1979 to LCRA Concurso Independencia, Apartado Postal 584, Bogota, Colombia.

Ten-Ten QSO Party

1900 14 July to 1900 15 July.

28MHz only and open to all amateurs, but only members of the Ten-Ten International Net are eligible for awards. Exchanges should consist of call, name, location, and 10-10 number (if any).

The AGCW—DL QRP Contest

1500 21 July to 1500 22 July.

1.8 to 28MHz, cw only. Five classes—(A) Single-operator, less than 3.5W input, (B) Single-operator less than 10W input, (C) Multi-operator less than 10W input, (D) QRO (more than 10W input) and (E) Listeners. Multi-operator stations may operate throughout but others must take a nine-hour break. Exchange consists of RST, QSO number and power input—add "X" if crystal-controlled or "QRO" if appropriate. Contacts with own country count one point, with own continent two points, and with dx outside own continent three points. With crystal-controlled stations points are doubled. The multiplier is one for



Syd Jones, VE6MJ

each country worked and one for each dx contact. Final score is total QSO points on each band multiplied by the sum of the multiplier on that band and then added to the totals from each of the other bands. Note that call areas in JA, PY, VE, VK, W and ZS are counted as multipliers. Special log sheets are available from the contest manager (see plus two 100s, please). Post entries no later than six weeks after the contest to: S. Harl, Spessertstrasse 80- D-6453 Sellgenstadt, Federal Republic of Germany.

Results of the 1978 SAC Contest (cw section) show UK scores as follows: **GW3HCL** (25,800 points), **G3SGQ** (16,330), **G3XTT** (15,972), **GW3MPB** (7,695), **G2GM** (6,820), **G8DI** (5,265), **GM3YBQ** (3,256) and **G4FDC** (2,336). In the phone class **G4FAM** (30,070), **GM5AXY** (7,564), **GW4DS/A** (7,200), **GM4DZX** (7,128), **G4CVZ** (6,750), **G4AEM** (5,665), **GM4FSA** (3,811), **GM3YBQ** (2,784) and **G3NT** (1,134) were listed. All were single-operator entries.

Awards

Details of new rules for WIA operating awards have been received. They came into effect on 1 January 1979 and are as follows:

Worked All VK Call Areas Award (WAVKCA)

Heard All VK Call Areas Award (HAVKCA)

Issued to licensed amateurs and listeners who are members of an IARU affiliated national society. Applicants must have proof of confirmation of contact with or reception of a total of 22 VK stations since 1 January 1946. The 22 should be made up as follows: one VK0, one VK1, three VK2s, three VK3s, three VK4s, three VK5s, three VK6s, three VK7s, one VK8 and one VK9. A list of contacts (certified by the awards manager of an IARU member society) plus sufficient 100s for the postage on the certificate, should be sent to the Federal Awards Manager, WIA, Postbox 150, Toorak, Victoria, 3142, Australia.

Romer Diplom International

A special issue of this diploma is being awarded by DARC to celebrate the three 1979 exhibitions—Ham-Radio (in Friedrichshafen), Internationale Funkausstellung IFA (in Berlin), and Telecom 79 (in Geneva). Applicants need to contact one of the special stations **DK0FN**, **DK0IFA** or **4U1TU** actually during the time of the exhibition, plus five other stations located in Berlin or Frankfurt. A certified list of contacts

QTH CORNER

ex-CR9AJ
DA1WJ
FP000

H. Torres, PO Box 2676, Lisbon, 1100 Portugal.
via QSL Bureau or G4EUQ.
VE1ASJ, 2318 Rothesay Rd, E Riverside, St John, NB, E2H 2K5, Canada.

G4EUQ
JT0DJT
ON8IT
PY0MAG
K5VT/SV5

via QSL Bureau or G4EUQ.
PO Box 639, Ulan Bator, Mongolia.
via G4EUQ.
P. Rabelo, Rua Albino Pereira 355, 24250 Niteroi, RJ, Brazil.
Dr V. C. Thompson, 2109 SW 79th, Oklahoma City, Okla, 73159, USA.

T2AAA
TY9ER

c/o Weather Station, Funafuti, Tuvalu.
via W2TK, R. A. Renz, 366 Rutherford Av, Lyndhurst, NJ, 07071, USA.

ex-VK4X

Ed De Young, Communications Inspector, c/o Arabian Bechtel Corp Ltd, PO Box 4103, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia.
via K4CF, W. J. Preston, 10-A Pipe Lane Drive, Whispering Pines, NC, 28389, USA.

VK0XU
VP9KF
VS5CW
ZB2BS
ZS2MI
5W1BU

via Radio Society of Bermuda, Box 275, Hamilton, Bermuda.
C. J. Whiteley, PO Box 398, Bandar Seri Begawan, Brunei.
C. J. Thomas, 36 Chelwood Crescent, Leeds LS8 2AQ.
via WA2IZN, 225 Route 17, Upper Saddle Brook, NJ, 07458, USA.
via WA6YIE, J. E. King, 176 S Winton, La Puente, Calif, 91744, USA.

RSGB QSL Bureau, G3DRN, 30 Bodnant Gardens, London SW20 0UD.

plus DM10 or US\$6 should be sent to Karl-Heinz Hubain, Burgstrasse 20, D-6000 Frankfurt/Main, W Germany, before 15 October 1979. Note that this award is also available to listeners.

CQ DX Award

No official notice has been received from CQ but it is understood that applications for this award should now be sent to N4UF, Bill Williams, 911 Rio St Johns Drive, Jacksonville, Fla, 32211. The fee for all CQ dx awards has now been raised to US\$5 or equivalent.

Band reports

G8KG's latest assessment of the present situation reads as follows: The steady fall in mean solar flux which began in mid-February was still in progress at the end of May, the average of the last seven days in May being only 150 sfu, compared with 230 sfu for the period 18-24 February. At the time of writing it was not clear how long this fall would continue but a reversal during June seemed likely.

The provisional Zurich sunspot number for April was only 102.8 so that the three-month mean centred on March for plotting on Fig 2 (*Radio Communication* March 1979, p224) was 126, compared with 147 for February. It seems likely that when the May and June figures are available a subsidiary trough in the three-month mean curve will prove to have occurred either in April or May and to have had a value of around 120. The latest forecast by NOAA, Boulder, based on data up to March, gives the most probable value of the maximum smoothed monthly number as 156 (plus or minus 33).

All in all then, a rather disappointing period, but a study of logs received shows much rare dx and the present "poor" conditions would have been looked on as being first-class only a couple of years ago!

Congratulations and thanks to the following who managed to beat the deadline: **G2HKU**, **G3HB**, **G5JL**, **G6GH**, **G3s AAE**, **IMW**, **KSH**, **LOL** and **LPS**, **GM3LYY**, **G4s BLH** and **EHQ**, **BRs** 17567, 31301, 33915 and 38934.

Stations listed in italics were using cw.

3.5MHz. 2100 **UB5UAT**, **U18LBC**, **UJ8SAO**, **UL7EAJ** (all on 3.640kHz looking for W European contacts).

7MHz. 0000 **TU2FO**, 0100 **U18LAG**, **W7G/W/MM** (off Peru). 0500 **K7CA/HCI**, **YV0AA**, **ZL**. 2100 **SV0AA/5**. 2300 **VK6HD**.



Lyn Blake, VP8OV, at the operating position in her home at North Arm, Falkland Is. Lyn and her husband Tony, VP8OI, have an FT101B and an FRG7 as well as vhf equipment

14MHz. 0000 *SUIER*, 0600 AH2D, C211B, CR9AJ, FH8OM, F08FC, KX6PP, VP2KC. 0700 A35RB, H44CB, KC6GF, KH6NO, WD6CDU/KH9, T2AAA, VR6TC, YJ8OT. 0800 A35s BD, SM, WL, KH6JH/KH4, WA6EWI/TI9, VK2AGT (Lord Howe Is), VK0PK, VR1AF, ZK1DN. 0900 A35CR, FK8CR, VS5TX, VR1AY, WH4AAA, 1000 A51PN, F00BCC, KC4USV, 3D2BM. 1100 VQ9JJ, YJ8JH. 1300 W6s, 5W1BU. 1400 AP2AU, UK1PA, W6s, W7s. 1500 AP5HQ, KL7JAR, S79WHW, 1700 FH8CL, VK9XW, 1800 OE6XG/A, HZ1TA, 3D6BW, 9V1OK. 1900 FH8OM, FK8CR, JY1, KC6GF, W7ZGA/KH2, KH6HC, U0CR (76N 138E), VP8s SO, SU, XT2AV, ZLs, 9N1BMK. 2000 KC4AAB, KC6GF, PY0APS, TY9ER. 2100 C6ANU, HM1DH, VP8s, HA, SB. 2200 J7DAO, KL7PJ, UA0YAH, VP8PU.

21MHz. 388. 0600 FV0WW, KH6CC, W6s. 0800 KL7s, VK0XU (Macquarie Is, QSL to K4CF), PY0APS, 5N0NAS. 0900 J28AY, NP2AE, VKs, ZLs, 5W1AB. 1000 FG7XA. 1100 J7DD, VS6HG. 1300 HM0S, SU1PM, TY9ER. 1400 EA9FE. 1500 FR7BV, WA2TTI/P/OX. 1600 AP5HQ, JA, 7X5KSF, 9M2BZ. 1700 CR9AJ, HM1JJ, HS1ABD, 5N0SID, 5N0AAS. 1800 KH6CF, OE6XG/A, VQ9JJ, W6s, W7s, XT2AW (QSL to KN1DPS). 1900 PY0MAG, VP8SB. 2000 WD5AJE/SU. 2100 J3AAE, ZD7HH. 2300 HH2V, ZF1MT.

28MHz. 0600 HM1EJ, HM0S. 0700 HS1ABD. 0800 H44PT, JAs, JT1AN, P29PN, VKs, 6T1YP. 0900 JAs, VKs, ZLs. 1000 H44WH, VK9NW, VR1BE. 1100 OK3TAB/D2A, HV2VO, FR7BN, P29MF. 1200 KG6JIP, P29JS, 4S7EA. 1300 FG7AR/FS, KH2AD. 1400 FY7ITU, PY0MAG. 1500 ST2FF, VS5CW, YB0CV. 1600 UAOs, XT2AW, 9M2DW. 1700 FR7BJ, WA6EWI/TI9, VQ9MR. 1800 HS1BG, PY0APS, 9V1DX. 1900 OE6XG/A, S79MC, VP8RZ, VU2GO. 2000 VP8NO. 2100 HH2V.

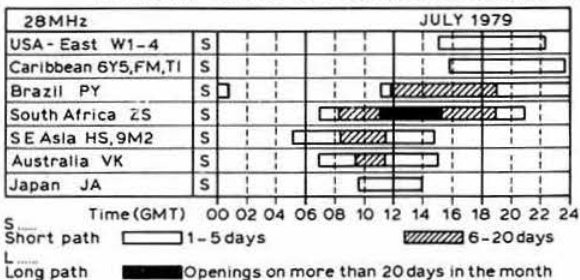
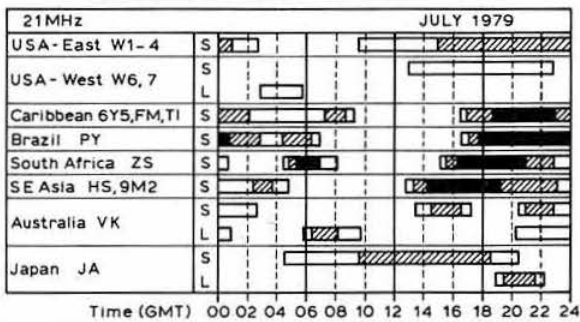
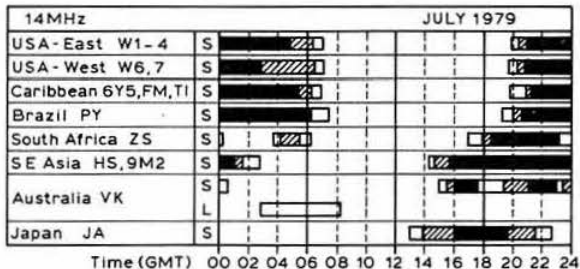
Thanks are also due to the authors of the following for information extracted: *CQ Magazine* (WIWY), the *Ex-G Radio Club Magazine* (W3HQO), *DX News Sheet* (Geoff Watts), *Long Skip* (VE3FRA), the *West Coast DX Bulletin* (WA6AUD), and *DXpress* (PA0TO). Please send all items for September issue to reach G3FKM by 10 August, and for October issue by 7 September.

Propagation predictions

The high summer month of July is always bad for dx conditions, as the day-time frequencies are much lower than during the winter. This means that most paths on the hf bands (especially 28MHz) will not be open for dx. This is so even during this period of high solar activity. The sporadic and unpredictable short-skip conditions will compensate slightly for this.

On 28MHz the USA will seldom be heard, but the remaining continents should be heard on favourable days. Traffic is certain with Africa and the rest of America. The seasonal worsening of dx is not quite as noticeable on 21MHz. During day-time the traffic on this band will fade out because of high absorption. DX conditions on 14MHz should be good from late afternoon (East Asia, Australia) until two hours before sunrise, but static noise will be noticed on this band. The 7MHz band will be less favourable for night-time dx because of static, but it will be good in day-time for traffic with continental Europe. The 3-5MHz band will be better at night for local traffic. There will be no interruption by the dead zone.

The provisional sunspot number for April 1979 from the Swiss Federal Observatory was 102.8. High daily values were observed during the first and last weeks of the month. The predicted smoothed numbers for August, September and October are 157, 159 and 160 respectively.



AS *SWL news* was prevented from appearing in the May issue by postal delay, no copy date for the current issue was published; as a result, comments are a little sparse this time.

Cray Valley RS Listeners' Contest

Details have been received from Owen Cross, G4DFI, of this society's ninth contest aimed entirely at the swl. In the past this has produced some bumper entries. The rules are reproduced in full below.

- 1. Eligible entrants.** Open to any swl in the British Isles and throughout the rest of the world.
- 2. Period.** 1800gmt 15 September 1979 to 1800gmt 16 September 1979.
- 3. Sections.** 1-8-28MHz ssb or cw. Single- or multi-operator category. Up to 18 hours operation by single-operator stations. Multi-operator stations may be active during whole 24-hour period. Rest period must be clearly shown. Entries must be all ssb or all cw. No mixed modes.
- 4. Scoring.** One point for each station heard on each band, multiplied by the number of different countries heard on each band added together. A list of multipliers must be enclosed and a separate log submitted for each band. Maximum of 100 points will be added by adjudicators for neat logs. Illegible logs will not be accepted.
- 5. General rules.**
 - (a) The practice of logging a series of contacts made by one station is deprecated. Log entries must not include the same callsign in the "station worked" column more than 20 times on each band.
 - (b) The call areas of the USA, Canada and Australia will each count as a separate country, ie W 1234567890, VO 12, VE 12345678, YY1 and VK 12345678. All other countries will be determined by the official RSGB Countries List.
 - (c) No CQ, QZ or similar call will be allowed to count for points. AM or MM stations are not to be included in the entries.
 - (d) If points are claimed for both stations the callsign of each must appear in the station heard column.
- 6. Entries.**
 - (a) Entries should be sent to the contest manager, Mr Owen Cross, at the address below, to arrive not later than 1 November 1979.
 - (b) Log sheets are available from Owen Cross, G4DFI, 28 Garden Avenue, Bexleyheath, Kent DA7 4LF, to whom a large sae should be sent. It is desirable that entrants use official log sheets, but entries on RSGB or home-made log sheets will be accepted if the following information is given: date, time, band, station heard, station being worked, report at swl's QTH. Points may only be claimed for stations actually heard, and the callsign must be shown in full.
- 7. Certificates of merit** will be awarded at the discretion of the committee of the Cray Valley Radio Society, and its decision will be final.

The month in review

Conditions do not seem to have been as good as reported last month. The 28MHz band was strangely quiet and 14 and 21MHz seemed quiet between 1000 and 1600. The 3-5 and 7MHz bands still provided the occasional good logging, but it was a case of staying at the rig until the very early hours or setting the alarm for around 0330. Both alternatives defeat the vast majority, but Keith Kerr, BRS35943, mentioned XT2AV and VP2AR to take his 1979 3-5MHz score into three figures. Robert Small mentioned TU2HH on 3-5MHz, and TU2FH, CX4DI, FM7WS and 9G1GY on 7MHz. The cw section of the CQ WPX Contest may have provided some rarities on 1-8MHz, but no reports yet.

On the expedition scene, OE6XG/A must have provided many with a rare one. Although the callsign may have seemed fairly ordinary, the station was actually located on the Red Sea

HF countries table

(Updates only)

Station	28	21	14	7	3-5	1-8	Total	Mode
BRS35943	151	173	211	101	103	7	746	ssb
ARS8841	144	136	218	71	74	0	643	ssb/cw
ARS39784	77	57	83	26	23	2	268	ssb
BRS20185	71	47	93	14	23	1	249	ssb
ARS41554	29	53	65	18	36	3	204	ssb
BRS41136	35	29	30	4	5	0	103	ssb/cw

island of Abu Ail. The station was heard on 14-28MHz but was not equipped for lower frequency operation. Mid-May also produced signals from Cocos Is, in the shape of WA6EWI/TI9. Signals were weak but several managed this fairly rare one off the coast of Costa Rica. K4YT (Carl) also appeared from the Benin Republic signing TY9ER. Your scribe managed this one on 14MHz late one evening while in the company of G3ZAY and G4FAM, who made a hasty departure from his QTH to find a transmitter! At the time of writing, Carl was signing K4YT/6W8 operating from the QTH of 6W8DY.

Also active was PY0APS from Fernando de Noronha, who had been reported on 14 and 21MHz. DK8CB and DF4RD were also putting good signals into G-land from HB0 on 7, 14 and 21MHz.

Some notable dx has also been reported, TH8JM perhaps being the pick of the bunch—this station is actually operating from TL8. The Pacific has been showing on 21MHz during early morning hours—VR3AR, SW1AU, CR9AJ and many KH6s were mentioned, but 14MHz continued to produce the majority of Pacific dx. Rumours say ZK2VE is active from Niue Is, T2AAA is on from Tuvalu, WH4AAA is giving many a contact from Midway Is, and ZK1DN is active from Cook Is. Of the less rare stations, YJ8OT, FO8, FK8, KX6, KC6 and SW1 have all been reported on 14MHz around 0700.

Reporters suggest 28MHz has produced some activity. Keith Kerr reports TN8BL plus A2CBX, HSIABD, H44s, ZD8RG and 9M2s.

ZLIADI was rumoured to be at Manahiki (ZK1) in early June, but at present the scene is set for a calm summer dx period with no outstanding expeditionaries scheduled to produce high temperatures on 14, 195, 21, 295 etc. We must sit back and see what the autumn period of traditional dx trips brings; VX9 and VY0 would be pleasant, and perhaps LU3ZY will appear at a more hospitable time! Only time will tell.

1978 VK/ZL Contest results

NZART has sent your scribe, who won the G listener category, results of this event: BRS32525, 8,750 points; Dave Whitaker, BRS25429, 2,300; and BRS39782, 1,936. Judging by the contest manager's comments, some made strong representations about the non-receipt of 1977 results and certificates from the WIA, but the NZART, which organizes the contest in "even" years, has despatched the certificates very quickly indeed. Perhaps WIA will meet this standard next year.

Other mail

Ken Sketheway, BRS20185, provides details of his listening, mainly on 14MHz this time. His listening habits have been restricted of late due to business commitments.

*79 Granby Road, Eltham, London SE9 1EH.

Phil Waltho, BRS41136, who writes for the first time, has lived in West Germany for the past eight years. He joined the Society last October and now has a Sony ICF-5900W multi-band receiver. Although he is not able to spend as much time listening as he would like, he hopes to produce a respectable countries table score by the end of the year.

Adrian Camm, ARS39784, has been busy with school work, but his FRG7 is in use whenever possible. He has managed some interesting stations and he too hopes to produce a good score before 31 December.

John Timms, BRS39099, listened to the UK-M Contest in May which seemed to make the 14MHz band very busy indeed. John remarks on the excellent quality of signals from CN8CW and ZB2FA/MM.

Finale

Hopefully, readers have found something of interest in this somewhat potted piece. Your scribe thanks those who actually remarked that they missed the non-appearance of *SWL news* in the May issue.

For all those who would like to contribute to the September issue, their reports should reach your scribe by 26 July. □

HF propagation study

GMT =	Predicted hpf (MHz x 10) for July 1979															
	00	02	04	06	08	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24			
Aden	252	237	279	327	329	351	359	357	365	335	284	279	252			
Ascension	213	211	206	200	319	327	351	364	371	375	326	248	213			
Bahrain	274	265	272	315	324	333	332	333	335	321	301	286	274			
Bangkok	234	235	257	285	307	308	296	298	301	301	280	260	234			
Barbados	276	263	246	228	263	291	305	304	307	313	321	304	276			
Bermuda	260	251	224	210	230	274	286	272	280	286	300	300	260			
Bogota	274	263	237	224	262	286	300	300	293	307	313	296	274			
Buenos Aires	284	285	265	251	209	258	327	342	337	340	328	300	284			
Cape Town	183	130	130	313	329	337	365	378	382	362	291	237	183			
Colombo	262	256	272	314	326	329	323	326	328	303	291	279	262			
Cyprus	257	243	243	288	295	300	308	308	307	299	286	271	257			
Dakar	304	313	279	263	317	327	351	364	371	374	328	303	304			
Denver	221	209	182	176	157	168	214	227	234	232	247	246	221			
Fairbanks	180	172	180	200	213	213	205	205	199	199	205	205	180			
Falklands	237	210	182	149	140	214	329	350	343	350	329	288	237			
Gibraltar	185	171	164	174	195	202	214	214	214	216	210	186	185			
Hong Kong	230	228	248	268	281	289	282	280	286	293	272	248	230			
Honolulu	180	173	181	200	221	233	237	216	233	233	219	206	180			
Iceland	161	143	136	155	173	183	187	187	191	196	192	173	161			
Jamaica	270	253	223	211	239	270	286	281	281	288	304	295	270			
Lagos	291	279	238	294	326	336	365	370	387	374	328	299	291			
Las Palmas	257	247	239	232	271	282	300	307	303	304	295	265	257			
Lima	277	271	252	237	275	255	310	313	314	323	324	304	277			
Los Angeles	208	181	182	195	177	157	162	234	247	239	247	233	208			
Malta	215	199	197	221	235	243	252	251	249	249	242	221	215			
Mauritius	213	171	276	327	329	337	359	365	365	335	318	301	213			
Mexico	261	229	196	196	221	210	260	260	266	272	272	272	261			
Montreal	247	225	190	176	192	221	243	242	255	260	256	265	247			
Moscow	206	188	200	223	232	246	239	235	241	252	235	214	206			
Nairobi	242	211	270	321	328	342	364	362	366	313	234	237	242			
New Delhi	238	239	261	296	315	319	305	310	310	305	282	263	238			
New York	261	234	202	183	183	225	251	243	258	262	261	277	261			
Osaka	219	213	230	248	255	267	260	257	265	257	246	229	219			
Perth	262	253	271	313	324	328	321	256	211	185	169	158	262			
Rio de Janeiro	288	288	258	220	197	312	329	347	343	350	329	299	288			
Salisbury	309	242	183	319	331	346	368	368	389	348	323	309	309			
Seychelles	290	230	276	323	332	338	359	356	332	318	318	300	290			
Singapore	238	239	261	296	315	314	305	310	310	305	282	263	238			
Suva (s)	180	192	194	220	233	241	247	233	241	239	219	206	180			
Suva (l)	312	319	277	288	258	224	197	176	169	149	327	305	312			
Sydney (s)	229	227	248	268	279	289	248	215	196	167	176	248	229			
Sydney (l)	280	274	255	237	258	205	177	162	159	144	183	259	280			
Tehran	262	256	272	314	326	329	323	326	328	314	290	277	262			
Vancouver	194	173	174	194	202	209	208	206	221	227	225	206	194			
Wellington (s)	214	208	220	247	247	261	237	195	188	155	247	221	214			
Wellington (l)	290	290	277	251	213	178	158	143	136	143	290	296	290			

Bands recommended are those between hpf and half hpf.

sstv scene

P. Burnett, G4BLL*

ONE letter, from quite a large amount of correspondence received recently, accuses your sstv reporter of "plugging" the long persistence tube type of monitor in preference to the scan converter/fast-scan monitor approach. This is only because, at this time, the P7 tube monitor is still the simplest and cheapest approach for the newcomer to sstv. A P7 monitor can be built for less than £25 all in—if a scan converter can be built for anything even approaching this figure *SSTV scene* would be very pleased to hear about it.

However, the scan converter will inevitably take over, particularly as pcps (Japanese designed, see *SSTV scene* March 1979) are now available in this country, which makes home construction an immediate and practical possibility. If anyone is interested in further information regarding availability, price etc please write to G4BLL (with sae please).

G3OQD sent details of his video processing and dither modifications for the Robot 400 scan converter (and home-built copies). The circuits and connection details are given in Figs 1 and 2. To summarize G3OQD's description of the circuit functions: a more acceptable 256-line picture is obtained by inserting the digital average of adjacent lines instead of simply repeating each line twice. The four quad 32-bit shift registers (IC1-IC4—General Instruments SL-6-4032) delay each line so that lines 1 and 2, for example, are available at the same time. Suitable alternative devices are Signetics 2518, Texas TMS 3112 and Fairchild 3348 (all Hex 32-bit, not pin compatible to the SL-6-4032).

The clocking signals are taken from U65 which supplies the multiplexing signal for the 400. Demultiplexing of the SL-6-4032s is provided by IC5 and IC6. The undelayed signal from IC10 and the delayed-by-one line signal from IC9 are added in IC11 (four-bit binary adder) to form the averaged signal. The output of IC11 is delayed by half a pixel by IC12 (four-bit latch) and is again added with the undelayed signal in IC13. This process improves the apparent resolution along the line by introducing "averaged" half pixels. IC14 is used simply to switch the processor in and out of circuit, and may be omitted if this facility is not required.

Slow- and fast-scan dither are provided by IC15, and the unused section of U48 in the Robot circuit is used to switch between fast and slow so that the a/d converter receives the appropriate signal.

A full frame of sstv must be received with the dither switched in if the full effect is to be observed. If dither is switched in after a frame has been received and frozen in the memory, a pattern will be noticeable on the screen as only output dither is then present. G3OQD comments: "The dither switch could easily be omitted as pictures always seem to look better with dither in." Having now incorporated both circuits into his "Chinese" copy 400, this is a statement with which the writer would certainly agree. The most noticeable improvement is the dramatic reduction in digital contouring.

* 12 Standroyd Drive, Colne, Lancashire BB8 7BG.

- Note —
- 1 — Break connections between U85 outputs and resistors R65, R66, R67 and R68
 - 2 — Break connection between pin 12, U82 and IFHB

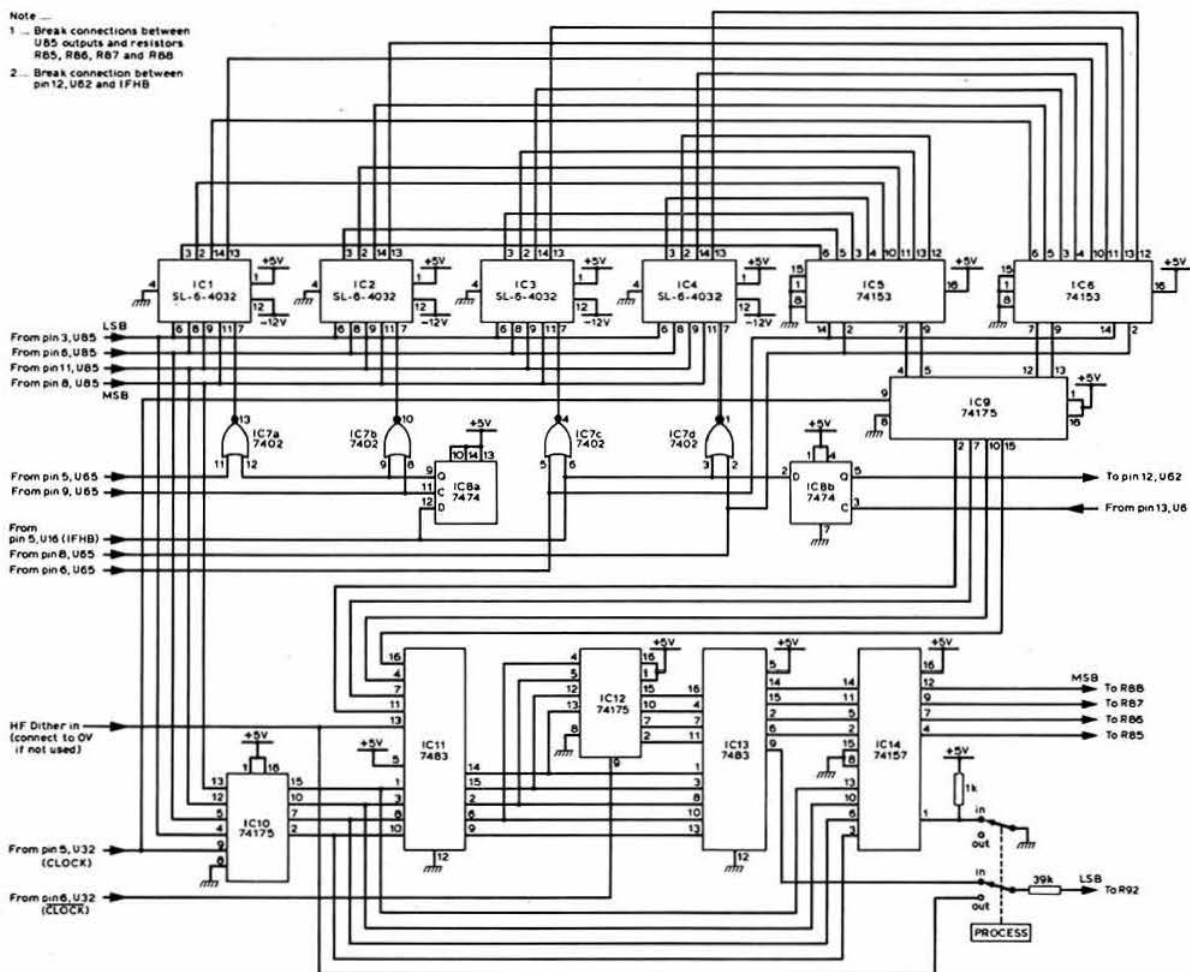


Fig 1. G3OQD image processor for Robot 400

Although G3OQD's circuits are well worth incorporating into the 400, please note that modifications of any kind will probably invalidate the guarantee. Readers interested in using G3OQD's circuits and experiencing difficulty in obtaining the four shift-registers—please enquire (again, see please).

To return to the P7 tube monitors, a number of queries have been received regarding the noise-immunity circuit for the W6MXV monitor. The ttl devices used are now obsolete and difficult, if not impossible, to obtain. An alternative and simpler circuit using standard ttl devices is shown in Fig 3. The 74121s provide the noise immunity, being monostable multivibrators providing output pulses which, once triggered, cannot be re-triggered by any further pulses (noise) on the input. The 74123 provides the correct line and frame sync pulses. A +5V supply is required, which can be obtained from the +12V via a zener or small voltage regulator, eg 78L05 (+5V 100mA). G3ZNK has incorporated the circuit into his home-built W6MXV monitor and reports very successful results.

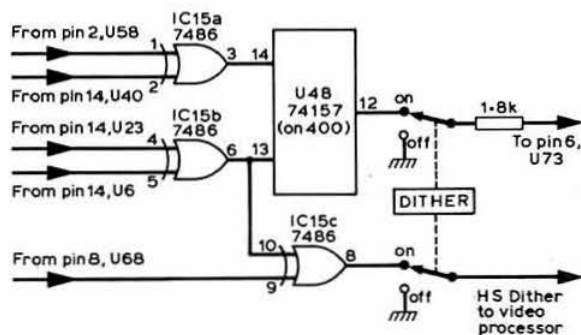


Fig 2. G3OQD dither circuit for Robot 400. Note: (a) remove C18 and C19; (b) if video processor not used, connect hs dither to R92 via 39kΩ resistor. For further details of dither and video processing, see QST November 1976, pp13-16

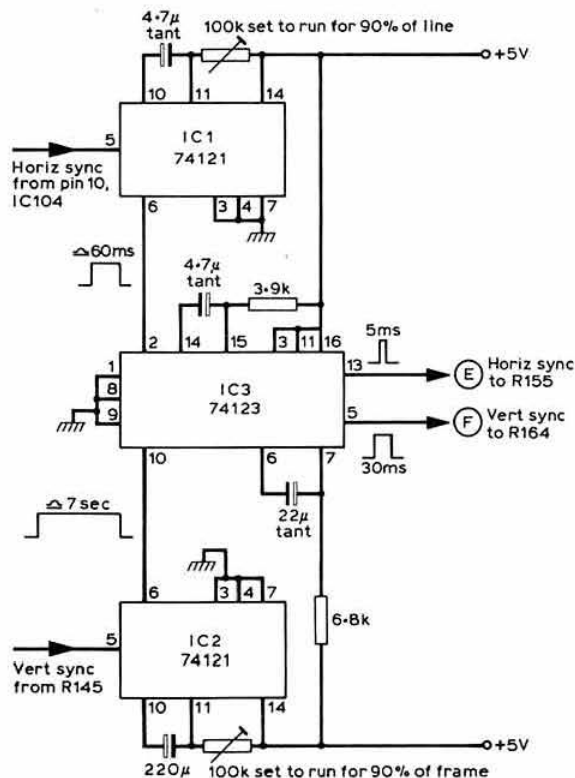


Fig 3. Noise immunity circuit for W6MXV monitor. The 220µF capacitor across pins 10 and 11 of IC2 may need to be increased to approximately 300µF if full immunity on frame cannot be obtained



"Hello G3QD—your image processing circuits give a surprisingly effective improvement in picture quality!"

SSTV scene would like to welcome G4GIZ to the slow-scan ranks, also with a W6MXV monitor which incorporates 128/256-line display, 50Hz/60Hz switching for correct picture width, oscilloscope type display switching for signal monitoring, and signal level output control.

G4GEW is in the process of building the W6MXV fast-to-slow converter, and would like to hear from anyone who has successfully built this model. He queries particularly the use of four non-preferred value resistors: 4,020, 8,060, 1,620 and 806Ω specified as 1 or 2 per cent tolerance. He would also like to know of suitable fast-scan cameras for use with the design.

In conclusion, for the dx enthusiasts, Nelson Dyett, ZL2FR/G4FGZ, informs us that Pitcairn and Norfolk Islands should now be activated with sstv from a Robot 400, RCA camera etc, donated by the Northern LA Radio Club (USA). SSTV scene would like to hear from anyone working or "seeing" the station. □

BOOK REVIEW

Saga of the Vacuum Tube, by Gerald F. J. Tyne, ex(W)8KN. Published by Howard Sams & Co Inc (USA), 494 pages, paperback. Available from RSGB Publications (Sales), price £8.65, including post and packing.

This book, first published in 1977, and prepared under grants from the Antique Wireless Association and the Smithsonian Institution, records the history of the thermionic valve up to 1930. It covers both American and international developments from the earliest glimmerings, more than 250 years ago, the surprisingly early (1890s) cathode-ray tubes (Braun, etc) for oscillographs, up to an era of multi-electrode structures and mass production. It has an extensive index to valve types plus a good general index, and is well illustrated.

The book, unquestionably thorough and with a mass of detail, may at first sight put the reader in mind of the little girl who returned a book on zebras to the library saying "It tells me more about zebras than I want to know." On the contrary, at least for the history buffs, the final impression may be disappointment for what it does not contain. This is primarily due to the 1930 cut-off point, but also the absence of specialized experimental types such as split-anode magnetrons that even before 1930 were pointing the way to the microwaves. While many pioneering names appear (H. J. Round, John Scott-Taggart and S. R. Mullard among the British contingent) it is surprising to find only one brief glancing mention of Howard Armstrong, whose circuits so strongly influenced valve developments. Again, while the Dutchman, Hanso Idzerda, is mentioned in connection with the early Philips Ideezet valves, it would not have been out of place to have linked him also with the series of Hague Concerts which from 1919 pioneered regular broadcasting (Idzerda died tragically in 1944, shot as a spy when caught retrieving V2 fragments in occupied Holland). Patent actions that occupied much time and effort in the early days and the influence of the old British Valve Association are described, although the bitterness engendered is only hinted at.

Such criticisms are a form of praise, reflecting the interest aroused by a fascinating and unique book even though it may form only the first part of a saga that continued at least until the 1960s. For the younger reader a glimpse of a now fast receding era; for others nostalgia for the days when one could read by the light of those brightly glowing filaments—try doing that with a transistor!

G3VA

council proceedings

A brief report on the Council meeting held on 7 April 1979

Present: Mr J. Bazley (President, in the chair), Mr D. Adams, Dr E. J. Allaway, Messrs D. J. Andrews, J. Anthony, P. Balestrini, R. Bellerby, T. Douglas, Dr D. S. Evans, Messrs L. N. G. Hawkyard, G. Knight, W. F. McGonigle, C. H. Parsons, R. F. Stevens, G. M. C. Stone, C. J. Thomas (members of Council), D. A. Evans (general manager/secretary), and Mrs H. M. Allin (minutes secretary).

Apologies for absence were received from Messrs P. F. D. Cornish, B. O'Brien, and A. W. Hutchinson.

General manager's report

Mr Evans outlined ways in which the RSGB now assists affiliated clubs, societies and groups at public demonstrations of amateur radio by: (a) arranging special event call signs; (b) issuing a pamphlet giving advice to organizers; (c) offering a new sale-or-return service for books (d) loaning a mini-display stand.

Problems in the posting of the *DX News Sheet* which were being experienced were discussed.

Mr Evans reported on a visit he had made to the QSL Bureau, when various minor changes to improve future efficiency were discussed.

In answer to a question about the results of the "Open Door" programme, Mr Evans estimated that about 1,000 enquiries had been dealt with.

Committee minutes

Education—3.3.79

Council approved the principle of holding the Science Museum lectures annually, during the Easter period, rather than in January on a biennial basis.

Finance & Staff—23.11.78, 1.3.79

A recommendation that Mr P. Balestrini, executive vice-President, be invited to serve on the committee was approved unanimously.

A recommendation to donate £150 to a charity of Brian Rix's choice, in recognition of the work done by Mr Rix in connection with the "Open Door" programme, was approved, and a cheque would be sent to Mr Rix for mentally-handicapped children.

Mr Parsons spoke of the work done by Mr D. Thomas, GW3RWX, who had been largely responsible for the "Open Door" programme.

HF Contests—31.1.79, 28.2.79

Mr Andrews said the committee was quite happy with the new arrangements for future engraving of trophies.

Interference—19.1.79

Mr Stevens spoke of an IARU Region 1 EMC meeting to be held in Rotterdam, which Mr C. L. Turner would attend and afterwards write a report on it. The cost involved was approved.

Membership & Representation—13.1.79

The holding of a Region 11 ORM was agreed in principle, but it was pointed out that September was a particularly busy month. It was decided to refer the matter back to the chairman of the committee.

Microwave Committee—17.2.79, 18.3.79

Dr Evans reported that the microwave lectures held at the VHF Convention were first-class, and that similar lectures were planned for 5 June at the IERE.

Mobile & Exhibition—13.2.79

Dr Evans spoke of a move to rationalize the exhibition situation.

Propagation Studies—9.2.79

Acknowledgement was made of the outstanding work done by Mr C. E. Newton, G2FKZ, in connection with information for GB2RS. The general manager would write to Mr Newton, expressing Council's gratitude.

Repeater Working Group—25.11.78

Mr Douglas reported that there had been no meeting held since November, due to the illness of the chairman.

Mr Knight asked for clarification of the electoral system outlined in the minutes. It was confirmed that groups eligible to vote were those having a licensed repeater.

Mr Douglas stressed the need to get the RWG into sensible proportions and to review the terms of reference during this year.

Technical & Publications—31.1.79

Dr Evans drew Council's attention to the fact that Mr Stevens had stepped down from the chairmanship of the committee after many years' service, and he paid tribute to the remarkable efforts made by Mr Stevens. The well-being of amateur radio depended on the generation and exchange of technical information and that the present strength of amateur radio throughout the world must, at least in part, be directly attributable to the efforts of RSGB in general and to Mr Stevens in particular.

Telecommunications Liaison—1.2.79

Mr Stevens reported that WARC papers had started to arrive from the ITU and that a full set of papers would comprise 7,000 pages.

Mr Balestrini reported that the Home Office had agreed that members of Raynet may, at the direct request of an emergency planning officer or a member of his staff, embark under conditions of operational oil pollution emergency, to provide communication to the shore, and up to two miles from the shore.

Mr Stevens reported that the Home Office had agreed in principle to reduce the price of a maritime mobile licence for non-commercial vessels to £6.40.

VHF—24.2.79

Mr Stone gave a brief report on the recent VHF Convention which had been held at the Winning Post and Whittton School. A provisional date of 8 March had been set for a similar convention for 1980.

Council approved the appointment of corresponding members representing AMSAT, BARTG, BATC, Raynet and RWG to the committee.

VHF Contests

A meteor scatter contest is to be held on 11/12 August.

Raynet

Mr Balestrini reported that two meetings had been held but that minutes had not yet been circulated, due to the work-load of the chairman. Various committee officials had been elected to ease the situation.

It was approved that Mr Cluer, G4AVV, and Mr Goodard, G4FRG, be invited to take the places of Messrs Law and Scarborough on the committee.

Membership and representation

Council noted that:

- (i) reduced subscriptions had been granted to eight members;
- (ii) the following area representatives had been appointed: A. Daykin, G8JCA, Castle Point area, Essex; P. M. Goodfellow, G8SHR, Bristol; R. M. Grant, GM4DQJ, Perthshire & Kinross-shire; J. W. Gravel, GW8NSR, Llanelli district; R. W. Howe, G3PLB, Basildon and district; E. James, G2FWA, Cheltenham; B. A. Jones, G8ASO, Worcester; R. J. B. Morgan, GD3KGC, Isle of Man; J. G. S. Symons, G3DSS, SE Somerset; R. E. J. Staples, G3MMD, Warrington and district; D. Stimson, G3THC, North Buckinghamshire; H. Watson, G3HTI, Grimsby.

Council granted affiliation to: Gould (Instrument Division) Radio Club, Hainault, Essex; Guildford Area Repeater Group; Jersey Amateur Electronics Club; Maidstone YMCA Amateur Radio Society; North Hants Repeater Group, and University of Sheffield Union of Students ARS.

Controlled repeaters

Mr Knight expressed his concern at the continued jamming of various repeaters and asked if those responsible for a repeater could be given a degree of control over it, particularly when well-known conventions etc were in progress. Mr Stevens replied that this question had been discussed in 1974, when it was felt that such a situation would result in a battle between jammer and controller and experience clearly showed this to be counter-productive.

Council agreed that no action be taken on this point.

Correspondence

Mr Bazley read a letter he had received from Dr Ian White, who regretted that, due to increasing pressures of work, he was unable to devote the necessary time and effort to his position as vhf manager. The President said that Dr White's resignation would mean a sad loss to the Society. The VHF Committee was investigating the question of a successor.

contest news

7MHz 1980 contests

The dates of these contests differ from those given in "Contests calendar" and "Contest news" in the June issue of *Radio Communication*. The correct dates are:

7MHz Phone — 2-3 February

7MHz CW — 23-24 February

See note under "QTC".

7MHz Contests 1978 results

Although the cw contest was well supported, and blessed with relatively good conditions, the phone section was marred by poor conditions, low activity, and QRM from JOTA and the DM contest. However, the next 7MHz Contests will be held on the first and fourth weekends of February 1980 (phone and cw respectively), as these dates should be clear of major events now that the ARRL DX Contests occupy only a single weekend for each mode. Hopefully, this change will increase participation, particularly in the phone section of the contest. If support for the phone section does not improve, the HF Contests Committee may feel that it is not worth running the event again for the benefit of such a small entry from G.

The leading phone station, G4APL, made 215 QSOs with a KW2000B and KW1000 linear, and a sloping dipole to the east. G3KBD, who amassed 490 QSOs in the cw section, wins the Thomas (G6QB) Memorial Trophy, and he used a 2-el Yagi and Drake T4XC/R4C equipment.

Comments from competitors

CW: "Great contest"—G4FAM; "My first 24h contest"—G4EDG; "More points for dx please"—G3IGW; "I need a better set of antennasi"—G4DDL; "The sweepstake contest in the USA was of no help"—G3JKY; "Good to work the lads back home"—EP2IA (G3SXW). Phone: "Hard going with JOTA and the DM contest"—G4APL and others; "Slow going"—G4BWP; "There were not enough G stations on the band"—DL6AX.

Comments from contest committee

Generally the logs from British Isles stations were well presented and accurate, although one G4 station will find that his score has been reduced by a substantial amount—this was because his log contained a large number of unmarked duplicate contacts for which points had been claimed, and because his callsign was consistently mis-read by other stations. Many of the overseas logs had to be rescored, although in several cases this had already been done by national contest managers before the logs were forwarded to the RSGB—many thanks to them. In the receiving sections some entrants would do well to study Rule 5 (although it is likely to be simplified in future) and also to note that the general rules make it clear that a station may be logged for points once only in each section of the contest.

Finally, participants in the cw contest may well remember the outstanding signal from W2ER—he was using a two unit end fire rhombic array with 400ft legs at an average height of 110ft.

G3NKS

Call-areas worked by leading stations

Phone: G4APL—DJ, F, ON, UO2, I, PA0, OH, OK, SP, SM, OZ, LA, EI, FC, YU, HB9, UA9, UL7, OE, DM, YO, LX, UC2, UA3, UB5, 9H1, CT3, EP2, HA, CN8, LZ; G4BWP—DJ, F, ON, SM, OH, SP, UA2, I, OZ, OK, UO2, PA0, LA, EI, OE, UA9, UA3, UL7, YU, UC2, HB9, YO, UB5, LZ, CO, ZL1, YV, HC, LX.
CW: G3KBD—DJ, LA, OH, SM, HA, UO2, PA0, YU, UA, UR2, F, OK, DM, HB9, UP2, EI, ON, SP, I, UA9, UB5, OZ, YO, EP, EA, UM8, UI8, JA, OE, UC2, LZ, UJ8, UL7, 4Z4, UD6, VK2, UA2, W2, 5Z4, W3, W1, W9, W4, PY, VE1, VE2, VE3, W0, 7X, SV, YV, W8, 8P6, 9K2, UF, J28, W7, CO, W5, VE7, W6, ZL1, LU, KL7, ZL3; G3MXJ—CM, DL, DM, EA, EI, EP2, F, HA, HB9, I, JA, J28, LA, LU, LZ, OH, OK, ON, OX, OZ, PA0, PY, SM SP, UA, UA2, UA9, UB5, UC2, UD6, UF6, UI8, UJ8, UL7, UM8, UO5, UP2, UO2, UR2, TI, VE1, VE2, VE3, VE6, VE7, VK2, VO, W1, W2, W3, W4, W5, W6, W8, W9, W0, YO, YU, ZL1, ZL/C, 4X4, 5Z4, 8P6, 9H1, 9K2.

BRITISH ISLES CW TRANSMITTING

Posn	Callsign	Points	Posn	Callsign	Points
1	G3KDB	5,222	18	G3VMC	1,785
2	G3MXJ	5,126	19	G3TXF	1,720
3	G4FAM	4,630	20	G4CCQ	1,650
4	G3SJJ/A	4,363	21	G3NOM	1,530
5	G4EDG	4,336	22	G3KSH	1,500
6	G4BUO	3,460	23	G4DFC	1,400
7	G2QT	3,100	24	G3MWP	1,295
8	G3IGW	3,025	25	G3KZR	1,170
9	G4DUW	2,755	26	G3JKY	1,020
10	G3RTE	2,665	27	G2AJB	985
11	G4BWP	2,580	28	G4APL	855
12	G3ESF	2,265	29	GW3SB	678
13	G3DYY	2,160	30	G2PT	645
14	G4GML	2,148	31	G8QZ	540
15	G4CCG/A	2,110	32	G3AWR	215
16	G4DDL	2,035	33	G3ILO	25
17	GM30XC	1,905			

BRITISH ISLES PHONE TRANSMITTING

Posn	Callsign	Points	Posn	Callsign	Points
1	G4APL	1,678	7	G4EZT	910
2	G4BWP	1,592	8	G4DUW	795
3	GM3PI	1,448	9	GM4EH	585
4	G4DBW	1,195	10	G4ECI	483
5	G2QT	1,121	11	G3NKS	400
6	GW4GXR	990	12	G3NOM	290

REST OF WORLD CW TRANSMITTING

Posn	Callsign	Points	Posn	Callsign	Points
1	W2ER	1,650	9	UJ8JAS	610
2	UW9AT	1,355	10	VE1ATJ	575
3	UL7MAR	1,240	11	UL7AAQ	550
4	UA9WVD	980	12	UD6DFK	445
5	UA9FGJ	935	13	UM8MBA	370
6	UA9CKD	855	14	UA9FGO	300
7	EP2IA	825	15	UA0WAS	245
8	AA4VW	815	16	VE3CEF	225

REST OF WORLD PHONE TRANSMITTING

Posn	Callsign	Points
1	UA9CBO	683
2	EP2TW	440
3	UW9SG	105

BRITISH ISLES PHONE RECEIVING

Posn	Station	Points
1	BR32525	1,580
2	BR34740	1,235
3	BR34310	860
4	BR35429	790
5	BR38709	775
6	ARS40323	650

BRITISH ISLES CW RECEIVING

Posn	Station	Points
1	BR315822	1,475

REST OF WORLD CW RECEIVING

Posn	Station	Points
1	UM8-036-61	415
2	UD6-001-220	205
3	BCRS195	165
4	JA7-6824/7	135

EUROPE CW RECEIVING

Posn	Station	Points
1	UC2006105	410
2	UO503927	390
3	UB5-060-333	365
4	UA1-169-185	345
5	ONL383	320
6	UR2-083-202	320
7	UN1-088-218	280
8	UA3-121-1518	230
9	UA3-147-151	230
10	DL237/12237	150

EUROPE PHONE RECEIVING

Posn	Station	Points
1	DL-H20-1490960	530
2	UP2-038-1555	460
3	ONL383	425
4	REF 22-725	385
5	OK2-18895	325
6	DL-237-12237	265
7	I2-67970	230
8	SP51554	170
9	UO503927	90

Check logs acknowledged, with grateful thanks, from: CW—OK2KVI, OK2SWD, OK3YK/P, OK3RA, SM6DOK, SP1JRG, SP5KMB, UA3TDP, UA3ECF, UA3TAM, UA4NDV, UA6ACP, UA9SEX, UA9TS, UAOLCI, UB5AAS, UB5JIO, UB5ZBM, UP2BFH, 5Z4CW, DL1659861, OZ-DR844; Phone—G2AJB, OK1KCF, SM7FSV, UA6APP, OZ-DR844, ONL3647, DL-H33-1703271, DL1664317.

EUROPE CW TRANSMITTING

Posn	Callsign	Points	Posn	Callsign	Points	Posn	Callsign	Points	Posn	Callsign	Points
1	UA4HBW	721	26	UB5ZAL	418	49	OH2JQ	320	72	OH8VU/SM2	240
2	UQ2GDW	656	27	UB5UWG	413	50	UP2BDX	320	73	UA6WF	233
3	OZ1W	653	28	UQ2PO	408	51	OK2PDL	313	74	Y02BEO	232
4	DJ8JZ	640	29	DL100	400	52	UB5RS	305	75	SM0IX	230
5	ON4FI	605	30	OK1PH	400	53	UA3TDK	303	76	F6CJX	220
6	OH6RC	565	31	SL5AR	398	54	DF6YT	300	77	SP8MJ	216
7	PA0UV	565	32	DF3ON	393	55	OK1AQR	293	78	F6FTB	205
8	F9KP	555	33	PA0LVB	390	56	DL9OT	290	79	HA7TQ	205
9	SM0JHF	555	34	DF4OP	385	57	HA4YG	290	80	HA4XG	200
10	OH6MK	550	35	UR2FU	385	58	UA1NAZ	285	81	UB5KBF	200
11	UB5ZAT	540	36	Y03JJ	375	59	OK2SOD	283	82	YU2CCJ	195
12	UA6AKK	530	37	OH3AA	370	60	IN3DUU	275	83	SM7AIL	195
13	DK8BI	515	38	YU1NGO	365	61	YO3KSC	275	84	U05ODA	190
14	OK2SEO	510	39	Y03BEJ	363	62	HA7SU	271	85	HA4YH	185
15	OZ2UA	508	40	OZ5QU	360	63	OK1DOJ	271	86	OK2PAW	185
16	UW1YY	505	41	UQ2PP	360	64	OK1AYU	270	87	OH9TD	185
17	UA3AFQ	503	42	UQ2REC	350	65	SP9AKD	269	88	SM7CZC	183
18	PA0LCE	500	43	HB9DX	343	66	UV3CE	268	89	PA0ATG	175
19	OZ4HW	490	44	HA7PK	338	67	UA2DC	265	90	OZ6KS	170
20	SM6ID	488	45	EA2HW	333	68	UK4WAB	263	91	UP2BAS	160
21	HA2KRZ	480	46	OK2BSG	330	69	UA3AEZ	260	92	EA3PI	155
22	OH7NW	460	47	DJ1QQ	329	70	SM6AYM	245	93	UP2AW	155
23	DF4QW	455	48	HB9BBJ	327		YO7BGA	245	94	Y08CEZ	155
24	PA3AHJ	445									
	UA3ESN	445									

EUROPE PHONE TRANSMITTING

Posn	Callsign	Points	Posn	Callsign	Points	Posn	Callsign	Points	Posn	Callsign	Points
1	DL8JS	993	11	DF2KD	313	20	OH2JQ	220	28	OK1DKS	170
2	ON6JG	901	12	OZ3KE	310	21	OH3PB	215	29	F6DRP	160
3	ON6RL	796	13	UV3CE	265	22	OK1KZ	205	30	OZ6EI	151
4	F9KP	690	14	OH6MK	251	23	EI4CP	205	31	OK2KJT	135
5	DL6AX	660	15	DF2HL	245	24	SM7AIO	200	32	OZ4LX	135
6	DA2DC	630	16	F6API	240	25	OK2BGH	185	33	DK5KJ	125
7	UC2XW	400	17	F8WE	240	26	OH7NW	175			
8	OZ2UA	340	18	PA0BFO	235		OK3YK	175			
9	UQ2GFN	335	19	HA5KKO	225						
	UB5QAV	335									

1979 Low Power Contest results

The UK Section of this contest, held on 8 April, was won by Chris Page, G4BUE, who used an Argonaut transceiver with inverted-V antennas, and made most of his contacts with 1W input. Runner-up George Burt, GM30XX, operated /A from Edinburgh University using a home-built transceiver with long wire and ground plane. Derek Thom, G3NKS, in third place, used an outboard pa and G5RV antenna. G4BUE will receive the 1930 Committee Cup, and certificates will go to GM30XX and G3NKS.

PA3AIC will receive a certificate as the winner of the Overseas Section, and PA0WX and PA3ABA, who tied for second place, will receive certificates together with DK6AJ.

The increase in the middle power category permitted in the 1979 rules was received favourably by some entrants who were able to use existing QRP commercial transceivers without modification.

There were comments from most entrants about the removal of the 7MHz bonus and the clash of dates with the DL/DIG 7MHz contest. In general the exclusion of the bonus produced more activity on 3.5MHz and this was welcomed by the majority of those who took part. The high levels of QRM from the QRO stations working in the DL contest caused problems, and there were requests for the dates of the 1980 contest to be shifted by one week to avoid this difficulty. The HF Contests Committee will consider this and other suggestions when the rules are next considered.

G6LX

UK SECTION

Posn	Callsign	Score	QSOs	Points	QSOs	Points	Power
1	G4BUE	9,150	25	3,650	40	5,500	1 & 5W
2	GM30XX/A	7,625	12	1,925	43	5,700	1, 3 & 5W
3	G3NKS	7,100	31	2,700	50	4,400	3W
4	G3AZ	6,575	9	1,300	38	5,275	1W
5	G3DNF	6,325	10	1,700	31	4,625	1W
6	G4CZB	6,000	17	2,725	23	3,275	1W
7	G3IGU	5,725	15	2,200	29	3,525	1 & 3W
8	G3LHJ	5,100	—	—	36	5,100	1W
9	G3YUW	4,675	16	2,750	13	1,925	1W
10	G8IB	3,550	12	725	12	1,125	3W
11	G3OHM	2,675	8	750	17	1,950	3W
12	G4DVK	2,625	8	2,425	20	1,875	3W
13	G4EJN	2,350	—	—	16	2,350	1W
14	G3AWR	2,100	—	—	25	2,100	5W
15	G4FJF	1,100	16	950	2	150	3 & 5W
16	G3ILO	150	—	—	2	150	5W

OVERSEAS SECTION

Posn	Callsign	Score	QSOs	Points	QSOs	Points	Power
1	PA3AIC	1,550	—	—	13	1,550	3W
2	PA0WX	1,525	1	100	14	1,425	5W
3	PA3ABA	1,525	—	—	13	1,525	1W
4	DK6AJ	1,025	—	—	10	1,025	3W
5	PA0TA	300	—	—	4	300	5W

Check log received from PA3AFF.

April 144MHz CW Contest results

This contest was enjoyed by all participants in spite of the poor to average conditions. There was, however, a weak aurora benefitting a few very northerly stations. Typical comments were: "Really enjoyed this contest"—G4FRE; "Enjoyed my first contest"—G4HZC; "Enjoyable contest"—G3BDO; "Our group always enjoys a cw contest; long may it live"—G3SRT/A. ON5UN observed that G stations fail to send their QTH to continentals, and from an examination of the logs many Gs failed to record ON5UN's QTH, although he sent it in accordance with the rules. He wonders whether it would not be better for the RSGB to drop the QTH exchange requirement and come into line with IARU Region 1 practice.

The new division of entrants into single- and multi-operator sections received no adverse comment. Contestants are reminded that all operators had to be RSGB members (Council ruling) unless otherwise indicated in certain exceptional cases, so regretfully, therefore, PA3AIZ/P has been disqualified.

Congratulations and certificates go to ON5UN and G3SRT/A. Thanks to G2BO, G2HLL and G4AHN for check logs.

G3FZL

SINGLE-OPERATOR SECTION

Posn	Callsign	Points	QSOs	QRA	Best dx	Km
1	ON5UN	1,022	76	BK18f	G4GVS	762
2	G3NNG	834	100	ZL23f	DF3IP	739
3	G3BDQ	715	80	AK04f	DF3IP	555
4	G4BWG	614	72	ZL50b	DL20M	540
5	G3TZA/A	607	63	Z069h	ON5UN	462
6	G3SPJ	468	75	AL41a	GM3ZXE/P	608
7	G4DLB/P	388	67	ZM73j	GM3ZXE/P	515
8	GM3WOJ	368	30	XP48e	LA8YB	1,008
9	G4DEZ	360	54	ZL34a	DC20M	634
10	G4FRE	322	54	ZM33d	GM3ZXE/P	472

Posn	Callsign	Points	QSOs	QRA	Best dx	Km
11	G4APL	316	60	ZL60j	GM3WOJ	540
12	G4AHN	292	58	ZL56c	G4CJG	370
13	G4FBK	277	64	ZL39g	F6KCP	375
14	G4AYM/P	261	49	YL08d	ON5UN	430
15	G2DUP	239	25	YK35d	ON5UN	539
16	GM3ZXE/P	230	25	Y024g	G3SPJ	608
17	G4HJC	204	28	Z080h	ON5UN	440
18	G3XWZ	197	34	ZN64d	ON6CP	430
19	G2BLA	183	41	ZL20h	DL2OM	564
20	G3PBA	159	45	ZL38f	GW2HIY	343
21	G3UYM	155	25	ZL09c	GW2HIY	330
22	G2VWS	154	30	YL56h	EI9Q	288
23	G4DDL	122	34	ZL47f	G3TZU/A	314
24	G3FIJ	101	11	AL05e	GM3WOJ	510
25	G3ILO	70	20	YL29g	G3DAH	240
26	G4HCZ	44	10	ZM25e	G3TZU/A	138
27	G4HQX	13	7	YL29g	G3SRT/A	88

MULTI-OPERATOR SECTION

Posn	Callsign	Points	QSOs	QRA	Best dx	Km
1	G3SRT/A	672	86	YM48h	DJ0QZ	725
2	PA3AIZ/P	254	21	CM77g	G3SRT/A	464
2	G3LCH/P	242	34	AL68f	G2DUP	425

*Entry invalid as one operator not RSGB member.

432MHz and 1,296MHz Open Contests results

Most contestants described the propagation conditions for both events as poor, and the weather as being cold and wet; the remainder were in general agreement but expressed themselves more emphatically. A few well-sited stations found the occasional brief opening to the Continent but the majority had to be satisfied with the low level of inter-G activity. Three quotes from the 427s sum up the events succinctly: "Nearly called it all off. Got saturated" - G8AMD/P; "Signals were 20dB stronger when we cracked off the ice" - G3ONP/P; "God help the portables on a night like that" - G3TDG.

Nearly all the activity was in the South-East (AL, AM and ZL squares), and G5DF in ZO square deserves commendation for perseverance; only four stations heard throughout the whole of the 432MHz contest. G3FYX tried working 1,296MHz directly for the first two hours and found that stations were not checking the band before returning to 432MHz. He thought that the timing and length of the contests were satisfactory in spite of the conditions.

Although there were two appeals to bring back F and /P sections, the results tables would have shown remarkably few changes had the contests been divided into these categories.

The Martlesham Radio Society was the winner of both events in the multi-operator sections; signing G4BPO/P on 432MHz and G3XDY/P on 1,296MHz. Both the single-operator sections were won by G3TDG, who richly deserves to be congratulated on a fine performance from his home station.

G2HF

APRIL 1979 1,296MHz CONTEST

Posn	Callsign	Points	QSOs	QRA	Best dx	Km
1	G3XDY/P	4,131	28	AM67	PA0EZ	268
2	G3PMH/A	2,899	36	AM71	PA0EZ	346
3	G3SBV/P	2,600	37	ZL60	PA0EZ	367
4	G3ONP/P	1,985	23	YM48	G3XDY/P	264
5	G3NNG	1,970	22	ZL23	G3XDY/P	199
6	G4HWA/P	1,644	24	ZL15	G3XDY/P	163
7	G4ARD/P	1,514	24	ZL18	G3ONP/P	157
8	G8AMD/P	704	12	ZM64	G3TDG	131
9	G3OHM	660	10	ZM41	G3FYX	104

SINGLE-OPERATOR SECTION

Posn	Callsign	Points	QSOs	QRA	Best dx	Km
1	G3TDG	1,519	28	AL51	G4FZN/P	131
2	G8DKK	1,322	24	ZL08	G3DAH	126
3	G3FZL	1,109	20	ZL50	G6XM	117
4	G8FMK	702	13	ZL26	G3SBV/P	82
5	G3FYX	659	7	YL38	G3AUS	136
6	G8ART	639	11	ZM45	G3ONP/P	104
7	G3VCT	344	8	ZL37	G3TDG	100
8	G8CTT	327	8	AL41	G3XDY/P	120
9	G8DLX	245	6	ZM54	G3ONP/P	92
10	G3XWZ	174	4	ZN64	G3KMS	98
11	G3YKI/A	156	8	ZL49	G3SBV/P	28

APRIL 1979 432MHz CONTEST

MULTI-OPERATOR SECTION

Posn	Callsign	Points	QSOs	QRA	Best dx	Km
1	G3BPO/P	917	112	AM67	F1EA	610
2	G3PMH/A	658	119	AM71	F8NH	538
3	G3NNG	527	81	ZL23	DJ9DL	600+
4	G8DGL	469	93	ZL47	F1CXW	411
5	G4ARD/P	434	108	ZL18	DJ9DL	525
6	G3UBX/P	389	81	YM48	G3LCH/P	288
7	G4FZN/P	264	65	ZM64	PA0FRE	393
8	G8OHM	117	33	ZM41	G3BW	263
9	G3LCH/P	121	29	AL66	G3UBX/P	288
10	G8LGL	82	22	YL46	G4BPO/P	289

SINGLE-OPERATOR SECTION

Posn	Callsign	Points	QSOs	QRA	Best dx	Km
1	G3TDG	329	78	AL51	G3BW	420
2	G3YTE	273	57	AL13	DJ9DL	455
3	G3VJG	195	61	ZL40	PA0ASH	339
4	G8DLX	92	26	ZM54	G8EWM	395
5	G4ASR	90	20	YM77	G3BW	280
6	G8IFT	63	21	YM50	G4BPO/P	223
7	G8CTT	60	20	AL41	G3UBX/P	215
8	G8ITS	34	22	ZL40	G4BPO/P	115
9	G4HCZ/P	15	7	YL29	G3JXN	150+
10	G5DF	13	1	Z051	G3NNG	320

Check logs received from FIDXN and PEICBL

APRIL 1979 432MHz CONTEST

LISTENERS SECTION

Posn	Station	Points	QSOs	Best dx	Km
1	BRS34740	94	30	G4BPO/P	200
2	BRS34310	92	32	PA0FRE	320
3	BRS15822	56	28	G3JXB/P	195
4	BRS32525	55	33	G4FZN/P	122

21MHz CW Contest 1979 rules

TRANSMITTING SECTION

- The general rules for RSGB hf contests, published in the January 1979 issue of *Radio Communication*, will apply.
- When. 0700gmt to 1900gmt on Sunday 21 October 1979.
- Eligible entrants. Single-operator stations only in the following sections:

- British Isles section—RSGB members resident in the British Isles.
- QRP British Isles section—RSGB members resident in the British Isles using less than 5W rf output.
- Overseas section—Licensed amateurs in all parts of the world except British Isles.
- QRP overseas section—Licensed amateurs in all parts of the world except British Isles using less than 5W rf output.

- Contacts between stations in the British Isles are not allowed. A cw contact shall consist of the RST report plus a progressive QSO number starting with 001.

- Scoring. British Isles sections. Each completed contact shall score three points. The final score is the number of countries worked multiplied by the total number of points. For the purpose of scoring, the RSGB countries list will apply with the exception that VE, VK, A/W/K/N, ZL and ZS call areas will count as separate countries. Note. Different USA prefixes for the same district may not be counted more than once, eg W1, WA1, K1, N1 etc is a single call area for the purpose of scoring.

- Scoring. Overseas sections. Each completed contact with a British Isles station will score three points. The final score is the number of British Isles prefixes multiplied by the total number of points. British Isles prefixes are G2, G3, G4, G5, G6, G8, GD2, GD3, GD4, GD5, GD6, GD8, GI2, GI3, GI4, GI5, GI6, GI8, GJ2, GJ3, GJ4, GJ5, GJ6, GJ8, GM2, GM3, GM4, GM5, GM6, GM8, GU2, GU3, GU4, GU5, GU6, GU8, GW2, GW3, GW4, GW5, GW6, GW8. Contacts with GB stations do not score points or count as multipliers.

- Entries should be sent to J. Bazley, G3HCT, Brooklands, Ullenhall, Solihull, West Midlands B95 5NW, England. Entries must arrive no later than 31 December 1979 from overseas entrants, who are advised to submit their entries by air mail. British Isles entrants' logs must be received not later than 30 days following the date of the contest.

- Logs should be submitted on standard RSGB log sheets or A4 paper with a completed declaration cover sheet indicating antennas, equipment and power used.

- Awards. Certificates will be awarded for each section.

RECEIVING SECTION

- The general rules of RSGB hf receiving contests will apply, with special reference to Rule 7.
- When.** 0700gmt to 1900gmt on Sunday 21 October 1979.
- Eligible entrants.** The contest is open to all swls throughout the world.
- Scoring.** British Isles listeners may only log overseas stations working British Isles stations in the contest. Overseas listeners may only log British Isles stations in contact with overseas stations in the contest. For the purpose of scoring the following applies:
 - British Isles listeners.** Each completed log entry will score three points. The final score is the number of countries heard multiplied by the total number of points. For the purpose of scoring, the RSGB countries list will apply, except that VE, VK, A/W/K/N, ZL and ZS call areas will count as separate countries.
 - Overseas listeners.** Each completed log entry will score three points. The final score is the number of British Isles prefixes heard and multiplied by the total number of points.
- Entries.** As Rule 7 of the transmitting section.
- Awards.** Certificates will be awarded to the leading stations in the British Isles and overseas sections.

DF Qualifying Event Salisbury

Date: 5 August 1979.
Map: OS Sheet 184 1:50,000 series, Salisbury & the Plain.
Assembly: 1300bst for start at 1320bst.
Location: 1-5 miles south of Odstock, ngr 142238.
 Competitors requiring tea are asked to notify Mr A. Newman, 74 Victoria Road, Wilton, Salisbury, Wilts SP2 0DY, as soon as possible.

DF Qualifying Event Slade

Date: 19 August 1979.
Map: OS Sheet 127 1:50,000 series, Stafford & Telford.
Assembly: 1300bst for start at 1320bst.
Location: Kingswood Common, six miles NW of Wolverhampton on A41, ngr 835029.
 Competitors requiring tea are asked to notify Mr J. E. Drakeley, 186 Conway Road, Fordbridge, Birmingham B37 5LD, by 10 August.

DF Qualifying Event Chelmsford results

The weather was very kind for the Chelmsford event; no rain fell until all competitors had sat down for tea. Nineteen teams took part but only four found both stations before 1630. Station A was located in Hatfield Forest in undergrowth both thorny and muddy (no impediment to df types!). Station B was on Lingwood Common near Danbury, in almost impenetrable vegetation needing only the steam and mosquitoes to warrant comparison with Borneo. Several competitors spent an hour within 50 yards of the transmitter but all were pleased with the challenge and not dismayed by the problems.

The tea was held in the "Star" public house at Good Easter, where 51 people were packed together, the organizer having underestimated the number by 25 per cent. The Mid-Essex Trophy was presented to Mike Hawkins who, together with Brian Bristow, qualified for the final (subject to confirmation).

Posn	Name	Club	Time of arrival	
			Station A	Station B
1	M. Hawkins	Chelmsford	1454	1554
2	B. Bristow	Mid-Thames	1440-5	1622
3	C. Merry	Dartford Heath	1512-5	1626
4	C. Plummer	Mid-Thames	1508	1626-5
5	A. Simmons	Mid-Thames	—	1443
6	M. Easterbrook	Dartford Heath	1513	—
7	T. Gage	Mid-Thames	—	1537
8	W. North	Mid-Thames	—	1538
9	P. Yates	Salisbury	—	1539
10	P. Homer	Dartford Heath	—	1539-5
11	D. Newman	Slade	—	1540
12	E. Mollart	Mid-Thames	—	1540-5
13	J. Everist	Dartford Heath	—	1541
14	G. Foster	Stratford	—	1541-5
15	I. Butson	Chelmsford	—	1544
16	B. West	Chelmsford	—	1545
17	P. Woollett	Dartford Heath	—	1554-5
18	P. Lisle	Mid-Thames	1630	—
19	P. Sharman	Dartford Heath	—	—

Contests calendar

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| 7-8 July | VHF NFD (Rules in April issue) |
| 14-15 July | IARU Radiosport (Rules in June issue) |
| 14-15 July | The Colombian (Rules in July issue) |
| 14-15 July | Ten-Ten QSO Party (Rules in July issue) |
| 15 July | 3-5MHz Field Day (Rules in June issue) |
| 15 July | DF Qualifying Event Conventry (Rules in June issue) |
| 21-22 July | MARTS SEANET WW DX CW (Rules in June issue) |
| 21-22 July | AGCW-DL QRP (Rules in July issue) |
| 29 July | 144MHz QRP (Rules in May issue) |
| 4-5 August | G-QRP Club QRP CW (Rules in April issue) |
| 5 August | DF Qualifying Event Salisbury (Rules in July issue) |
| 11-12 August | European Meteor Scatter (Rules in May issue) |
| 18-19 August | MARTS SEANET WW DX Phone (Rules in June issue) |
| 18-19 August | 9th SARTG Worldwide RTTY |
| 19 August | 70MHz (Rules in June issue) |
| 19 August | DF Qualifying Event Slade (Rules in July issue) |
| 25-26 August | All Asia Phone (Rules in June issue) |
| 1-2 September | IARU Region 1 VHF (Rules in June issue) |
| 1-2 September | 144MHz Open and SWL |
| 8 September | SSB Field Day (Rules in May issue) |
| 8-9 September | BARTG VHF RTTY |
| 16 September | International ATV Activity (Rules in April issue) |
| 16 September | BARTG VHF RTTY |
| 16 September | RSGB Region 1 VHF (Rules in July issue) |
| 22 September | DF Final Rugby |
| October-November | AGCW-DL VHF CW (Rules in June issue) |
| 6 October | 432/1,296MHz Cumulative |
| 6-7 October | VK/ZL Oceania DX Phone |
| 6-7 October | IARU Region 1 UHF/SHF (Rules in June issue) |
| 6-7 October | G-QRP Club QRP CW (Rules in April issue) |
| 6-7 October | 432/1,296/2,304MHz |
| 13 October | VK/ZL Oceania DX CW |
| 14 October | 21/28MHz (Rules in May issue) |
| 21 October | 70MHz Fixed |
| 21 October | 21MHz CW |
| 3-4 November | 144MHz CW |
| 10-11 November | 2nd 1-8MHz |
| 10-11 November | Esperanto Contest (ILERA). (Details from G4MR QTHR.) |
| 17 November | All Austria 1979 |
| 24-25 November | BATC SSTV |
| 2 December | 144MHz Fixed |
-
- | | |
|----------------|--|
| 1980 | |
| 2-3 February | 7MHz Phone (Rules in June and July issues) |
| 23-24 February | 7MHz CW (Rules in June and July issues) |

DF Qualifying Event South Manchester results

Twelve teams assembled at the start, six miles west of Manchester, near the Manchester Ship Canal. The weather was perfect, being a hot, sunny day. The previous week had been very wet, much to the delight of the organizers as one station was adjacent to a river and swamp. Good signals were received from both stations and the majority of competitors chose transmitter B as their first.

Transmitter A, G3FVA/P, was located on the banks of the river Bollin, approximately 17km from the start. An extremely long antenna, which trailed through a nearby swamp, caused some consternation as competitors arrived on the wrong side of the river, the nearest bridge being half-a-mile away. The transmitter crew was most gratified at seeing or hearing competitors floundering across the river. The station was at the bottom of an almost vertical drop, and the operators were amazed to see one competitor taking this route, and being seized bodily by treacherous bramble tentacles. First to arrive was Bill North at 1441.

G3UHF/P, transmitter B, was located at Sink Moss some 16km from the start. The station was hidden in a rhododendron jungle, and several antennas were employed in an effort to make receivers useless in the locality. The operators were amused to see competitors run away from the transmitter every time it was operated.

After the event competitors were "revived" by an excellent tea at the club headquarters. Bill North won the South Manchester DF Trophy.

and, along with Bob Vickers, qualified for the final (subject to confirmation).

Posn	Name	Club	Time of arrival	
			Station A	Station B
1	W. J. North	Mid-Thames	1441	1542
2	J. R. Vickers	Slade	1601	1441
3	R. Parsons	Burton-on-Trent	1603	1433
4	R. J. Mahony	Rugby	1455	1610
5	T. C. Gage	Mid-Thames	1604	1418
6	D. E. Newman	Slade	1604.5	1448
7	C. Merry	Dartford Heath	1447	1607
8	P. Homer	Dartford Heath	1620	1418.5
9	C. Plummer	Coventry	1628	1445
10	G. Whennam	Coventry	1629	1443
11	C. McKenzie	Manchester	—	1518

One competitor failed to locate either transmitter.

RSGB Region 1 VHF Contest rules

0900-1700gmt 16 September 1979

Bands. Any three from 70MHz, 144MHz, 432MHz or 1.3GHz.

Sections.

1. Multi-operator, fixed or /P. Separate callsign on each band, simultaneous operation.
2. Single-operator, fixed or /P. One to three bands from the above. /P ops may go up to 20 miles outside the region. ALL ops must say that they are in or from Region 1.
3. Operators in other regions are invited to enter logs, scoring ONLY Region 1 QSOs.

Rules. The following RSGB vhf rules, as published in the January 1979 issue of *Radio Communication*, will apply: 2, 3, 5a, 6a, 9a, 10a, 11-16, 18, 19, 21.

Scoring.

- A. For 70, 144 and 432MHz, as above rules 7a; for 1.3GHz 1 point per km; followed by B, C and D in that order.
- B. Multiply 70MHz score by 3 and 432MHz score by 4.
- C. According to antenna height asl. Multiply band totals as follows: 0-200ft by 2, 200-400ft by 1.8, 400-600ft by 1.6, 600-800ft by 1.4, 800-1,000ft by 1.2, 1,000-1,200ft by 1.1, 1,200ft and over by 1.
- D. Add 10 points bonus for each contact with a Region 1 station.

Logs. Separate sheets for each band. One cover sheet including ngr and antenna height asl.

Awards. 1, The G3SMM Shield; 2, The G2CIP Shield; both to be held for the year. Certificates of merit to band leaders, and for best log in Section 3.

Entries. Within 15 days to G2CUZ, 34 Sandbrook Road, Ainsdale, Southport PR8 3JE.

Mobile rallies calendar

22 July—Cornish ARC Mobile Rally, Cornwall Technical College, Pool, Camborne. Talk-in on S22. Attractions include trade stands, bring and buy, bookstall, raffles, refreshments, etc. Details from G8JML, tel Truro 78020.

29 July—Scarborough Mobile Rally and ORM, Scarborough Technical College. Details from G4EDR, QTHR.

29 July—Anglian Mobile Rally, Stanway School, Colchester, Essex. Open 1000 to 1700. Talk-in on 144MHz. Further details from G3YAJ, tel 0206 39 3938.

5 August—RSGB National Mobile Rally, Woburn Park, Beds. Details from G3MVV, QTHR.

12 August—Derby Mobile Rally. Details from Mike Darn, 22 Reservoir Road, Brockwell, Chesterfield, Derbys.

19 August—Preston Mobile Rally, Park Hall Leisure Centre, Charnock Richard, Nr Chorley (new venue—well signposted, just off A49, halfway between junctions 27 and 28 on M6). Doors open 11am. Talk-in on S22. Trade stands, bring and buy, bars, buffet, plenty of car parking. Details from G8KTM, QTHR.

26 August—Torbay Mobile Rally, STC/ITT Social Club, Brixham Road, Paignton. Talk-in on S22. Trade stands, bookstall etc. Details from Mrs Coker, 2 Causeway Cottages, East Street, Ipplepen, Devon, tel 0803 812117.

9 September—Telford Mobile Rally, Town Centre Malls, Telford, Salop (approached via A5 exit off M6, A442 from N and S, or M54 from W). Free admission and parking. Jointly organized by Telford DARS and Salop ARS. Attractions include trade stands, exhibitions, "flea market" for private sales, excellent catering and club stands. Free coach ride to

Ironbridge Gorge Open Air Museum, the best of its kind in Europe. Further details from G8DIR, tel Shrewsbury 64273; or G3UKV, QTHR, tel Telford 55416.

16 September—Peterborough R&ES Mobile Rally, Walton School, Mountstevens Avenue, Peterborough. Talk-in S22 G3DQW and R810 via G83PB, operational callsign to be advised. Usual exhibits, bring and buy. Details from G3EEL, QTHR, tel 65423 or 62881.

30 September—Harlow & D ARS Mobile Rally, Netteswell Comprehensive School, Harlow. Details from G3KEF, 71 Lodge Hall, Harlow, Essex.

7 October—Great Lumley AR&ES Mobile Rally, Community Centre, Great Lumley, Nr Chester-le-Street, Co Durham. Talk-in on 144MHz. All usual attractions. Further details from G4DWM, QTHR.

Looking ahead

21 July—BARTG Convention, Public Hall, Harpenden, Herts.

9 September—IoW Get-together, Alverstone Manor, Shanklin, IoW.

15 September—RSGB HF Convention, Birmingham.

22 September—Scottish VHF Convention, Dundee Technical College, Dundee.

30 September—Sixth Welsh Amateur Radio Convention, Oakdale Community College, Blackwood, Gwent.

12-14 October—World Association of Christian Radio Amateurs and Listeners Conference, Willersley Castle, Derbyshire. Details from: WACRAL Secretary, 13 Ferry Road, Warrne, Hull HU7 5XU.

13 October—El/GI Convention, Ballymascanlon Hotel, Dundalk, Eire.

8-10 November—Amateur Radio Retailers Association National Amateur Radio Exhibition, Granby Halls, Leicester.

your opinion

"GOINGS ON"

The Editor

Radio Communication

Sir—Referring to the "appalling goings on" letter in your February 1979 issue, and having been a very active radio amateur for over 40 years myself, I would like to air my opinion, countering that of G3ALI. Granted, the HZ1BS/824 event may have been a well-meant dxpedition, but it was a most irresponsible one to begin with, as the participants involved lacked more than only basic experience. They should have known that we are swamped by sheer numbers, too much power, and absolute obsessions to work the expedition no matter what. I would say that this particular dxpedition should never have been attempted by beginners in the first place. That is the very core of the unfortunate story!

Responsible radio amateurs just do not go to 824-land without possessing the qualities, know-how and operator's training of a Gus Browning, a Don Miller, a Harold Harris, a Fred Laun and other high-class dxpeditioners. Come on—since when do dxpeditions take "lists"?

I have no sympathy for OE6EEG, none at all. He may even be partly responsible for the terrible bedlam caused by an operator who should have trained himself for several years handling contest exchanges before risking to put such a rare spot on the air. The people involved would have rendered the fraternity a much greater service had they stayed home.

Harry M. Lilienthal, F6DYG-DL7AH-9Q5AB-7X0AH

RIGHT KIND OF PUBLICITY

The Editor

Radio Communication

Sir—After so much poor—and generally incorrect!—publicity about amateur radio in the media, it was refreshing to see and hear Brian Rix once again on the little screen, explaining our hobby to Angela Rippon after the six o'clock news on 10 May.

Congratulations to all who took part in this broadcast, which can do us nothing but good, for it would appear that the average man-in-the-street knows more about citizen's band than amateur radio—thanks to American films! So, please, can we have more explanations and demonstrations on television—with G2DQU as mc, of course!

Douglas Byrne, G3KPO

RSGB SLOW MORSE PRACTICE TRANSMISSIONS

Alterations and additions to this list should be sent to the organizer, Mr M. A. C. MacBrayne, G3KGU, 25 Purlieu Way, Theydon Bois, Essex.

Clock time	Callsign	MHz	Mode	Town
Sundays				
0900	G3WNR	1-975	A1/A3J	South Shields, T & W
1015	G3CGD	1-875	A1/A3	Cheltenham, Glos
1030	G3OHM/A	144-180	A1/A3J	Birmingham
1100	G2FXA	1-910	A1/A3/A3J	Stockton-on-Tees
1100	G3XJJ	3-535	A1/A3J	Northampton
1130	G3BLS	1-960	A1/A3	Osney, Oxford
1200	G3HVI	144-750*	A2/A3	Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs
1800	G3WNR	144-725*	F2/F3	South Shields, T & W
1815	G4DVZ	1-915	A1/A3J	Leeds, Yorks
1830	G4HIG	3-550	A1/A3J	Aberdeen
1930	G3LDW	144-160*	A1/A3J	Birmingham
2030	G3ZDW	144-220	A1/A3J	Swinderby, Lincs

horizontal, omni-direct

Mondays				
1045	G3RAF	3-550	A2	Locking, Avon
1830	G3NCZ	144-025*	A2	Blackburn, Lancs
1830	G3ZQS	145-525	F2	Darwen, Lancs
1900	G3ZRZ	1-930	A1/A3J	(usb)
1900	G4FKZ	1-975	A1/A3	Blackpool, Lancs
1900	G4BNV	3-575	A1/A3	Chedderton, Lancs
1900	G4BNV	144-175	A1/A3J	Ottery St Mary, Devon
1900	G4BNV	144-250	A1/A3J	horizontal east/west
1900	G4BNV	144-250	A1/A3J	horizontal to south-west
1900	G4BNV	145-550*	A1/A3J	vertical
1930	G3RAF	3-550	A2	Locking, Avon
1930	G3SXX	144-025*	A2	Newtownards, Co Down
2000	G4ELV	144-100	A1/A3J	Arrochar, Strathclyde

Tuesdays				
1045	G3RAF	3-550	A2	Locking, Avon
1830	G4CWN	144-025*	A2	Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs
1830	G3NCZ	145-525	F2	Blackburn, Lancs
1830	G3ZQS	1-930	A1/A3J	Darwen, Lancs
1900	G4RS	3-565	A1/A3J	(usb)
1900	G4RS	144-110	A1/A3J	Catterick, N Yorks
1900	G4RS	to NNE		
1930	G3RAF	3-550	A2	Locking, Avon
1930	G3ZYY	144-025*	A2	Blackburn, Lancs
1930	G3ZYY	145-550	F2/F3	Saltash, Cornwall
2030	G3IRM	vertical to east		
2030	G4FFC	1-975	A1/A3	Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk
2030	G4FFC	144-390	A1/A3J	Pertenhall, Beds
2030	G4FFC	horizontal to south		
2030	G3OHM/A	144-180	A1/A3J	Birmingham
2030	G3KGU	1-915	A1/A3	Theydon Bois, Essex
2200	G3AWL	144-110	A1/A3J	Peterlee, Co Durham

Wednesdays				
1045	G3RAF	3-550	A2	Locking, Avon
1830	G3NCZ	144-025*	A2	Blackburn, Lancs
1830	G3ZQS	145-525	F2	Darwen, Lancs
1900	G3ZQS	1-930	A1/A3J	(usb)
1900	G3JULY	1-826	A1/A3J	Culgaith, Cumbria
1900	G4EXD			
1930	G3RAF	3-550	A2	Locking, Avon
1930	G3ZYY	144-025*	A2	Blackburn, Lancs
1930	G3ZYY	145-550	F2/F3	Saltash, Cornwall
2000	G3SWP	vertical to east		
2015	G3VWJ	144-180*	A2/A3J	Doncaster, South Yorks
2100	G3HVI	1-845	A1/A3	Staines, Middlesex
2100	G3HVI	144-750*	A2/A3	Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs

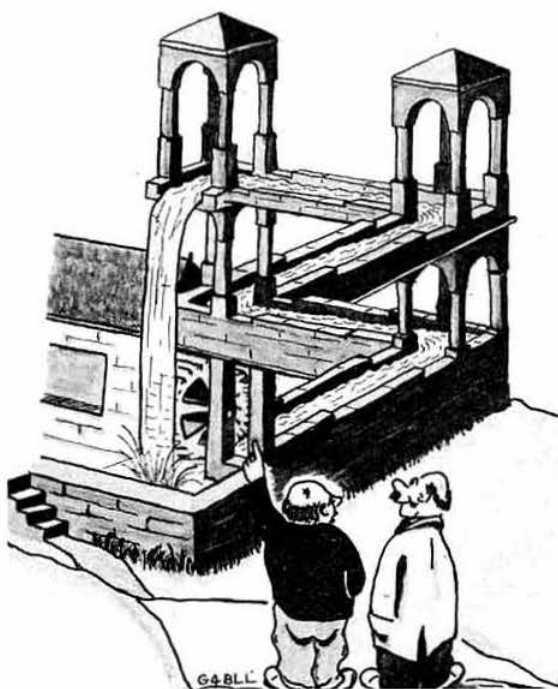
* Omni-directional

Clock time	Callsign	MHz	Mode	Town
Thursdays				
1045	G3RAF	3-550	A2	Locking, Avon
1830	G3NCZ	144-025*	A2	Blackburn, Lancs
1830	G3ZQS	145-525	F2	Darwen, Lancs
1900	G3ZQS	1-930	A1/A3J	(usb)
1900	G3BLS	1-960	A1/A3	Osney, Oxford
1900	G3ZRZ	1-975	A1/A3	Blackpool, Lancs
1900	G4RS	3-565	A1/A3J	to NNE
1900	G4RS	144-110	A1/A3J	Catterick, N Yorks
1930	G3RAF	3-550	A2	Locking, Avon
1930	G3ZYY	144-025*	A2	Saltash, Cornwall
1930	G3ZYY	145-550	F2/F3	vertical to east
2030	G3ZDW	144-220	A1/A3J	Swinderby, Lincs

horizontal, omni-direct

Fridays				
1045	G3RAF	3-550	A2	Locking, Avon
1830	G3NCZ	144-025*	A2	Blackburn, Lancs
1830	G4CRI	3-525	A1	Helston, Cornwall
1830	G3NCZ	145-525	F2	Blackburn, Lancs
1830	G3ZQS	1-930	A1/A3J	Darwen, Lancs
2000	G3WQK	144-750	F2/F3	Hailsham, Sussex
2030	G3ZDW	144-220	A1/A3J	Swinderby, Lincs
2200	G3AWL	144-110	A1/A3J	Peterlee, Co Durham

Saturdays				
0930	G2FNK	1-930	A1/A3	Staines, Middlesex
1045	G3RAF	3-550	A2	Locking, Avon
1045	G3RAF	144-025*	A2	



"I built it after the council refused planning permission for a wind generator!" (Based on "The Impossible Tribar" by R. Penrose, and "Waterfall" by M. C. Escher)

club news

RSGB affiliated societies and clubs, and RSGB groups, are invited to submit items for inclusion in "Club News" to their regional representatives (not direct to the editor).

Items of news and dates of forthcoming events should reach RR by 26 July for the September issue.

Club secretaries are QTHR unless otherwise stated.

REGION 1—RR W. M. Furness, G3SMM, 16 Coniston Avenue, Sale, Cheshire M33 3GT.

Ainsdale (AARC)—Thursdays, fortnightly; 5, 19 July, 2, 16, 30 August. Ainsdale Scout HQ. Full details from G2CUZ.

Blackburn (East Lancs ARC)—First Thursday in each month, 7.30pm. New venue: "The Globe" Bowling Club, Willows Lane, Accrington. Sec N. Jenkin, G4CGT, 5 Minster Crescent, Darwen.

Blackpool (B&DARS)—First Monday in each month. Phone G5ND (Blackpool 64508) for details of venue.

Bolton (B&DARS)—First Wednesday in each month (Main meeting). Horwich Leisure Centre, Victoria Road, Horwich, Bolton. Following the AGM in January, new sec is John Debnay, G8RWY, 2 Coverdale Avenue, Heaton, Bolton.

Bolton (Edbro Radio Club)—New club! Details from the sec c/o Edbro Ltd, Lever Street, Bolton.

Bury (BRS)—Tuesdays, 7.30pm. Second Tuesday in each month (Lectures); 10 July (Fox hunt), 14 August (Radio and electronics brains trust). Mosses Community Centre, Cecil Street, Bury. Club publicity officer, Mike Bainbridge, G4GSY, 7 Rothbury Close, Ainsworth, Bury, tel 061-761 5083. Visitors always welcome.

Carlisle (C&DARS)—Mondays, 7.30pm. Currock House, Lediard Avenue, Currock, Carlisle. A very full programme of lectures and demonstrations has been arranged for the coming months. Full details from G8DVD.

Chester (C&DARS)—Tuesdays, 8pm, except first Tuesday in each month. YMCA, Chester. New sec, from whom further details can be obtained, D. Cutts, tel Gresford 3344.

Douglas (IoMARS)—Mondays fortnightly. "Keppel Hotel". Cregny-Baa, Nr Onchan. Sec GD4FWQ, tel Douglas 22295.

Eccles (E&DARC)—Tuesdays, 8.30pm. "White Swan", Worsley Road, Swinton. CW class each week. Sec Chris Harrison, G8KRG, tel 061-789 3538.

Leyland (LHARG)—Second Monday in each month, 7.30pm. "Rose & Crown", Ulmes Walton, Leyland. Details from G3XII.

Liverpool (L&DARS)—Tuesdays, 8pm. Conservative Association Rooms, Church Road, Wavertree. Sec G4EST.

Liverpool (North Liverpool RC)—For details of meetings please contact R. Porter, G3VXK, 11 Cranmore Avenue, Crosby, Liverpool L23 0QD; tel 051-928 1610.

Liverpool University (UoLARS)—Meetings each lunchtime. Membership open to Polytechnic members and associated colleges. Shack in the Reilly Building, open anytime. Prospective members should contact Geoff Plucknett, G4FKA, UoL, 2 Bedford Street North, Liverpool L7 7BD.

Macclesfield (M&DRS)—Second Tuesday in each month, 8pm. "The Old Millstone", Waters Green, Macclesfield. For details of programme, etc, contact Julian Warden, G8ATI, tel Macclesfield 20661.

Manchester (M&DARS)—Wednesdays, 7.30pm. Morse practice most evenings, lecture on third Wednesday in each month. Newton Heath Community Centre, 203 Droylson Road, Newton Heath, Manchester. New sec John Dent, G8OWY, 76 Lynwood Grove, Audenshaw, Manchester. Club station G3HOX active on hf and vhf.

Manchester (South Manchester RC)—Fridays; 6 July ("Getting involved with microprocessors" by D. Wade, G8MQW), 13 July ("Review of RAE syllabus and new examination" by A. B. Langfield, G3IOA), 20 July ("Two-tone tests on a linear amplifier" by P. G. Torry, G3SMT), 27 July ("Mini df), 3 August ("Electronics in scientific instrumentation" by Dr D. A. Yorke, G8RPQ), 10 August (Discussion evening and shack operation), 17 August ("A dissertation on diodes" by W. L. Seddon, G3VIV), 24 August (An evening for swls), 31 August ("Aviation", a film show by S. Aspinall, G3VSA), 8pm. Mondays (Informal), 8pm. Sale Moor Community Centre, Norris Road, Sale. Sec W. L. Seddon, G3VIV, 12 Barwell Road, Sale, tel 061-973 3355. Visitors always welcome.

Manchester (UMISTRS)—Wednesday afternoons, cw classes if required; Thursday evenings. The radio shack. UMIST Union bar. Prospective members please contact M. P. Doig, G4COZ, UMIST RS, UMIST Union, PO Box 88, Sackville Street, Manchester M60 1QD. G3CXX/G8FOT active on 1-8/144MHz and, in the near future, on 432MHz/1-3GHz.

North Western Repeater Group—Informal meetings on the third Thursday in each month, 8pm. "Globe Club", Willows Lane, Accrington, Lancs. Details from sec G3RXH.

Ormskirk (OARC)—Wednesdays, 8pm. Members' QTHs. For details please contact G3SZV; or sec G4GCB, tel Burscough 892416. Talk-in on 144MHz. Club interests include hf, vhf, uhf, rtty, atv, QRP and contests.

Preston (PARS)—Thursdays, fortnightly; 5, 19 July, 2, 16, 30 August. "Windsor Castle", St Paul's Square, Preston. Sec John Loftus, 14 Fishergate Hill, Preston, tel 53508.

Salford (Dial House RS)—Wednesdays, 5.30–9.30pm. Dial House, 21 Chapel Street, Salford, Lancs. Net channel 145-25MHz fm—the club station G3WDH monitors this frequency every club night for any other station. Details from sec G8JCL, c/o M43 at above address.

Stockport (SRS)—Second and fourth Wednesdays in each month, 8pm. Blossoms Hotel, Buxton Road, Stockport. Hon sec G3FYE. Club net Sundays, 11am, 3.69kHz. Visitors always welcome.

Thornton Cleveleys (TCARS)—First and third Wednesdays in each month, 8pm; Morse practice from 7.30pm. St John Ambulance Hall, Fleetwood Road North (next to "Gardner's Arms"), Thornton. Details from sec G8MKQ.

UK FM Group (Western)—First Thursday in each month, 8pm. Grappenhall Community Centre, Grappenhall, Nr Warrington. Sec G3LEQ, tel Knutsford 4040.

Warrington (W&DARS)—Tuesdays, 7.45pm. Grappenhall Community Centre, Bellhouse Lane, Grappenhall, Warrington. Sec G3MMD, tel Lymm 3533.

Wigan (Douglas Valley ARS)—First and third Thursdays in each month. Shevington Conservative Club, Shevington, Wigan. Details from G4EHK, tel Appleby Bridge 3320.

Winsford (Mid-Cheshire ARC)—Wednesdays. RAE class 7pm to 8pm. Morse class every third Wednesday. Technical Activities Centre, rear of Verdin Building, Verdin Comprehensive School, Grange Lane, Winsford. Net nights 1-8MHz Monday, 8pm; 144MHz (fm) Tuesdays. Hon sec G3JWK.

Wirral (WARS)—First and third Wednesdays in each month, 7.45pm. Sports and Recreation Centre, Grange Road West, Claughton, Birkenhead. Hon sec G3DLF.

Wirral (W&DARC)—Second and fourth Wednesdays in each month, 8pm. Sports Concourse, West Kirby, Wirral. Hon sec Malcolm Mackintosh, G8NMG, tel 051-334 1027.

REGION 2—RR D. S. Smith, "Red Roof", Goathland, Whitby, North Yorks YO22 5AN. Tel Goathland 333.

Bradford (UBARS)—Thursdays, 7.30pm. N10, Main Building. Sec G8GOV, 30 Moorfield Drive, Baildon, Shipley, West Yorks. Net frequency 145-275.

Denby Dale (DD&DARS)—Wednesdays, 7.30pm. Pie Hall, Denby Dale. Sec G3FGH. Visitors always welcome.

Goole (G&DARS)—Fridays, 7.30pm (during school term only). Goole Grammar School. Details from chairman G3VBI.

Halifax (Northern Heights ARS)—Second and fourth Tuesdays in each month, 7.45pm. New venue, HQ Bradford Sub Aqua Club, Mountain, Nr Queensbury. Sec G3UI.

Hornsea (HARS)—Wednesdays, 8pm. Rear of "Victoria Hotel", Hornsea (facing Hornsea Mere). Note new sec Bob Murden, G4BHF, 93 Gillshill Road, Hull, Yorks HU8 0JL. Club net Tuesdays 8pm, S21 (145-525MHz fm).

Hull (H&DARS)—6 July (Preparation for VHF NFD), 7-8 July (VHF NFD), 13 July (Top band df hunt—G3RDM), 20 July (Open forum), 27 July ("Quad loop antennas" by G3PQY), 29 July (144MHz QRP Contest), 8pm. Community Centre, Fountain Road, Hull. New sec E. A. Durrant, 27 Trafford Road, Witherby, Hull HU10 6AJ.

Hull (Hull University R&ES)—Tuesdays, 1.15pm. Room 313B, University Union Building, Cottingham Road. Enquiries to G8RPZ. All amateurs welcome.

Leeds (White Rose RS)—Wednesdays, 8pm. Moortown Rugby Football Club, Moss Valley, Alwoodley, Leeds 17. Planning permission for new 60ft tower and shack received. Sec G4DZL.

Leeds (LUUARS)—Tuesdays, 8pm. Union Annexe (second floor), Woodhouse Lane. All new students welcome. Sec G4CNG, QTHR, or at "E" block, Lupton Flats, Alma Road, Leeds 6, during term.

Otley (OR&ES)—Tuesdays, 8pm. 14 Back of Court House Street.

Otley. Advance notice of Northern Mobile Rally, 20 May 1979, Victoria Park Hall, Keighley, Yorks. Sec G8DFZ.

Scarborough (SARS)—Mondays, 7.30pm. New headquarters: Scarborough Cricket Club, North Marine Road, Scarborough. Sec G4EDR. All visitors welcome. Talk-in by arrangement.

Sheffield (SARS)—Third Monday in each month, 8pm. "Sheaf House Hotel", Bramell Lane, Sheffield. Note new sec G4APV, 321 Fulwood Road, Sheffield S10. Visitors and swls particularly welcome.

UK FM Group (Northern)—1 July, 5 August, 2 September, 7.30pm. Royal Hotel, Barnsley. Sec G8PLJ. Do you use G83NA? Your subs or donations would help to support the service provided by this repeater.

Wakefield (W&DARS)—3 July (Pitch and putt tournament/social evening), 17 July ("RTTY on the air" by G3VWF), 31 July (Treasure hunt), 14 August (On the air), 28 August (To be arranged), 7.30pm. "Holmfild House", Thornes Park, Wakefield. New sec Andrew Walker, 7 Stannard Well Lane, Horbury, Wakefield, tel Horbury 274607.

York (YARS)—Fridays (except third in each month), 7.30pm. United Services Club, 61 Micklegate, York. Sec G3WVO, QTHR.

Congratulations to Jim Rankin, G4HKD, on his marriage to Carol on 23 June, from all his friends on Humberside.

RR2 hopes to meet as many members as possible at the ORM to be held at Scarborough Technical College on Sunday 29 August at 2.30pm.

REGION 3—RR H. S. Pinchin, G3VPE, 61 Cole Bank Road, Hall Green, Birmingham B28 8EZ. Tel 021-777 1320.

Birmingham (Midland ARS)—24 July (Working party), 21 August (Working party), 8pm. New premises—see sec. Sec G8BHE.

Birmingham (Slade RS)—First Friday in each month, 7.45pm. The Committee Room, Church House, Erdington, Birmingham. Sec G4FGF.

Birmingham (South Birmingham RS)—Thursdays (HF night on the air), Fridays (Construction and Morse classes), 7.30pm. 1 August (Open night), 5 September ("The workings of RSGB and WARC" by Tom Douglas, G3BA), 8pm. "Hampstead House", Fairfax Road, West Heath, Birmingham B31 3QY. Sec G4GZI.

Birmingham (University of Birmingham ARS)—Tuesdays during term, RAE and Morse class fortnightly, 7pm. Students' Union (above stage). Club stations G3IUB and G8IUB. Sec G8HHT.

Bromsgrove (B&DARC)—10 August (Natternight, members to bring any new electronic items), 1/2 September (SSB Field Day), 14 September (Surplus sale), 8pm. Avoncroft Art Centre, Bromsgrove. Sec G4HFP, tel Stourport (02993) 3818.

Burton-on-Trent (Bont&DARS)—Wednesdays, 8pm. Stapenhill Institute, Main Street, Stapenhill, Burton-on-Trent. Sec G3ACR.

Cannock Chase (CCARS)—2 August, 6 September, 8pm. "Lynwood", Old Penkridge Road, Cannock. Other Thursdays, 8pm. "Acorn" public house (rear room), Town Centre, Cannock. Sec G8FWZ. Visitors welcome.

Coventry (CARS)—20 July (Night on the air), 27 July (Open evening), 3 August (Open evening), 10 August (Outside event—see sec), 17 August (VHF night on the air), 24 August (Treasure hunt), 31 August (Night on the air), 7 September (Outside event—see sec), 14 September (Night on the air), 8pm. Baden Powell House, 121 St Nicholas Street, Radford, Coventry. Sec G8OMB. Visitors welcome.

Coventry Technical College (CTCARS)—Mondays, 7pm. Winfray Annex of the college. Sec G8ISJ.

Coventry (University of Warwick ARS)—Wednesdays during term, 7pm. Cryfield Farm, University of Warwick. Talk-in on S20, or contact G4BXI or G4DCW, Hurst Flat 40, Cryfield Village, University of Warwick.

Dudley (DARC)—Second and fourth Tuesdays in each month, 7.45pm. Central Library, Dudley. Sec Norman Rock, 28 Conway Close, High Acres, Kingswinford, Brierley Hill DY6 8PT.

Hereford (HARS)—First and third Fridays in each month, 8pm. Civil Defence HQ, Gao Street, Hereford. Sec G4CNY.

Lichfield (Chad RC)—Alternate Wednesdays, commencing 18 July, 8pm. The Naval Club, Burton Old Road, Lichfield. Sec G4ESK.

Lichfield (LARS)—First Monday and third Tuesday in each month, 8pm. "Swan" (bar), Lichfield. Sec Ted Bowen, RS33003, tel lbtstock (0530) 60396.

Mid-Warwickshire (MWARS)—First and third Mondays in each month, 8pm. 61 Emscote Road, Warwick. Sec G8CXL.

Redditch (RRC)—Second and fourth Thursdays in each month, 8pm. WRVS Centre, Ludlow Road, Redditch. Sec G3EVT.

Rugby (RATS)—Wednesdays, 7.30pm. Cricket pavilion entrance to B Building, Rugby Radio Station, A5 trunk road, Hillmorton, Rugby. Sec G4ECO.

Shrewsbury (Salop ARS)—Thursdays, 8pm. "Albert Hotel",

Smithfield Road, Shrewsbury. Sec G3UDA. New members welcome. **Solihull (SARS)**—17 July ("The Canadian ARRL convention" by Mike Smith, G4BTE, and Gordon Meddings, G4DGM), 21 August ("Solihull and Chelmsley Wood Raynet Group" by Ken Harris, G8NAJ), 7.30pm. The Manor House, High Street, Solihull. Morse classes available. Sec G4BBT. New members and visitors welcome.

Stoke-on-Trent (North Staffs ARS)—First and third Mondays in each month (Lectures, etc.), other Mondays (Natterights, Raynet and club station, G4BEM), 7.30pm. Harold Clowes Community Centre, off Dawlish Road, Bentilee, Stoke-on-Trent. Sec G8ORU. New members welcome.

Stoke-on-Trent (SonTARS)—Thursdays, 7.30pm. 2a Racecourse Road, Oakhill, Stoke-on-Trent. Sec G4CWN.

Stourbridge (StARS)—First Tuesday in each month (Informal), 9.30pm. "Bird in Hand" public house, Hagley Road, Oldswinford, Stourbridge. 16 July, 6 August (Constructional evening), 20 August, 3 September (Constructional evening), 7.45pm. Library, Longlands School, Brook Street, Stourbridge. Sec G4IEB.

Stratford-upon-Avon (SuponA&DARC)—Every third Friday, commencing 27 July, 7.30pm. The Clubroom, Swimming Pool, Bridgefoot, Stratford. Sec G4EXR, tel Stratford (0789) 5638, weekends only. New members welcome.

Sutton Coldfield (SCRS)—Second and fourth Mondays in each month, 7.30pm. Central Library, Sutton Coldfield. Sec G8LTW.

Tamworth (TARS)—Second and fourth Mondays in each month. Indoor Sports Centre, Corporation Street, Tamworth. Sec G4EUF. New members welcome.

Telford (T&DARS)—11 July (Visit to Ever Ready Ltd, Dawley), 18 July (Preparations for portable expedition to Vales), 25 July (Social evening), 1 August (Antenna test range—a gainful evening), 8 August (G3ZME on the air), 15 August (Informal), 22 August (Informal), 29 August (No meeting), 5 September (Rally preparations), 12 September (Report on portable expedition), 7.30pm. Phoenix Centre, Webb Crescent, Dawley. Sec G3UKY, tel Telford (0952) 55416. Visitors welcome.

Walsall (WARC)—Alternate Wednesdays, commencing 25 July, 8pm. Forest Community Centre, Forest School, Hawbush Road, Leamore, Walsall. Sec G4GKC, tel Walsall 31675.

Willenhall (W&DARS)—Alternate Wednesdays, commencing 18 July. Little London Community Centre, Bloxwich Road South, Willenhall. Sec M. P. Batchelor, 19 Newlands Close, Willenhall, West Midlands WV13 2DQ. New members welcome.

Wolverhampton (WARS)—30 July (Natternight), 6 August (Surplus sale), 13 August (Natternight), 20 August (Measurements, discussion), 3 September, 10 September, 8pm. Neachells Cottage, Danescourt Road, Stockwell End, Tetterhall, Wolverhampton WV9 9PH. Sec G8EDG.

Worcester (W&DARC)—6 August, 3 September ("Planning permission and the radio amateur" by Bob Price, G4BSO), 8pm. "Old Pheasant", New Street, Worcester. Sec G4EKG, tel Evesham (0386) 41105. New members and visitors welcome.

REGION 4—RR N. J. H. Grassby, G4CPY, 22 St Cuthberts Avenue, Great Glen, Leicester. Tel 053 759 3387.

Following information is latest received.

Derby (D&DARS)—Wednesdays, 7.30pm. Tuesdays and Fridays (Morse classes), 7pm. 119 Green Lane, Derby. Sec Jenny Shardlow, G4EYM.

Derby (NHARG)—Fridays, 7.30pm. Nunsfield House, Boulton Lane, Alvaston, Derby. Sec Ian Cage, G4CTZ.

Glenfield (Leicestershire Raynet Group)—Monthly. County Hall, Glenfield. Further details from M. G. Barker, G8CAC.

Grimsby (GARC)—First and third Thursdays in each month, 8pm. Alexandra Club, Cleethorpes.

Leicester (LRS)—Mondays, 7.30pm. Club House, Gilross Estate Cottage, off Groby Road, Leicester.

Leicester (LPARS)—Mondays, Wednesdays, Thursdays and Fridays, lunchtime during term. Leicester Polytechnic. Sec R. Newstead, G3CWI, 24 Richmond Road, Leicester.

Lincoln (LSWC)—Second and fourth Wednesdays in each month. Lincoln Corporation Social Club, Waterside South, Lincoln. Sec R. Shaw, G3VRD.

Mansfield (MARS)—First Friday in each month, 7.30pm. "New Inn", Westgate, Mansfield.

Matlock (Derwent Valley ARS)—First Monday in each month, 7.30pm. "The Royal Oak", Tansley, Nr Matlock. Guest speakers each month.

Melton Mowbray (MMARS)—Third Friday in each month, 7.30pm. St John Ambulance Hall, Asfordby Hill, Melton Mowbray. Sec Richard Winters, G3NVK.

Nottingham (ARCON)—Thursdays, 7.30pm. Sherwood Community Centre, Mansfield Road, Nottingham. Sec M. Shaw, G4EKW.
Nottingham (Trent Polytechnic RS)—Wednesdays. Newton Building, Room 105. Further information from the chairman Paul Robinson, via Students' Union, Trent Polytechnic.
Nottingham University (NURC)—Tuesdays. Contact R. Dixon, G4BVY, c/o Students' Union, Nottingham University.
Scunthorpe (SARC)—Tuesdays, 7.30pm. The Hobbies Centre, Franklyn Crescent, Scunthorpe. Sec J. Stace, G4FUH.

The new RR would be pleased to hear from all club secretaries in the region, either by post or telephone.

REGION 5—RR R. E. G. Kendall, G8BNE, 19 Willow Green, Needingworth, Huntingdon PE17 3SW.

Following information is latest received.

Bedford (B&DARC)—Wednesdays, 8pm. Ravensden. Sec G4FFC.
Cambridge (C&DARC)—Fridays, 7.30pm. Air Training HQ, Newmarket Road. Sec G4BAO.
Cambridge (CUWS)—Mondays during full term (Speakers). Other Mondays (Informal), evenings. Queen's Bar. Full details from Adrian Langford, G8POP, St John's College.
Corby (CARG)—Fridays, 7.30pm. Hightrees Scout Centre, The Nook, Corby. Sec G8MLA.
Dunstable (DDRC)—Fridays, 8pm. Chews House, 77 High Street South. Sec G3HJF.
March (M&DRAS)—Tuesdays, 7.30pm. 2 Grays Lane. Sec G8GNE.
Northampton (NRC)—Thursdays, 8pm. Kingsthorpe Community Centre, Thornton Park, Kingsthorpe, Northampton. Details from sec I. P. A. Scott-Iversen, 35 Milverton Crescent, Abington Park, Northampton.
Peterborough (GPARG)—Fourth Thursday in each month, 7.30pm. Southfields Junior School, Stanground, Peterborough. Sec G4FDF.
Peterborough (PR&ES)—For details contact G3EEL.
Sheffield (S&DARS)—Thursdays, 8pm. Church Hall. Hon sec G4DAQ.
St Neots (Foster Cambridge RC)—Tuesdays, 8pm. Foster Cambridge Ltd, Howard Road, Eaton Socon, St Neots. Details from P. Dineen, 5 Reynolds Drive, Little Paxton, St Neots.

REGION 6—RR F. S. G. Rose, G2DRT, 84 Cock Lane, High Wycombe, Bucks HP13 7EA. Tel Penn (049481) 4240.

Banbury (BARS)—First Friday in each month, 7.30pm. The General Foods Sports and Social Club, Spruceball Park, Banbury. Sec S. L. Terry, G8OCT, tel Banbury 4769.
Bracknell (BARC)—Mondays, 8pm. Coopers Hill Centre (adjacent to station). For meeting details please contact sec D. Williams, G4CVN, tel Windsor 56096.

Burnham Beeches (BBRC)—First Monday in each month, 8pm. Hedgerley Scout Hut, Hedgerley, Nr Slough, Bucks. Sec G8DAY. New members, visitors and swls welcome.

Harwell (Atomic Energy Research Establishment RC)—Fridays, lunchtime. The Shack, AERE Harwell, Didcot, Berks. For further meeting details contact sec G8DVK.

High Wycombe (Chiltern ARC)—8pm. John Hawkins Ltd, Victoria Street, off Oxford Road (A40), High Wycombe. Further details from sec G4FRL, tel Kingston Blount 52006.

Maidenhead (M&DARS)—5 July (Talk by visiting VK swl), 17 July (Demonstration of members' own gear). Red Cross Hall, The Crescent, Maidenhead. Sec P. J. Patick, G3TWG, tel 06285 25275.

Mid-Thames RDF Club—For competition details, please contact sec T. C. Gage, 28 Aldbourne Road, Burnham, Bucks SL1 7NJ, tel Burnham 63363.

Newbury (N&DARS)—Second Tuesday in each month. Newbury Technical College. Details from sec G8LTD, tel Newbury 46078.

Newport Pagnell (Milton Keynes ARS)—8pm. Lovatt Hall, Newport Pagnell, Bucks. For further details contact F. Walters, Staff Residence, Milton Keynes College of Education.

Oxford (O&DARS)—Second and fourth Wednesdays in each calendar month, 7.30pm. Civil Service Social Club, Marston Road, Oxford. Sec G4BHR.

Oxford University (OURS)—Please contact sec M. Evans, G8LTE, Worcester College, Oxford, for meeting details.

Reading (RARC)—Details from sec Chris Young, G4CCC.

REGION 7—RR D. A. G. Pedder, G3LFX, 97 Elgar Avenue, Tolworth, Surbiton, Surrey KT5 9JS.

Addiscombe (AARC)—Tuesdays, 9.15pm. "Spreadingale", Portland Road, South Norwood. Sec G3SIX.

Ashford (Echelford ARS)—Second Monday and last Thursday in each month, 7.30 for 8pm. The Hall, St Martin's Court, Kingston Crescent, Ashford, Middx. Sec G3TDR, tel Staines 56513.

Bexley Heath (North Kent RS)—8pm. St Mary's Institute, 2 North Cray Road, Bexley. Sec G3VFD.

Coulsdon (CATS)—Sec A. R. Bartle, G6HC, tel 01-684 0610.

Cray Valley (CVRS)—First and third Thursdays in each month; 7 June ("AMSAT/Oscar" by G3AAJ), 5 July ("SSTV" by G3QOD), 2 August ("Microwaves" by G8CIU and G8CTT), 6 September (Surplus sale extravaganza), 7.30 for 8pm. Christchurch Centre, High Street, Eltham, London SE9. For details of morse classes run by the club contact sec. Sec G4FUG.

Croydon (Surrey Radio Contact Club)—First and third Wednesdays in each month, 7.30pm. TS Terra Nova, 34 The Waldrons, Croydon. Sec G4FFY.

Crystal Palace (CP&DRS)—Third Saturday in each month, 8pm. Emmanuel Church Hall, Barry Road, London SE22. First Tuesday in each month (Open house). Members' QTHs. Sec G3FZL.

Guildford (G&DRS)—Second and fourth Fridays in each month, 8pm.



Members and friends at the thirty-first annual dinner and ladies festival of the Sutton & Cheam Radio Society, at which Mr John Bazley, G3HCT, RSGB President, was guest of honour. L to r: (standing) K. Ellis, G5KW; M. Pharaoh, G3LCH; J. Korn-dorffer, G2DMR; R. McDonald, G3DCZ; R. Clews, G3CDK; John Bazley, G3HCT, RSGB President; Bob Tillin, G3MES, S&CRS president; John Allaway, G3FKM, RSGB past-President; John Graham, G3TR, RSGB past-President; D. Atter, G3GRO; L. Seaton, G3HKS; (seated) R. Hewes, G3TDR; R. Harvey, G2FSA; G. Haynes, G3CWL.

Model Engineers HQ, Stoke Park, Guildford. Sec G4BHQ, tel Guildford 76375.

Guildford (University of Surrey E&ARS)—Informal meetings, lunch-times during term. Lower Bar, Union House, G8AHK is active on vhf, and G3IGQ on hf. Skeds and QSOs always welcome. Sec G8MIO, tel Guildford 71281.

Kingston (K&DARS)—Second Wednesday in each month, 8.15pm. Berrylands Scouts and Guides HQ, Stirling Walk, Raeburn Avenue, Surbiton. Sec G4APG, tel 01-399 8113. The society is seeking a smaller and more convenient meeting place.

New Cross (Clifton ARS)—Fridays, 8pm. 225 New Cross Road, London SE14. Details from R. A. Hinton, 42 Sutcliffe Road, Welling.

Redhill (Reigate ATS)—Third Tuesday in each month, 8pm. Constitutional Centre, Warwick Road, Redhill. First Tuesday in each month. "Marquis of Granby", Hooley Lane, Redhill. Sec G3XSZ.

Sutton & Cheam (S&CARS)—Wednesdays, 7.30pm. Ray's Social Club, London Road, North Cheam. Sec G2DMR.

Thames Ditton (Thames Valley ARTS)—Giggs Hill Green Library, Giggs Hill Road, Thames Ditton. For meeting details contact sec G32NW.

Tolworth (Decca ARG)—New club! First Thursday in each month, 8pm. Decca Sports and Social Club, Kingston Road, Tolworth. Sec G3NFV, tel Leatherhead 72587.

Wimbledon (W&DRS)—Second and last Fridays in each month, 8pm. St John Ambulance HQ, 124 Kingston Road, Wimbledon. Sec J. W. Todd, tel 01-540 9031.

REGION 8—RR D. N. T. Williams, G3MDO, "Seletar", New House Lane, Thanington, Canterbury, Kent.

Brighton (B&DRS)—8pm prompt. Catholic Church Hall, Bristol Road, Brighton. Details from N. Hewitt, G8JFT.

Burgess Hill (Mid-Sussex ARS)—7.45pm. Marle Place, Burgess Hill. Details of future events from G3PEQ.

Canterbury (East Kent RS)—5 July (Barbecue at QTH of G3MDO). Details of future events from G8GHH or G3MDO.

Chichester (C&DARC)—Details of future events from J. Chinn, 5 Shrubbs Drive, Middleton-on-Sea, Bognor Regis PO22 7SQ, tel 2335.

Crawley (CARC)—Details of future events from G3MGL, tel 0293 20986.

Dartford (DHDFC)—Second Friday in each month. Scout House, Broomfield, Dartford. Details from Jeanette Maggs, 25 Leybridge Court, Eltham Road, Lee, London SE12.

Dover (South East Kent YMCA ARC)—Wednesdays, 7.30pm. Further details from G8PZA or G8KEN.

Eastbourne (Southdown ARS)—First Monday in each month. Details from G8KQN, or pro G3LFZ.

Gravesend (GRS)—Mondays, 7.30pm. "Windmill Tavern", Shrubbery Road, Gravesend. Details of future events from G4GML.

Hastings (HE&RC)—Fridays, 479 Bexhill Road, St Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex. Third Wednesday in each month, 7.30pm. ITT Social Club, Crown House, 57 Marina, St Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex. Details of events from G4FET.

Horsham (HARC)—First Thursday in each month. Parish Rooms, The Causeway, Horsham. Details of future events from A. C. Wadsworth, G3NPF.

Kent Repeater Group—Details of membership from G3XDV.

Maidstone (MYMCAARS)—Fridays; first and third in each month devoted to the beginner; 7.30pm. Y Sports Centre, Melrose Close, Loose, Maidstone. Details of events from sec J. A. Hastie, tel Medway 251387.

Medway (MARTS)—Details of events and venue from G4EYV.

Sussex Repeater Group—Information from G8HVY.

Tunbridge Wells (West Kent ARS)—Alternate Fridays, 6 July (Editor of *Radio Communication*), 20 July ("Schomogglepop" and planning for summer foxhunt). Adult Education Centre, Monson Road, Tunbridge Wells. Tuesdays following the Fridays (Informal). Drill Hall, Victoria Road. Details from Brian Castle, G4DYF.

Worthing (W&DARC)—Tuesdays, 8pm. Adult Education Centre, Union Place, Worthing. Details from G8MSQ.

REGION 9—RR H. W. Leonard, G4UZ, 4 Start Bay Park, Strete, Dartmouth TQ6 0RY.

Camborne (Cornish RAC)—First Thursday in each month; 5 July ("Radio interference" by G3VWK and G3XFL), 7.30pm. SWEB Clubroom, Pool, Camborne. 22 July (Cornish rally). Camborne. Full

details from G3VGO, tel Devoran 864255. Cornish net each weekday 10am on 3-715MHz, and on Sundays 11am on 3-682MHz. Visitors most welcome at club meetings.

Exeter (EARS)—Second Monday in each month, 7.30pm. Community Centre, St Davids Hill, Exeter. Full details from Jack Bawden, 232 Exwick Road, Exwick, Exeter EX4 2BA.

Exeter University (EUARS)—Sundays, 2.30pm. Full details from Julian Corben, G4EXT, c/o "Devonshire House", Stocker Road, Exeter EX4 4PZ.

Exmoor (ERC)—Second and fourth Thursdays in each month, 7.30pm. "Loughrigg", East Street, South Molton. Full details from Dave Stone, tel North Molton 377.

Exmouth (EARC)—Alternate Wednesdays, 7.30pm. Rolle College, Exmouth. Full details from Dave Hanson, 67 Carter Avenue, Exmouth, tel 75482.

Newquay (N&DARS)—Alternate Wednesdays, 7.30pm. Treviglas School, Newquay. Full details from new sec Ted Warne, G3YJX, tel Wadebridge 2772.

North Devon (NDRC)—Second and fourth Wednesdays in each month. New chairman is G3YJG. For full details of meeting places contact G4CG, tel Barnstaple 3636.

Plymouth (PRC)—Alternate Mondays, 7.30pm. Whiteleigh Methodist Church, Budshhead Road, Whiteleigh, Plymouth. New chairman Lauraine Court, G4GSZ. Further details from new sec John Butcher, G4GWJ.

Saltash (S&DARC)—First and third Fridays in each month, 7.30pm. Burraton Tote-H Hall, Saltash. New sec D. Bunce, 47 Hobbs Crescent, Saltash, tel 2839.

Torbay (TARS)—Fridays, with special meeting on last Saturday in each month, 7.30pm. Bath Lane, rear of 94 Belgrave Road, Torquay. Full details from Mrs Ged Coker, c/o G4FCN, tel Ipplepen 812117. Torbay net Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays 10.30am on 3-756MHz, and Saturdays 9.30am. 144MHz net Mondays 8pm on S22. Visitors always welcome at club meetings.

REGION 10—RR R. G. Barrett, GW8HEZ, 23 Carshalton Road, Beddau, Pontypridd, Glam.

Following information is latest received.

Barry (BC&ERS)—Thursdays, 8pm. In addition, special events are arranged every fortnight. New venue: Weycock Cross, Five Miles Lane, Barry. Details from new sec M. E. Woodberry, GW8OPK, 60 Pen-y-Graig, Rhiwbina, Cardiff, tel 613635.

Blackwood (BARS)—Fridays, 7pm. Oakdale Community Centre, Oakdale, Blackwood, Gwent. Details from GW4BLE, 10 Llanthwy Road, Newport, Gwent.

Bridgend (B&DARC)—Second Wednesday in each month, 7.30pm. NCB Social Club, Tondy, Bridgend. Details from sec GW4BDV.

Cardiff (CRSGBG)—Second Monday in each month, 7.30pm. Pantmawr Inn, Pantmawr Estate, Cardiff. Details from GW3GHC.

Merthyr (Hoover ARS)—Mondays, 7.30. Hoover Social Club, Pen-trebach, Merthyr. Details from GV3RNC.

Newport (NARC)—Mondays, 7pm. Adult Education Settlement, Brynlas Road, Newport. Details from GV8MER.

Pembroke (PRSGBG)—Last Friday in each month, 7.30pm. Defensible Barracks, Pembroke Dock, Dyfed. Details from sec GW3XJQ.

Port Talbot (British Steel Corporation ARS)—Thursdays, 7.30pm. BSC Sports and Social Club, Margam, Port Talbot. Details from GW4BDV.

Rhondda (RARS)—Every other Thursday, 7.20pm. Transport Employees' Club, Porth. Details from GW3PHH.

Sully (S&DSWC)—Mondays fortnightly, 7pm. Sully Bowls and Social Club, 58 South Road, Sully, Cardiff. Details from David Hughes, 13 Naisea Court, Sully.

Swansea (SARC)—Tuesdays fortnightly, 8pm. West Cross Hotel, West Cross, Swansea. Details from sec GW8CMA.

Swansea (SARS)—Tuesdays fortnightly, 8pm. Sketty Park Sports and Social Club, Anwyn Way, Sketty Park, Swansea. Further details from GW4HAT. Intending visitors must contact sec before arrival.

Swansea (University College of Swansea RS)—Mondays, 7.30. Room 801, Applied Science Building. Details from sec J. Morris, 1 Hadland Terrace, West Cross, Swansea, tel 68675.

REGION 11—RR P. H. Hudson, "Silhill", Dinas Dinlle, Caernarvon.

Following information is latest received.

Bangor (UCNWARS)—Thursdays, 7.30pm. Small Lecture Theatre, School of Engineering Science, Dean Street, Bangor.

Conway Valley (CVARC)—Second Thursday in each month; 12 July (Fox Hunt), 7.45pm. The Quarries, Llandulas, Colwyn Bay.
Rhyl (R&DARC)—Fourth Thursday in each month. Ambulance Station, Coast Road, Rhyl. Other Thursdays (On the air on 144.00MHz), 8pm. Newcomers and visitors welcome.

REGION 12—RR F. Hall, GM8BZX, 45 Priory Cottages, Lunanhead, Forfar, Angus DD8 3NR.

Aberdeen (ARS)—Fridays; 13 July to 24 August (Open for rag chews and operating only), 31 August (Demonstration of audio fed decoder for cw rtty ASCII visual presentation), 7 September (Surplus sale), 14 September ("Behind the scenes at the RSGB"), 7.30pm. 80 Guild Street, Aberdeen (next to "Station Hotel" immediately adjacent to railway station). Sec GM4BKV. The club now has a printed circuit board service, from own artwork.

Dundee (Kingsway Technical College ARC)—Closed until first Tuesday in September. Thereafter: Tuesdays; 6.30–7pm, morse practice; 7–8pm, arranged lectures; 8–8.15pm, coffee; 8.15–9pm, any other business and discussion. Dundee Technical College. Sec GM4FLP.

Elgin (Moray Firth RS)—Wednesdays, 7.30pm. Elgin Technical College. Sec GM8OVN. The club extends a warm welcome to all licensed amateurs and swls in the area who may be hesitant in coming along. Non-members will be asked to pay a donation of 50p per meeting, with a limit of two attendances before joining the club.

Invergordon (Easter Ross RC)—Every second Tuesday. 100 High Street, Invergordon. Details from sec GM4DKL.

Inverness (Technical College ARC)—Every second Wednesday, 6.45pm. Room C30. Sec W. Lee, 36 Old Mill Road, Inverness.

Kirkwall—Members now meet on a few occasions during the year to discuss various aspects of amateur radio. Information from GM3IBU, tel Kirkwall 3232.

Perth (P&DARG)—Tuesdays, 7pm. Perth Technical College. Sec GM4DQJ. The Perth repeater, GB3PR, is now operational on channel R3—coverage reports would be welcome.

Shetland (Lerwick RC)—Wednesdays, 7.30pm. "Annsbrae House". Sec GM4BBL. The club has been awarded a grant, by the local authority, to purchase equipment, and intends to order an hf transceiver with linear amp, an hf beam antenna, an fm/ssb 144MHz transceiver and beam antenna, and a receiver for swls. Visitors always welcome.

Intending visitors to clubs should first check with secretaries, as a number of clubs may be closed during the summer months. Remember, when working mobile, especially during the busy summer months, **drive with care**: your life is more important than your hobby.

REGION 13—RR A. B. Givens, GM3YOR, 41 Veronica Crescent, Kirkcaldy, Fife KY1 2LH. Tel Kirkcaldy (0592) 200335.

Berwick-upon-Tweed (B&DARS)—First and third Fridays in each month, 7.30pm. Avenue Hotel, 122 Marygate, Berwick-upon-Tweed. Details from sec GM8IIO.

Dunfermline (DARS)—Second Wednesday in each month, 7.30pm. CCTV Studio, Pittencrieff School, Maitland Street, Dunfermline. Details from sec GM3MGX, tel Limekilns 313.

Edinburgh (E&DARC)—Tuesdays, 7.30pm. City Observatory, Calton Hill, Edinburgh. Details from sec GM8MJV, tel 031-663 2033.

Edinburgh (Ferranti Recreation Club AR Section)—Membership is restricted to company personnel. Details from GM8JKG, tel 031-441 5684. Visits by other clubs by prior arrangement.

Edinburgh (GB3ED Repeater Group)—GB3ED is a 432MHz repeater situated at Napier College, Edinburgh, and operating on channel RB14 (output 433.350MHz, input 434.950MHz). Details of group meetings from GM3GBX, tel 031-447 2611.

Edinburgh (Heriot Watt University ARC)—Wednesdays, 2pm. Aerial Laboratory, Top Floor, Mountbatten Building, 31-35 Grassmarket, Edinburgh.

Edinburgh (Leith Nautical College ARC)—First and third Thursdays in each month, 7.30pm. Leith Nautical College, 24 Milton Road East, Edinburgh 15.

Edinburgh (Lothians RS)—Details of summer programme from GM4DIJ, tel 031-337 7311.

Glenrothes (G&DARC)—Third Sunday and every Wednesday in each month; 15 July (VHF NFD post mortem), 19 August, 16 September (AGM), 7.30pm. Old Nursery School Building, Provosts Land, Douglas Road, -Leslie, Fife. Details from GM4EJI.

St Andrews (University of St Andrews R&ES)—Details from Physics Department, North Haugh, St Andrews.

REGION 14—RR I. L. McKechnie, GM8DOX, 42 Newton Crescent, Dunblane FF15 0DZ.

Following information is latest received.

Ayr (AARG)—Community Centre, 24 Wellington Street, Ayr. Sec GM3THI.

Dumfries (D&DARG)—Details from GM3WOJ.

Falkirk (Stirlingshire ARG)—Details from GM4DGT.

Glasgow (West of Scotland ARC)—Try GM4FDM for information.

Greenock (G&DARC)—Tuesdays and Fridays, 7.30pm. 22 Inverkip Street, Greenock. Details from sec GM3LYI.

Helensburgh (HARC)—Try GM4FEO for information.

Motherwell (Mid-Lanark ARS)—Alternate Fridays, commencing 2 March, 7.30pm. Wrangholm Hall Community Centre, Jerviston Street, Motherwell. RAE and morse classes every Friday. All details from sec GM4FKD.

Stevenson (Ardeer RCARS)—Details from GM3SUL.

Stirlingshire (SARG)—New group! Starting up initially to put a 70cm repeater on the air. Anyone welcome to join including members of the diminished Falkirk & District RC, to enlarge club activities. Details from sec GM3POK, or GM4CXF.

All secretaries please note the closing date for items for insertion in the next *Club news* at the beginning of this column.

Offer of the use of premises, comprising lecture room, committee room and shared use of a workshop, on any day except Thursday and Saturday. Any interested parties please contact ASTRA Ltd, 49 Almada Street, Hamilton. (Opposite Bell College and court building.)

All secretaries please note that RR14 has an Ansaphone available for their use. Tel Dunblane (0786) 822212.

REGION 15—RR I. J. Kyle, G18AYZ, 2 Galgorm Gardens, Ballymena, Co Antrim BT42 1BA.

Following information is latest received.

Ballymena (BRC)—Tuesdays, (RAE and morse classes), 7.30pm. Fridays (Club night). Sundays (Special projects), 3pm. 86 Old Cullybackey Road, Ballymena. Sec G14HCN.

Bangor (B&DARS)—First Friday in each month, 8pm. Redcliffe Hotel, Bangor. Sec G14AAM.

Belfast (BRSGBG)—Third Wednesday in each month (except July and August). 90 Belmont Road, Belfast 4. Details from G13USS.

Belfast (CoBYMRC)—Tuesdays, 7pm; Saturdays, 2.30pm. Fourth Floor, YMCA, 12 Wellington Place, Belfast. Sec G18MQR.

Belfast (Queen's University of Belfast RC)—Tuesdays during term, 8pm. Queen's University, 37 Fitzwilliam Street, Belfast 9.

Dromore (Lagan Valley ARS)—First Monday and third Tuesday in each month, 8pm. Scout Hall, Mossvale Road, Dromore, Co Down. Details from AR G14GDV.

Mid-Ulster (MURSGBG)—First Sunday in each month. G14BAC's QTH. Details from AR G18RJW, tel Armagh 524453.

REGION 16—RR M.S. Appleby, G3ZNU, 45 Cedar Avenue, Kesgrave, Ipswich IP5 7HA.

Bury St Edmunds (BStERS)—Third Tuesday in each month, 7.30pm. Red Cross Headquarters, Mustow House, Eastgate Street, Bury St Edmunds. Details from John Munro, 29 Angel Hill, Bury St Edmunds.

Chelmsford (CARS)—First Tuesday in each month, 7.30pm. Marconi College, Arbour Lane, Chelmsford. Details from R. Brocks, 30 Rowan Drive, Heybridge, Maldon.

Colchester (CRA)—Thursdays, fortnightly, 7.30pm. Main Block, Colchester Institute, Sheepen Road, Colchester. Details from Frank Howe, G3FIJ.

Felixstowe (FARC)—Tuesdays (Informal). Felixstowe Golf Club. Details from John Hobin, G3XIX.

Great Yarmouth (GYRS)—Last Thursday in each month, 7.30pm. 67 Southdown Road, Great Yarmouth. Details from Tony Besford, G3NHU.

On 4 May Dr A. C. Gee, G2UK, gave a lecture to the Lowestoft & DARC on his association with amateur radio over the past 50 years. The photograph shows Dr Gee seated with some of the club members: l to r (standing), G5YK, G4BRZ, G4CPW and G8KOH; (seated) swls Simon Jones, Alex Huggins, Paul Burgess and Gordon Parker, G8KPI, G2UK, G4CVA, swl Fred Buckley and G3JMU. Photo: G8JBD



Harlow (H&DRS)—Tuesdays, 8pm. Mark Hall Barn, First Avenue, Harlow. Details from G3VUX.

Harwich (H&DRA)—Thursdays, 7.30pm. Harwich Adult Education Centre. Details from sec Tony Free, G4EYE.

Haverhill (H&DRS)—Fridays, 7.30pm. Steeple Bumpstead Road, Haverhill. Further details from Chris Kitchener, G8IMI, tel Haverhill 2852, evenings.

Ipswich (IRC)—Second and last Wednesdays in each month during school term, 8pm. "Handford House", Ranelagh Road, Ipswich. Morse classes available. Details from sec Jack Tootill, G4IFF, 76 Fircroft Road, Ipswich.

Loughton (L&DARS)—Fridays, fortnightly, 8pm. "Loughton Hall", Rectory Lane, Loughton. Further details from sec John Ray, G8DZH, tel 01-508 3434, evenings.

Lowestoft (L&DARC)—Fridays; 13 July ("Surplus equipment and its modification to amateur use" members' evening), 27 July (Subject to be arranged), 10 August ("Homebrew equipment" members' evening), 24 August (144MHz fm dx hunt), 7 September ("Antennas" RSGB tape/slide lecture by G6CJ), 7.30pm. North Suffolk Teachers' Centre, Lovewell Road, Lowestoft. Details from Paul Godfrey, G8JBD.

Martlesham (MRS)—First Wednesday in each month, 7.30pm. Formal meetings to re-start in September. Visitors always welcome but must first contact Simon Garrett, G4EVN, PO Research Centre, Martlesham Heath, Ipswich.

Norwich (Norfolk ARC)—Wednesdays; 4 July (VHF NFD discussion), 11 July (Committee meeting), 25 July (Informal), 1 August ("Radar" by G3KVT of Marconi Col, 8 August (Informal), 15 August ("Modern air defence systems" by FO P. Griffiths of RAF Neatishead), 22 August (Committee meeting), 29 August ("Basic transmitters, with emphasis on young swls"), 7.45pm. Crome Community Centre, Telegraph Lane East, Norwich. 18 July (Visit to Coltishall for flight simulator); numbers are restricted to 10. Details from Peter Forster, G3VWQ.

Southend (S&DRS)—Fortnightly, 8pm. Church Hall, Sir Walter Rayleigh Drive, Essex. Contact sec G3YOA.

Stowmarket (S&DARS)—First Monday in each month, 7.30pm. Red Cross Hall, Stowmarket Railway Station. Details from Ray Preston, G8MYE.

Thurrock (TARC)—First and third Tuesdays in each month, 8pm. Grays Park Hall, Orsett Road, Grays. Morse tuition available. Details from sec G3KMD. Club net on 144MHz S21/22, on second and fourth Tuesdays in each month, 8pm. New members and visitors welcome.

Vange (VARS)—Thursdays, 8pm. Main Hall, Barstable Tenants' Community Association, Long Riding, Basildon. Details from Mrs D. Thompson, 10 Feering Row, Basildon SS14 1TE.

REGION 17—RR H. G. Cunningham, G8FG, 235 Station Road, West Moors, Wimborne, Dorset, BH22 0HZ.

Basingstoke (BARC)—Third Wednesday in each month, 7.30pm. Chineham House, Popley Way, Basingstoke.

Basingstoke (UK FM Group Southern)—First Wednesday in each month. Chineham House, Popley, Basingstoke. Details from pro Chris Jackson, G8POB, 69 Buriton Road, Harestock, Winchester.

Bournemouth (BARS)—Dolphin Hotel, Holdenhurst Road, Bournemouth.

Chippenham (C&DARC)—Tuesdays, 7.30pm. Sheldon School, Hardenhuish Lane, Chippenham. Sec P. J. Tuck.

Fareham (F&DARC)—First and third Wednesdays in each month, 7.30pm. Porchester Community Centre, Room 9. Sec David James, G8GRV, tel Titchfield (03294) 45977.

Farnborough (F&DRS)—Second and fourth Wednesdays in each month, 7.30pm. Railway Enthusiasts' Club, Access Road, off Hawley Lane, Farnborough. Sec G3TMQ, 103 Hawley Lane, Farnborough.

Guernsey (GARS)—Tuesdays and Fridays, 8pm. Details from sec GU8ITE, PO Box 100, St Peter Port, Guernsey.

Horndean (H&DARC)—Second Thursday in each month, 7.30pm. Merchiston Hall, Horndean. Net Sundays, 6.30pm, 21-40MHz. Sec G4CHQ.

Jersey (JAEC)—11 July (Talks on television). Communicare Centre, St Brelade's. Further details from sec, tel 0534 23249.

Jersey (JARS)—Sundays, 10.30am, and Fridays, 8pm. Le Hocq Tower, St Clement, Jersey. Sec R. H. Ford, "Sanaldi House", Plat Douet Road, Bagot, St Saviour, tel 0534 31131.

Poole (PARS)—Last Friday in each month, 7.30pm. Poole Technical College. Sec J. Worth, G3ZKA.

Portsmouth Hill Repeater Group—Activity night on GB3PH (RB2), Mondays, 1930gmt. All stations welcome to the net. Details from G8GNB.

Portsmouth (P&DRS)—Wednesdays, 7.30pm. Portsmouth Community Centre, Malins Road, Buckland, Portsmouth. Sec G3CNO.

Salisbury (SR&ES)—Tuesdays, 7.30pm. Salisbury Activity Centre, Wilton Road. Sec G2FIX.

Southampton University (SUARC)—Tuesday evenings. Also informal meetings every lunchtime in the clubroom, Old Union Building. Sec A. C. Talbot, The Radio Club, JCR Post, The University, Southampton.

Southampton (SR&GBG)—First Monday in each month. Lanchester Building, Southampton University. Wednesdays. The clubroom, Kent Road. Both at 7.30pm. AR G4COM.

South Dorset (SDRS)—7.30pm. Lecture Hall, South Dorset Technical College, Newstead Road, Weymouth. Details from sec G3ZGP.

Swindon (SD&ARC)—Alternate Wednesdays, 7.45pm. Clubroom, Oasis Leisure Centre. Sec I. Browne, 59 Kitchener Street, Swindon.
Winchester (WARC)—First Friday and third Thursday in each month, 7.30pm. "Crown Hotel". Sec Chris Jackson, BRS39944, 69 Buriton Road, Harestock, Winchester.

REGION 18—RR W. A. Ricalton, G4ADD, 4 South Road, Longhorsley, Morpeth, Northumberland.

Durham (DURES)—During term. Physics Dept, Science Site, Durham University. Details of events from G3ZJY, G4FOP, or sec I. P. Jefferson, BRS41816, Grey College, Durham. External members especially welcome.

Easington (EAR&EC)—Tuesdays and Thursdays, 7.30pm. Easington Village Workmen's Club. RAE and Morse tuition if required (the club has a good pass record). Details from sec G4GX1. All welcome.

Great Lumley (GLAR&EC)—Alternate Wednesdays, 7.30pm. Great Lumley Community Centre. RAE and Morse tuition if required. Sec G4DWM.

Hartlepool (HRC)—Mondays, 7.30pm. Methodist Church Hall, Grange Road. Sec G3NWU.

Middlesbrough (Post Office ARC)—All amateurs welcome, but first contact sec G8CDP.

Middlesbrough (Teesside Repeater Group)—Last Tuesday in each month, 7.30pm. 196 Marton Road, Middlesbrough, Cleveland. All amateurs and swls invited but first contact sec G8MBK.

Morpeth (Northumbria RC)—Thursdays (Informal). "Queens Head", Morpeth. Sec G8GVN.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Tyne & Wear Repeater Group)—5 September, 5 December, 7.30pm. Arts Common Room, Claremont Tower Block, Newcastle University. Sec G4DOB, tel Newcastle 744444.
South Shields (SS&DRS)—Fridays, 7.30pm. Trinity House. Old and new members welcome. Sec G8BQF, 67 Lauderdale Avenue.

Tyneside (TRS)—Mondays, 7.30pm. The Community Centre, Vine Street, Wallsend. Morse tuition can be arranged. Sec G8OFA, 69 Rectory Lane, Blaydon-on-Tyne. New members welcome; club equipped for multiband operation.

REGION 19—RR R. J. C. Broadbent, G3AAJ, 94 Herongate Road, Wanstead Park, London E12 5EQ.

Barking (BR&ES)—Mondays (Constructional), Wednesdays (CCTV), Thursdays (Informal), 8pm. Tuesdays (Morse classes), 7.30pm. Hon sec A. Sammons, G8IZN. Members are asked to remember the special event in the club's year—the Dagenham Town Show, 14-15 July. All welcome.

Cheshunt (C&DRC)—Wednesdays. Church Room, Church Lane, Wormley, Herts. Hon sec G3OJI.

Chingford (Silverthorn RC)—Fridays, 7.30pm. Friday Hill House, Simmonds Lane, Chingford E4. Sec G4AJA, tel 01-529 2282. All visitors welcome.

Chiswick (Acton, Brentford & Chiswick RC)—17 July ("My return visit to ZL land" by G3YXB), 21 August ("WARC 79—UK proposals" by G4GD), 7.30pm. Chiswick Trades and Social Club, 66 High Road, Chiswick W4. Hon sec G3GEH, tel 01-992 3778.

Ealing (E&DARS)—Tuesdays, 8pm. Northfields Community Centre, Northfields Road, W13. Sec G8KPN, tel 01-997 5949. All welcome.

East London (ELRSGBG)—This group will re-open for lectures on the third Sunday afternoon in September. All enquiries and offers for lectures to J. R. Holmes, G3PKQ, tel 01-558 2928; or G3AMF.

Edgware (E&DRS)—Second and fourth Thursdays in each month, 8pm. Watling Community Centre, 145 Orange Hill Road, Burnt Oak, Edgware. 7-8 July (VHF NFD). Moat End Farm (provisionally). 12, 26 July (To be announced). Interested parties contact hon sec G3MNO, tel 01-907 1237. Monday net 2150 local on 1-875MHz.

Harrow (IRSH)—Fridays, 8pm. Harrow Arts Centre, High Road, Harrow Weald. (Bar, car park—park neatly.) Hon sec G4AUF, tel 01-868 5002.

Hasling (H&DARC)—Wednesdays, 8pm. Fairkites Art Centre, Billet Lane, Hornchurch (opposite New Queens Theatre). Details from A. G. Negus, G8DQJ, tel Upminster 24059.

Holloway (Grafton RS)—Fridays, 8pm. Holloway Institute, Archway Annexe, Highgate Hill, London N19. Details from sec B. Bond, G3ZKE.

Ilford (IRSGBG)—All meetings are informal. 50 Mortlake Road, Ilford, Essex. Sec. G3LRE, tel 01-500 7196.

London EC2 (Post Office HQ ARG)—Wednesdays, 6pm. Room 413, "Lutyens House", Finsbury Circus, London EC2. Chairman G8EUQ, Room 28, Euston Tower, tel 01-388 1166 ext 323 (dav).

Northolt (British Airways European Division ARS)—First Monday in each month. Trident Club, Western Avenue, Northolt, Middlesex. This club is open to non-BA employees by invitation. Contact G3TLG for details. Civil Aviation Sunday net 1100-1200gmt on 3-68MHz, listen for G3NAF or G3BEA. (RR19 has had no response to his request for this society's sec to contact him—see *Radio Communication* May 1979, p460).

St Albans (Verulam ARC)—Fourth Thursday in each month. Hon sec A. Clarke, G8MAE. This club is having difficulty in finding a meeting place; all interested parties should telephone hon sec on Hemel Hempstead 64751.

Shelburne (SRC)—Thursdays, 7pm. Shelburne Youth Centre, Hornsey Road, London N7. RAE courses available. Hon sec T. C. Clark, G4BZW, tel 01-249 1843. Sec would be pleased to hear from any prospective members. The club has a 2000E transceiver, and G5RV for licensed members to use.

Southgate (SRC)—Second Thursday in each month; 12 July ("Early days of ssb—how it was done" by S. Chrees, G3DZW), September ("The Oscar lecture" by G3RWL—one not to be missed), 7.45pm. The Scout Hut, Wilson Street, Winchmore Hill N21. 9 August (Open meeting), 7.45pm. St Monica's School, Cannon Road, Southgate N14. Sec J. Fitch, G8EWG, tel 01-440 7353. All welcome.

South Kensington (Baden Powell House Scout ARS)—Third Tuesday in each month, 8pm. Baden Powell House, Queensgate, South Kensington. (RR19 has had no response to his request for RSGB members in this society to contact him—see *Radio Communication* May 1979, p460).

South West Herts UHF Group—This group, currently running GB3HR, requires donations; to G3THQ please. The building of GB3BM and GB3SWM, the 10GHz beacon, is currently progressing. Talks can be arranged for interested clubs. Sec G8BBE.

Stevenage (S&DARS)—First and third Thursdays in each month; 5 July ("AMSAT Phase 3 satellite"—provisional), 12 July (DF hunt), 19 July (HF and vhf stations active), 2 August (Natternight, plus tea), 8pm. Morse 7.30pm. Plant B staff canteen, British Aerospace, Gunners Wood Road, Stevenage. New hon sec Ted Godfrey, 94 Common View, Letchworth. FM net, Mondays 1930, 145-550MHz.

UK FM Group (London)—Second Tuesday in each month, 8pm. "The Green Man", near Great Portland Street underground (easy parking). New hon sec Tony Askew, G4BPC. This group requires an editor for *FM News*. All welcome.

West Drayton (LT District Line ARC)—Thursdays, 6pm. DLAA Sports Ground, Park Place, Gunnersbury Avenue W3. (Bar). This club requires the attendance of former members, who lost interest, to enable the club to survive. It would also like the assistance of local amateurs who could give talks on any radio topic. Hon sec R. Ball, G8JEB, tel 01-422 0414. Club net 144-250 ssb, 2000-2100 local.

Not bad! Only 15 secs failed to report any activity this time—RR19.

REGION 20—RR G. Mather, G3GKA, 8 Hills Close, Keynsham, Bristol.

Bridgwater (HPSSARS)—Second Monday in each month, 7.30pm. YMCA, Nr St John Ambulance Hall. Further details from G4ETN.

Bristol (BARC)—Tuesdays, 7.30pm. The University Settlement, Barton Hill, Bristol 5. Sec G8KGE.

Bristol (BRSGBG)—7-9.30pm. Small Lecture Theatre, Queens Buildings, University Walk, Clifton, Bristol 8. Hon sec G4FRG.

Bristol (North Bristol ARC)—Fridays, 7pm. RAE instruction Wednesdays, 7pm. Lockleaze Community Association, Romney Avenue, Lockleaze, Bristol BS7. Hon sec G2BSU.

Bristol (Shirehampton ARC)—Fridays, 7pm. Twyford House, Shirehampton. Hon sec G4GTD. HF and vhf station all modes, lectures and films, df hunts etc, planned for 1979. RAE and more classes in progress. New members welcome.

Cheltenham (CARA)—First Thursday and third Friday in each month. "The Old Bakery", Chester Walk, Cheltenham. Hon sec G8MZV.

Gloucester (GARS)—First and third Thursdays in each month, 7.30pm. Chequers Bridge Centre, Painswick Road, Gloucester. Hon sec G3MA.

Weston-super-Mare (WsMARS)—Second Monday in each month (except August), 7.30pm. Lewis Block, Worle Comprehensive School, Redwing Drive, off Mead Vale, Weston-super-Mare. Hon sec Irvin Barr-Sim, "The Old Dairy", Eastertown, Lympham, Somerset.

Yate (Y&DARC)—First Friday in each month, 8pm. G3RQN QTH. Further details from G8LGC. All welcome including swls.

Yeovil (Y&DARC)—Thursdays. Building 101, Houndstone Camp, Yeovil (off A3088). Hon sec G3NOF. Club net 10.30am Sundays, 3-660MHz.

members' ads

These subsidized flat-rate advertisements are accepted as a service to members of the RSGB. They must be submitted on the Members' Ads order form printed in alternate issues of *Radio Communication*, or on a postcard similarly laid out. Each must be accompanied by a recent *Radio Communication* mailing label addressed to the advertiser, as proof of membership, and a remittance by postal order or cheque for 75p (stamps not accepted) for every 40 words or part thereof. They will not be acknowledged. Those not clearly worded or punctuated will be returned. No correspondence concerning this service can be entered into.

Closing dates in 1979: 2 Aug, 30 Aug, 27 Sept, 25 Oct, 22 Nov, 27 Dec. No guarantee of inclusion in a specific issue can be given, other than the first possible issue after receipt.

Trade or business advertisements, even from members, will not be accepted for Members' Ads but should be submitted as classified or display advertisements in the usual way. Traders who are members must enclose a signed declaration that the items for sale or wanted are part of, or intended for, their own personal amateur station.

The RSGB reserves the right to refuse advertisements, and accepts no responsibility for errors or omissions or for the quality of goods offered for sale. Advertisements may be edited or abbreviated as necessary.

Advertisements for 27MHz equipment will not be accepted.

Post to: MEMBERS' ADS, RSGB, 88 BROOMFIELD ROAD, CHELMSFORD, ESSEX CM1 1SS.

Do not post to RSGB HQ or Advertising Representative

FOR SALE

FL2500 linear, 160-80, £160. Ampere AP882A, 145MHz, 12V dc, 80W output, mobile, linear, £70. Microwave Modules 144MHz converter, £12. Wanted: pair QY4-400s, or similar. G3RCE. Tel Titchfield 42022.

FT501 digital hf high power tx/rx, 80-10m, psu and 1/s unit, £325 ono. G8KGE, QTHR. Tel Bristol 613488.

Yaesu FTDX401, perfect cond, looks like new, also spare valves, £275 no offers. Hy-Gain 12AVQ, 25m UR67, three months old, £30. G4HLT. Tel Mike, Beaconsfield 6094.

Trio TR7500, £170. Cossor low band 303, handbook, £5. Creed 75 t/p for spares, £3. CV89 'scope unit, £3. 6S6M auto tx, very good cond, £6. Buyer to collect. Tel Bolton 52384.

Microwave Modules 432/28 transverter, as new, £75. G2DUP, QTHR. Tel St Merryn 520761.

Datong rf speech clipper unit, with lead, £25; class D wavemeter, manual, built-in mains psu, £7; all exc cond. Prefer buyer collects. G3PY, QTHR. Tel Glossop 61062.

KW2000B, fitted KW stability mod kits, incl matching psu, remote 4B vfo, Q-multiplier, good cond, £225. Prefer buyer collects, car extra. G4AMD, 40 Beech Road, Clonfield, Hants. Tel Chris, 0705 591871, evenings; or 0705 486391 ext 308, days.

Drake 2B xtal cal, 115/240 trans, manual, set valves, exc rx, £80. 14MHz 2-el full-size beam, twin boom, alloy castings, needs gamma match, £20. Prop pitch motor, needs cleaning, £8. Q6/2 6-el quad, as new, £17. G3AIZ, QTHR. Tel Chelmsford 71790.

Heathkit SB301, SB401, SB200, perfect cond, all inter-connecting cables, swr meter, mic, etc, £450 ovno; will not split. Business forces reluctant sale. G3ZYV, QTHR. Tel Medway 54203, evenings.

Trio 2200G, fitted 7ch, nicads, charger, case, mobile mount, power lead, immac cond, in orig packing, £120. Heath HA-201A 10W 2m amp, needs slight attention, £10. G3PAX, QTHR. Tel 0903 40513.

Trio JR500S rx, good cond, noise limiter, £50. G4HWM. Tel 01-428 4972.

HW202, 144MHz, 10W, mobile, 6ch, toneburst, £60. FT101E, 350Hz 8-pole filter, little used, as new, £495. G3UEP. Tel Horndean (0705) 595978.

FT221R, full xtals, as new, £310. YC221, £45. FL2100B, little used, £230. Late property GW3XJD. GW3ZBB, "Llwyn Gwyn House", Abergavenny, Gwent. Tel 0873 82 267, after 6pm.

FS301 swr/pwr meter, 1-8-30MHz, 0-1,000W, switched ranges, three months old, as new, £20. BCC base stn, comp, 2m tx and rx, a.m., fm, S0, S20, S22, R7 fitted, only £8. I need the space. G4HLT. Tel Mike, Beaconsfield 6094.

Icom IC240 144MHz synthesized fm tx/rx, clean cond, no mods, orig packing, £150. Pocketfone xtals, 433-2MHz tx and rx, £2. G4HYG, G8FDL QTHR. Tel Westhoughton (0942) 812866.

Trio 2200G, comp with nicads, charger, fitted S0, S20-22, 144-48, R5, £99. Bradley, Flat 8, 21 Belle Vue Road, Poole, Dorset. Tel Poole 86700, days; or Parkstone 743076, evenings.

SR550 communications rx, amateur bands, 160-10m, good cond, comp with handbook, £40 ono. G. E. Cowell, 50 Rowan Road, Sedgley, W Midlands. Tel 72824.

FT401, QRO rig, cw filter, fan, mint cond, £285. Wanted: FT101E; or exch with cash adjustment. GM4DZX, QTHR. Tel 041-959 4455, after 6pm.

Trio/Kenwood twins R-599/T-599, absolutely mint cond throughout, rx boxed, 2m converter, all filters, manuals, cables, etc, £350 pair. QRO linear Hammarlund HXL-One, pair 572Bs, £170. Comp stn for £500. G3XPM, QTHR. Tel Harrogate (0423) 871723.

Yaesu FR101DD, matching spkr, as new, still under guarantee, £480. Drake SPR-4, 35 xtals, matching spkr, calibrator, as new, £400. Accoustical Quad, three units, vhf, mono, old but exc quality, £50. All carr free. Cameron, "Coombe Cottage", Pitchcombe, Stroud, Glos.

Yaesu FL50B tx, FR50B rx, as new, the pair, £135 ono. BC221, plus charts, £12.50. M. Keen, G3PBO, QTHR. Tel 021-373 2282, evenings.

12V dc psu for KW2000A/B, lead-negative earth, £25. Hustler mobile ant, 80-40-20, spring base, £30. Murphy Radio A188C baffle console (1951), fully overhauled, £60. A122 table radio (circa 1947), good wkg order, £25. WW11, MCR1, all coils, ac/dc psu, £30. G3GGK, QTHR. Tel 0954 210374.

DX160 rx, mint cond, matching spkr, all in maker's packing, will deliver Merseyside, genuine reason for sale, £65. Egerton, BRS19945 (blind operator), 36 Meadow Walk, Heswall, Wirral, Merseyside. Tel 051-342 3238.

TS700, as new, £275. Microwave Modules 28-432 transverter, £55; would consider good ham band or gen cov rx in exch for above. GM8BOV. Tel 031-331 2755.

KW2000B, exc cond, psu, £190. G4HAU, QTHR (Wirral). Tel 051-645 5139.

2m fm rebuilt Murphy base stn tx, C1134 pa (QV03-20A) with mic, separate solid-state vfo, £30. 144MHz fet converter, 28-30MHz i.f., integral psu, £12. G3WEX, QTHR. Tel 021-354 4265.

Complete listener's stn, AR88D, spkr, phones, spare valves, manual; tele equipment, very large diversity parts, new; Creed 'scope; CR52 portable 'scope; two telescopic antennas; psus; reasonable offer for the lot. R. Bovingdon, Chalfont St Giles. Tel 05237, evenings.

FT401B, mint, used only as stand-by rig, comp with fan, ceramic Electro-voice mic, two spare finals, £340 ono. Adonis amplifier mic, unused, orig packing, advertised at £39, will accept £32. G5FH, QTHR. Tel 0425 25974.

Drake TR4, cw, all 10m, hand mic, 2kW, lp filter, ac psu, spkr, very good, £475. Going solid-state. Big torque rotator, 80ft cable, £65. Technical Associates audio comp, £20. G3REO, QTHR. Tel Coniston 329.

Baxter radio, domestic, a.m., fm, mb, 1 and 2 sw, 1 and 2 PB2, air WB, all right for ilr stns, exc cond, £15, no offers. R. Cuddington, "Milton Lodge", Milton Bryan, Milton Keynes.

QR666 gen cov rx, fitted fm tuner, bfo pitch, bandspeed, all options, Eddystone ext spkr, manual, antenna, £115. P. Greaves, 1 Evendons Close, Wokingham, Berks. Tel Wokingham 785769.

Westminster, 4m, xtalled 70-26, mobile mount, spkr, mic, £45. PF2, xtalled 433-2, RB4, rx good, tx needs attn, comp with case, whip, mic, three spare batteries, £45 ono. Assorted whips, mag mounts, offers. G4GJM, QTHR. Tel 0767 82049, after 6pm.

Quartz 16 2m fm tx/rx, six repeater, five simplex channels fitted, three additional receive only channels, comp with 5/8 mag mount, £130 ono. HF Multimobile antenna, 80-10m, base, unused, £25. Bicom sss tx/rx board, comp with high quality 9MHz filter, carrier xtals, wkg as 20m rx, £45. Wayne Kerr B601 bridge, £5. G3YIO, QTHR. Tel Worthing 67232.

Liner 2, covers 144-145-144-385, very sensitive rx has 3N204 preamp, 3N204 rf stage and 3N201 mixer, tx has 2N6080 driver and 2N6082 pa, with all accessories, incl mobile mount, £120 ono. G8GHU, QTHR.

IC215E, fm, portable, R1-9, S20-24, 145 helical, no nicads, £140 ono; or swop for Microwave Modules 144/432 transverter, or Trio TR3200 portable 70cm tx/rx. G8LVX, QTHR (Wembley). Tel Dave 01-904 0878.

IC215, nine months old, vgc, S20-23, R0, R3-9, receive input R3, 5, 7, big nicads, charger, mobile power lead, two antennas, earphone, shoulder strap, current value around £200, asking £160. G80OV. Tel Padstow (0841) 532070, evenings.

Transformer/rectifier, input 200-250V, output ht 220V dc at 110mA, lt 6-3V ac at 13A, £1. Very heavy, buyer collects. Tel Steyning (0903) 813826.

Datong rf clipper, mint, £35; Shure 201 mic, new, in box, £10; both fitted jack plugs for use with FT200 or similar rig. GM4FSB, QTHR. Tel 0382 543069.

Codar PR30 preamp, 1.5-30MHz, in three switchable bands, mains operation, £11; or exch for atu suitable for swl. Aillsopp. Tel Longworth 820166 (Oxford area).

Yaesu rx FR100B, with h/b Q-mult, tx FL200B, operate transceiver 80-10m, good wkg order, c/w leads, manuals, spkr, phones, bug-key, mic, swr meter, £150. Buyer collects. G3IMK, QTHR. Tel 01-397 6924, evenings.

Monitorscope, Yaesu YO100, exc cond, £120 ono. PMH2-70cm phase harness, £3.50. D. Blake, G3MWW, QTHR. Tel 0263 512872.

Codar AT5, ac power supply, £30. Xtals: HC6U, 8-06527 (R7 tx), 8-0555 (R0 tx), 8-075 (S14 tx), 45-025 (R7R), 11-25625 (R7R), 11-19166 (S0R), ok for Cambridge, etc, £1 ea. G4ENG, QTHR. Tel Cheslyn Hay 417477.

Equipment cabinet, 33in high, 22in wide, 14in deep, ac mains psu, to take 19in panels, £30. Buyer collects. Furzehill portable frequency standard type 1744, £15. Pye tx chassis, 70MHz, a.m., comp, £10. G4BAL, QTHR. Tel 01-302 4062.

Yaesu FLDX400, FRSDX400, matching spkr, MMT 144/28 transverter, 40W transistor 2m linear incl 12V 9A psu, tx rx recently re-aligned, new pa valves in tx, sold as comp strn, exc cond, gwo, £480. G8MGD, QTHR. Tel Tewkesbury 294082, after 7pm.

Brenell Series 5 tape deck, mono, in wooden case, Mullard record/play preamp, 5W monitor amplifier, £20. 10W audio amplifier, Quad control unit, two Goodmans twin axiom 8Ω spkrs, £10. G8PQG, QTHR. Tel Oxford 67165.

Jaybeam C5/2M colinear, unused, offers. National four-track stereo tape recorder, mod no RS772, £100 ono. Wanted: more cw activity on 144MHz; a 50MHz allocation for UK amateurs; and a vlf band. G3ILO, QTHR.

Linear amp, Redifon GA406, £150 ono. Buyer collects. Write or phone for details. G3JUY, QTHR. Tel 0623 21183.

Trio 2200G, 5ch, charger, nicads, case, £100. 5/8 whip, mag mount, £5. 18AVT/WB, £40. G4CBE, QTHR. Tel St Albans 55542.

Western DX-5V vertical, £42; Datong model ASP speech processor, £60; both items as new. Tel 0463 41211.

2200GX, S20-24, R3-4, R6-7, orig packing, nicads, charger, spare power lead, ETI 10W pa with built-in preamp, rf switching, filter, auto toneburst, channel illumination, £140. G4DTR, QTHR. Tel 061-439 8422, evenings; or 061-439 5050 ext 522, day.

Wattmeter, 7 range, -3 to 300W 50Ω, £35. BC221 charts p/p, £20. BC221, no case or charts, wkg, £6. Pye Vanguard high band, £28. Paging tx, 5W out, manual, £20. Monitorscope unit, £10. G4DVH. Tel Ulverston 54466.

Trio TR7010, sideband, as new, additional xtals, orig packing, nine months old, £165. Trio 2200GX, nicads, charger, helical and whip, automatic toneburst, illuminated dial, S0, S20-24, R2, R5-6, R5 input, exc cond, £145. Tel Chris, St Austell 5855.

Trio 2200GX, 2m fm tx/rx, comp with mounting bracket, charger, carrying case, 6ch, Modular Electronics 15W pa, all for £140. Trio JR310 communications rx, all hf bands, fitted n/b filter, £80. Buyers collect. G8MCS, QTHR. Tel 06786 62832.

Sectional mast, 35ft, RAF type, sections fit in car boot, comp with guys and slipping guy ring, ideal for portable operation, £25. G3WUW, 9 Boldrewood, Burghfield Common, Reading. Tel 073529 3694.

Ferrograph, mono, 4A, completely orig, stereo head, £55; or exch comm rx. Gates, 3b St Phillips Square, Battersea, London. Tel 01-720 5839, evenings.

CRTs: M50-120WA/R (2); M38-100W/R; M28-13W/S; offers. G3MEH, QTHR. Tel 0296 88239.

Liner 2, exc cond, PA3 preamp, manual, must sell, hence £85 ono. G8MCG. Tel Upminster (Essex) 25577.

Eddystone EC10 Mk1, mint, £75. CL22 atu, £10. SWL lost interest. Storno Viscount, S19-21, S0, SN, LO inputs, mobile and base strn, £45. Mobile psu, HW17, £5. Offers considered. G3XPC. Tel 0734 732481/732420, after 7pm.

Jaybeam Q4/2M, 4-el cubical quad, 2m, new, boxed, £15 ono. Tel Milton Keynes (0908) 316193.

2102 ram ics (1k x 1): 500nS low power, 90p; 650nS 75p; 1μS, 50p. GBIS1, QTHR. Tel Liphook (0428) 723168.

Quartz 16, fitted R0, R2-7, R6 rev, S0, S8, S20-23, 145-00, 145-8, £135 ono. Heathkit HW12A, SB600 spkr, h/b mains and 12V psus, £65. Buyer inspects and collects. G2DVA, QTHR. Tel Frodsham 33407.

FT101E, five months old, used about one hour, cond as brand-new, around £500. Going cw only. G3KDA. Tel Bishop's Cleeve 2414.

Standard C146A 2m hand-held tx/rx, fitted 5ch, incl base charger, batteries, telescopic whip, rubber duckie, £130. D. R. Evans, GW4AMJ, Physics Dept, University College of Wales, Penglais, Aberystwyth, Dyfed.

C828M 2m tx/rx, handbook, mobile mount, R0, R1, R3-7, S19-23, vgc; 1in monitorscope, requires 12V ac, 300V dc; CR100 rx, handbook, S-meter; carr might be arranged; offers. G3XLL, QTHR. Tel Mellis (Suffolk) 596; or Ipswich 57607, business.

FDK Multi 2700 2m multimode tx/rx, recently checked by main agents, £350. Buyer collects or arranges carr. Set MK Products sstv boards, as removed from monitor, £15. 5FP7 tube, scan coils, £7. G3WDI, QTHR. Tel Lowestoft (0502) 63216.

FRG7 rx, less than one year old, no mods, boxed, home computing forces sale, £170 ono. *Radio Communication Handbook* Vol 1, 5th edn (1978), £6. *VHF-UHF Manual*, 3rd edn (1978), £5. G8OGH, QTHR. Tel Byfleet (Surrey) 42581.

Multi U11, three months old, 10ch fitted, mint, c/w mobile 6dB colinear, £250. BC221 freq meter, free to RAIBC member (must collect). Four commercial computer psus, 120V ac primary, numerous dc taps (10A), loaded with components, sheets, £7 ea. G4FPK, QTHR.

SB401 tx, SB303 rx, separates, in superb cond, physically and electronically, together or separately, offers. G5AVA, QTHR. Tel 051-677 5409.

Heathkit Mohican rx, vgc, mains psu, £25. Kokusai a.m. mechanical filters, MF-455-30W, £5 ea. G8IXP, QTHR. Tel Maidstone (0622) 65635, evenings.

SSTV Robot monitor 70, and camera 80, little used, £370. Atlas 180, £225. FT7, new, £255. FL110, new, £102. Pair Atlas 180 output trans, new, £29. GW3DZJ. Tel 0745 570323, after 6pm only.

FRG7, Vernier tuning, mint cond; also kits of parts and instructions for installing digital display and narrow band ssb filter, unable to fit owing to failing eyesight; £180. Carr free. "Coombe Cottage", Pitchcombe, Strood, Glos.

FT7, 10W, 80-10m, ssb, cw, used little, in orig carton, G-whip mobile ant covering 80-10m, £285. G3XVL, QTHR. Tel Chesham 4883.

Drake TR7, DR7, serial no 503; PS7, serial no 648; MN7, serial no 105; four filters, SL300, SL500, SL1800, SL6000, three fitted; two FA7 fans, fitted; Drake 7072 mic; immac, the lot £1200, no offers. G8LTU, QTHR.

TR2200GX, all channels, all accessories, in orig packing, mint cond, £130. SEM auto preamp, £10. MMA 144 preamp, £8. Helical whip for TR2200GX, £3. Tel Prestwick (0292) 79641.

G2DAF Mk1 ssb/cw tx, matching mains psu, perfect, beautiful construction, circuits, etc, £60. 80m HC6U xtals, 3516-14kHz, 3521-35kHz, £3.75 pair. Quality Astrad rx, covers five sw bands, lw, mw, fm, vgc, £20. Eddystone 898 dial, new, boxed, £15. G4GTU, QTHR.

Eddystone 880/4 ssb rx, 30 bands, superb, mint cond, manual, spkr, £325. 51J4 rx, manual, £275. TF1041B V voltmeter, mint, manual, £35. Teletype tdms units, mint, £25. RDO rx, four-waveband unit, 38-1,000MHz, £75. Fletcher, 62 Moorbridge Lane, Stapleford, Nottingham. Tel 0602 397446.

KW2000E tx/rx, ac psu, exc cond, £275. AR88D rx, new cond, £45. Cossor oscilloscope 1035, £30. Mod 2 x 807 UM3 750V psu, £12. Avo meter, £10. Buyers must collect. G3GYW, QTHR. Tel Southend 32963.

2m FDK Multi 700E, three months old, £190. 70cm FDK Multi U11, two months old, £250. Gone multimode/transverter. Will deliver up to 50 miles. Write first. Boniface, G3ZXX, c/o 10 Shortridge Court, Hatfield Road, Witham, Essex CM8 1ET.

FT401B, one owner, perfect cond, one of best high power rigs made, £395. G4AEI, QTHR. Tel Reading 883508.

HW17A, perfect, unmodified, four xtals, manual, £30; Pye Boot Ranger, fm, 230V pu, 4ch fitted, £35; Hallicrafter SX111 cw/ssb amateur rx, was superb, needs attn, manual, £20; all ono. Space needed. Rendezvous Bristol area. G3MFL, QTHR. Tel 0275 833269, evenings.

Yaesu FT202R hand-held 2m tx/rx, fitted S20-22, R3, R5-6, nicads, base charger, as new cond, £95; or part exch for 2m ssb tx/rx, eg Liner 2, why? G3YJH, QTHR. Tel 021-358 3174.

Yaesu FRDX400S, vgc, £160. KW Viceroy, late model, £65. 20m mono-band Yagi beam, £30. G4BGM, QTHR. Tel 0908 583278, evenings.

Ten-Tec 544 digital, accessories 262M/E, vox, 240, 245, 249, xtal 10m, mint cond, used six months, must sell, £600. Call after 6pm weekdays. G3ZTM, QTHR.

Yaesu FT2FB, fitted 12 S/R channels, auto tone, preamp 1/10W, vgc, £100 ono; Yaesu FP2, psu, spkr, charger unit, £35; or both, £125.

G3WHQ, 27 Albert Road, Sandiacre, Nottingham NG10 5BU. Tel Sandiacre 394769.

XF9B filter and xtals; Eddystone 898 dial; pair QQVO6-40As; one 829B; all new, unused. BC221, charts. Drake MS4 spkr. Liner 2, fitted PA3 preamp, matching mains psu. Atlas 3in lath. G3ONU, QTHR. Tel Garston 76344.

FR101D rx, all modes, all bands incl bc, 2 and 4m converters, proper nbm filter, 12V or mains, every possible facility, £415. G8HJB (Suffolk). Tel 0787 280651.

KW2000A, ac psu, handbook, £170. Collect or carr extra. G3ROK, QTHR.

600W linear amp, using 7094 beam tetrode, 80-10m, Green and Davis LA600, £150 ono. Buyer to test and collect. G4EGB, QTHR.

FT75B, 100W, hf, mobile, dc supply, 11 xtal channels, provision for vfo, £170. TR7010, 10W, vhf, ssb, mobile, £170. Heath Scanalyzer SB620, £75. Delivery by post or 150 miles free, Securicor extra. G3XC, QTHR. Tel Fraddon 860485, evenings.

TCS12 rx, 1-5/12MHz, rough cond but wkg all ranges, requires 250 ht 12 lt, £10, collected. G3OAZ, QTHR.

432/144 tx/rx, just MM calibrated, 18PMB 77S beam antenna comp, circuits, test sheets, £110. Boris computer chess F8 system, talks, hard to beat, cost £200, £160 ono. Digit capacitor tester, £50; or swop for 2m h/h. P. Turner. Tel 0842 61648.

G3RVM keyer, *Radio Communication* May 1977, mains driven, £10; see details. *Wanted*: DX100. G3RB, QTHR. Tel Whitley Bay 530504.

Yaesu FT75B tx/rx, 100W, FV50C vfo, 230V ac and 12V dc psus, mic, new 12GB7 pa valves and spares, mobile mountings, clean cond, £195 ono. GW3QN, 36 Blaen Cwm, Llandudno, Gwynedd.

Yaesu FL101, fitted rf processor, comp with mic, £350. Rascal RA117 rx, lf converter, ssb adapter, rf selector protector, superb receiving stn, in genuine Rascal rack cabinet, £700. G4GEN, QTHR. Tel 082571 2205.

KW2000A/B dc psu, £15. Uniden 2030 10W fm tx/rx, comp set xtals, £125. Jaybeam portable mast, 2m 8-el Yagi, vgc, pair, £10. G4BBI, QTHR. Tel 024 687 4202.

Multi 800D 144-148MHz tx and rx, up/down mic, scanning facility, 5/8 whip, mag mount, £245 ono. Tel Great Dunmow 810677, after 6pm.

Hammarlund HQ170A, 1-8 through 50MHz, handbook, £100. Collect or carr extra. G3ROK, QTHR.

Trio TS520, £350; **Yaesu FRG7**, £145; both used little, mint cond, orig packing. GW3MWH, QTHR. Tel Llananno (059 783) 294.

Trio R300 gen cov rx, mint cond, £138 ono. Heathkit 1680 amateur bands rx, £95 ono. Limer 2, re-designed balanced mixer and front-end, £95 ono. 13-8V regulated psu, £5. 5-el Jaybeam Yagi, £4. G8IPJ, QTHR. Tel 021-453 4748.

New mains nicad charger modules, variable 10-150mA, £3. Simpson 260 multimeter, 20,000Ω/V, transistorized protection, perfect, £22. Transistorized pa module, 2m, 1-10W, £12. Burndep 471 nicads, £3. M. L. Neville, 14 Julian Close, Great Wyrley, Walsall. Tel Cheslyn Hay 415374.

Eddystone S640, 1-8-31MHz bandsread, Codar preselector, £15. Xtal calibrator, £4. *Wanted*: ex-RAF R1116 rx. Strong, 58 Napier Road, Ashford, Middx. Tel Sunbury 87913.

AR88D, manual, spare valves, high impedance headset, exc cond, £50. Collect or arrange carr. Tel Ulverston (Cumbria) 54073.

National NCX5, psu, £125. NCX5 ext vfo, calibrator, £25. No offers. Tel Bracknell 0242 ext 2227, daytime.

Valves, all new, boxed: QQV03-10, £1; QQV03-20A, £1.50; QQV06-40A, £3.50; EC91, ECC82, ECC83, ECC88, 6B6J, 6AT6, 6CB6A, 40p ea. 6in crl, incl base, £1. 10 assorted meters, £2.80. All plus p&p. Rotherham, 15 Chapel Fields, Swinford LE17 6BS.

Linear Trio TL911, manual, £180; Spare set 6L06s, £16; Japanese single paddle, by Dentsu, £5; Heathkit gdo, £10; or the lot, £205. Prefer buyer collects, or plus carr. G3KUF, QTHR. Tel 0272 296355, days; or 0275 813648, evenings and weekends.

Yaesu FT101E tx/rx, almost new, mint cond, ssb and cw filters, comp with mic, all leads, manual, exc comp stn, £480. Heathkit HW12A 80m tx/rx, HP23 psu, mic, handbook, £115. G3WVY, QTHR. Tel Evesham 45497.

AR88LF, **RL85**, 28-84MHz rx, operational; 810s, ACT6s, DET5s, DET25s, valves, unused; reasonable offers for all or separate items. G5RM, QTHR.

Europa B 2m transverter, comp with Europa CPS10 psu, both in exc cond, £75; or would exch for MMT 144/28 transverter. G3GHB, QTHR. Tel Inkberrow (0386) 792582.

TS520, cw filter, SP520, MC10, £415 ono. Datong rf clipper, £20. ASP 2m 5/8 mag mount, £10. PBM 18/70, £10. Latest version G3ZVC board, with XF9B, MD108, SL1600 series, not tested, £55. G4FMD, QTHR. Tel Malcom, Great Dunmow (0371) 3119.

V/QRO valves: QY4-400A, two chimneys, valve costs £45+, £25; PL8295, listed in *ARRL Handbook*, 1,600W at 3kV, £25. Deluxe psu for 301D, £140. 'Scope, £140. Sony 10-5in nab half-track pro reel-to-reel, £200 ono. Write. Jenkins, 76 Hillfield Avenue, Hornsey, London N8.

IC202 2m ssb/cw tx/rx, 144-000-144-600, 144-800-145-000, mint, boxed, £140. Four brand-new KT66s, £8. Line output/scan panel for Philips G8 ctv, new, £15. G8NDQ, QTHR (Hereford). Tel 054 47 403.

HQ215 Hammarlund rx, mint, £200. SB200 lin amp, exc cond, £250. Eddystone 898 dial, £10. Collins M filter, 455kHz, 500Hz bw, £10. G3LEZ, QTHR. Tel Southend-on-Sea 230489.

Datong: UC1, checked by Datong May '79, £85, carr paid; rf clipper, plus YD844, connectors for TS820S, FT101B, FT401, hardly used, £48, carr paid. 4CX250Bs, new, boxed, £17 ea; or £28.50 pair. GM4AGS, QTHR. Tel 0382 543113.

TH3Jr, used three months, 3-el, tribander, best offer over £75 secures. G3NDO, QTHR. Tel Hayling Island 5121.

TR2200GX, nicads, helical, 8ch, £130. FM10D Cambridge, manual, 6ch, £50. 9R59DE, SP5D, £35. OM70 Buccanear 28-144MHz transverter, £50. TC7 i.f., G8AEV, £30. Hand-held 2m tx/rx, £15. *Wanted*: TS700G; LA106; linear amp R300; 14-el Parabeam. G8NQP, 27 Bulbridge Road, Wilton, Salisbury.

Solartron double-beam 'scope, 3MHz bandwidth, circuit, data, £25. Buyer collects. G4DQH, QTHR. Tel Dronfield 413500.

TR7010, 144-1-144-315, boxed, vgc, £135. TR2200G, fitted S0, S20-22, R5, R7, rev R7, nicads, charger, case, £100; or exch with cash adjustment for TS700G. Microwave Modules 70cm varactor tripler, £10 ono. G8MKX, QTHR. Tel 0342 26366.

KF430 70cm tx/rx, 3/10W, fm, six repeater, four simplex fitted, £160 ono; or will consider exch for recent MMT 432/144R transverter. G4CHG, QTHR. Tel Cheadle (Staffs) 3798.

STE ATAL228 tx, ARAC102 rx, comp with psu/spkr unit, £200 ono. Standard SR-C146A, incl xtals for R6-7, S20, S22, base unit/charger, nicads, £100 ono. 2m 5A/8 ground plane ant, £10 ono. P. Marshall. Tel Bristol (0272) 37389, evenings.

Trio 7010 2m ssb rig, £125 cash. G8SFI/G8FIS, NOT QTHR. Tel York 411864, evenings.

Trio TS700G, as new, fitted SD306 preamp, £350. Buyer collects. G8HED, QTHR. Tel 0253 853632.

IC22A, toneburst, preamp, six repeater, five simplex channels, as new, £135. 30ft tower, hinged base, masts, £30. Homebrew 2m fm tx, built-in psu and vfo, £15. Buyer collects. G4CZN, QTHR. Tel Thurton (050 843) 367, evenings.

FT101E, 350Hz filter, immac, used few hours only, purchase forces sale, £500. Eddystone EC10 Mk2, £85. G4DAQ. Tel Luton 34053, evenings.

FR101DD, SP101B, d/cover, cov 21 band, plus 2, plus 6, MT conv, op manual, diagrams, £500. TC755 Sony st/deck, open reel-to-reel, sp 7-5in and 3-75in, used approx 20h, cost £400, £250. Buyer collects weekends; will demonstrate rx and deck. M. Sowry, 79 Broadway, Peterborough.

Yaesu FR101 rx, 160-2m, mint cond, £325. 14AVQ vertical trap antenna, C5/2M 2m colinear, both two months old. *Wanted*: tower, approx 58ft. Tel Russ, Leicester (0533) 899958.

Drake model R4B rx, £200. G. Goodyer, Flat 54 Wyndham Road, Petworth, Sussex GU28 0EQ. Tel Petworth 42315.

Drake R4A, manual, £160 ono. GW3YTL, QTHR. Tel Knighton (Powys) 528030, evenings.

Pye Vanguard, 6ch, a.m./fm, good wkg order, R6, S0, S22, S24, S32, incl two extra xtals—S0, S8, £55. G4ELH (Dorset). Tel Poole (02013) 78669, evenings.

Eddystone loudspeaker, grey, die-cast alloy case, 3Ω, £5. Golden Wharfedale 10in spkr, 3Ω, 13,000 lines, £2.50. Two Westinghouse 807s, boxed, £2. TT15, £1. A2426, £1. 1625s VR150/30, 6080, 5933, OD3W, 5R4WGA, 50p ea. G3MBL, QTHR (North London). Tel 01-445 4321.

FT101E, SP101B comp with all cables and accessory plugs, YD846 mic, immac cond, two years old, never used mobile but dc supply operational, £450; no offers. Buyer inspects and collects. GM4CKP, QTHR. Tel Lennoxtown 310568, after 6pm.

NR56VFI 2m monitor rx, vfo, 144-146, xtalled S20-21, £40. Pye boards, rf, 10-7MHz i.f., second i.f., a.m., fm, second mix, xtal squelch assy. AM10B handbook, £5. A. Mayhem. Tel 01-642 6671, after 7pm.

IC210 2m fm tx/rx, rev rep, instruction manual, £190 ono. Labgear 160 twin, top band, a.m./cw, ac/dc psus, £25. Katsumi mic compressor MC701, instructions, £15. Foster M50 hand mic, 600/50Ω, £6. Buyer collects. G3KJU, QTHR. Tel 0502 63415, after 6pm.

FRG7, one year old, fine tuning, still with warranty, £150. Buyer collects or pays part carr. Jones, 223 Bankhead Road, Northallerton. Tel 0609 5155, after 7pm.

70cm tripler, QM70 Cougar, runs from 2m fm rig, 70cm or 2m at flick of switch, £40. SSM Z-match, as new, £23. 70cm mobile ant, new, gutter mount, £8. G4FYA, NOT QTHR. Tel Fleetwood 4094, after 6pm.

Liner 2, psu, rf preamp, cov to 144-5MHz, will deliver London area, £110. Tel 01-607 4817.

Complete sale: radio gear, test equipment, components, books, mags; one sale of the lot, inspect and make an offer; only those with a substantial bank balance need apply. G8FAX, QTHR. Tel Ed, 01-524 2939, evenings.

Eddystone 640 rx, £15. Heathkit RG1 rx, manual, bfo needs attn, £12. Buyers collect. Smith, 19 Hyde Road, Kenilworth, Warks. Tel 54609.

Gardners transformer, new, 260V 55mA, 310V 210mA, 260V 55mA, 6-3V at 2-2A, 1-25A, 1A, 0-3A, £3. Gresham transformer, output 350-0-350 250mA, 6-3V 4A twice, 5V 3A, oil filled, choke to suit 20H 250mA, £5. G3MBL, QTHR (North London). Tel 01-445 4321.

Heath IM1202 digital multimeter, mains operated, exc cond, service manual, £40. Joystick vfa. Joymatch 111B atu, exc cond, £25. Coward, G4EYQ, QTHR.

Liner 2 144MHz ssb tx/rx, 10W output, 144-10-144-33, rx fitted with preamp, comp with mobile mount and Halo although never used mobile, £100. G8PDW, QTHR. Tel 01-570 9595.

TS820, as new, little used, £575 ono. AM10D, tunable rx, S-meter, hears fm very well, £33. Two uhf fm Cambridges, ok for 432, £33 ea. DC psu, suit SB101, HW32, KW2000 A/B or similar, £25. GM3BQA, QTHR. Tel 0620 2519.

Three cardboard boxes full of old valves, cond unknown, eg PT625, PM14, 43, VT90A, HL13C, prefer to sell in one lot, but offers considered. Buyer must inspect and collect. G4GSY (Manchester). Tel 061-761 5083, after 6pm.

KW Vespa Mk1, 6146 pa, psu, mic, handbook, £75. Must collect. Tel 01-648 5895, daytime.

2m fm gear: Trio 2200GX, 12ch, nicads, etc, £125; Icom IC22A, 22ch, £125; maybe haggle. Garry Orford. Tel Bristol 426851, office hours.

Ultrasonic flaw detector, Philips PA1010, vgc, wkg, 6V dc negative earth, crt worth £70 new, no battery, make ideal panoramic adapter, £95 ono. *Wanted*: HW12, or HW22 considered, must have ac or dc psu. G4GMO, QTHR. Tel 0432 75578, evenings.

Standard C146A, nicads, helical whip, 5ch, case, etc, £80 ono. G3YGB, 18 Chester Street, Coventry. Tel 57793.

14AVQ, £25; Airmec a.m./fm modulation meter, type 409, needs attn, £7.50; LO50A audio sig gen, £5; Woden multi-ratio mod transformer, umo, £1.50; Marconi sig gen TF801/D, £40; all with manuals. Prefer collect. G2BUW, QTHR. Tel Romford 43122.

For organ enthusiasts: Jennings model C valve organ, two 49-note manuals, full pedal-board, comp with stool, wkg but needs a little attn, £95. G3XKF, QTHR (Bucks). Tel Cheddington 661390.

TR7200G, S20-24, R0, R3-7, VF030G, cov 2m, IC3PE psu, all in exc cond, ideal 2m stn, the lot, £180. Buyer collects or arranges transport. G8JAL, QTHR. Tel Eastchurch 501.

TS700, FT101B, mint, £310 ea. TS820, synthesized, fm, total 2m cov, 75W mobile rig, hardly used, mint, £195. *Wanted*: vhf/uhf sig gen, good; Pye Cambridge, Motafone, Bantam, F30AM, Europa or similar. Kates. Tel Caterham 47892.

Synthesized KDK 2015R, as new, in orig box, £200. G4EYF, QTHR. Tel Fleet (02514) 3814, evenings only.

Microwave Modules 2m converter, 2-4 i.f., £10. 2m preamp, dual output, £7. 70cm converter, 18-20 i.f., £8. New 23cm converter, 28-30 i.f., £20. 500MHz counter, £45. Two 2m 8-el Yagis, £4 ea. 2m 6-el quad, £14. 10-el crossed Yagi, £12. 4-way phasing harness, £12. 2-way phasing harness, £4. AR40 rotator, £35. Two Silvers Lab coaxial relays, £10 ea. G4DSC, QTHR. Tel 0765 2230.

IC215, fitted 15ch, £135. Standard C828, 10W, mobile, fitted 9ch, £95. Standard C146A, hand-held, fitted 2ch, helical, nicads, £95. New 6dB JVL collinear, fully adjustable, £25. New 12dB Antenna Specialists 70cm collinear, £65. Two new, unused, Pye Bantams, low band, fm, leather cases, nicads, mains charger, £140. IC202, ssb, portable, £130. New Drake DC4 psu, £55. Going hf. *Wanted*: hf linear and hf power atu. G4HYQ, QTHR. Tel 01-904 2104.

Cedar clad sectional wooden hut, 8ft by 10ft, heavy-duty floor, lined, used until recently as radio shack, £100 ono. G3TSK, QTHR (Somerset). Tel Street 42207.

Stereo CQP562, mint, fitted SU8, RB6, toneburst, helical, optional remote spkr/mic, two nicads, charging module without transformer, 100-page service manual, £80. STC SF1, fitted SU8, two nicads, mains charger, circuit and alignment data, £40. McGuinness, G4FDN. Tel 01-669 7210.

Multi U11, all repeaters, SU8, SU20, SU18, xtal toneburst, £200. Liner 2 2m ssb tx/rx, satellite segment 145-77-146, clean signal, £100. G8NGD, QTHR (Norfolk). Tel Buxton 205.

2m converter, 1-8-3-8; Advance SG66LF gen, manual; Codar AT5, psu; 19 set; 88 set; Labgear tv converter; R220 4m rx; 50W 807 amp; hundreds odd valves; Grundig TK400; Fidelity tape; 2m B/Storno; 4m AM10B. G3PKW, QTHR. Tel Andy, 051-489 9620.

Eddystone 880/2 high specification a.m./cw/ssb rx, 0-5-30MHz in 1MHz bands, scale length 11in, xtal filters, xtal calibrator, 23 valves, S-meter, variable agc, af filter, noise limiter, etc, handbook, £280. G3MCL, QTHR. Tel Winchester 65814.

HC6U xtals, 250, from 460kHz to 70MHz, £15. Five dural poles, 2in dia, clamps, suitable mast, £18.50. R1155, £8. 19 set, £5. Two vib p/s, ex-WS19, £9. Buyer collects. Tel 051-428 8371.

Last few: XQ1020 Plumbicon tv camera tubes, no burns. 2m 14-el Paraband, new, £20. Two professional 6ft parabolic dishes. Some left: 2in video tape. GM3WTA.

SB220 linear, £315; FRDX400, £165; FLDX400, totally unused, £195; IKW atu, £55. Osker SWR200, £24; 2m Jaybeam, 6-over-6, £10; TAS 5/8 whip, £5; plus carr, or can deliver reasonable distance. G3NZT, QTHR (Cumbria). Tel 044 83 550.

WANTED

No 19 wireless sets; also interested in other surplus equipment and manuals/handbooks, any cond considered. Tel 01-949 2317.

Yaesu FT220, FT221, or Trio TS700, must be in good cond. G3WMM, QTHR. Tel 0206 42453, after 5pm.

Cambridge RFA/rx boards for 85MHz, will buy or exch for 140MHz boards. GU3KHV, QTHR. Tel 0481 47278, 6-7pm.

Pye Pocketfone PF1/C manual or circuit diagram, to buy or borrow. R. Thomas, 88 Parkway, Raynes Park, London SW20 9HG. Tel 01-542 4054.

BC348 rx. Also interested in other surplus sets and manuals. Tel 01-949 2317.

Keen collector seeks: pre-war wireless components; dull and bright emitter valves; xtal sets; Marconi V2 rx; headphones; horn spkrs; old books; catalogues; magazines; Scott Taggart ST300, ST400, ST600, rxs; good prices paid; offers. N. Richardson, 2 Edna Road, Maidstone, Kent ME14 2QJ.

Ultra Cub portable vhf tx/rx, 2m or h/b, with or without nicads, leather case, etc, please write stating price and cond. Slack, 16 Chestnut Drive, Broadstairs, Kent CT10 2LN.

B40 gen cov rx, reasonable cond and price, prefer with handbook. GW8FJS, QTHR. Tel 0222 890665.

HF tx/rx or FR/FL 50B separates, KW2000, etc, for aspiring G4. Newman, 3 Red House Lane, Leiston, Suffolk.

18AVT/WB 80-10 vertical, K. Middleton, G4EJH, 92 South Road, Portishead, Bristol. Tel Bristol 843897, evenings.

Oscilloscope, gen purpose, double-beam preferred but not essential, must be in good order. John Warburton, "Hilltop", Ombersley, Droitwich, Worcs WR9 0ES. Tel 0905 620631.

HF transformer for KW Vanguard modulator, must be specified type. G2AGO, QTHR. Tel 01-500 1178.

Rental house or flat for 1 September occupancy, Exeter College catchment area, fully furnished, two or three bedrooms, central heating, minimum six months lease. K. N. Watkins, VE3CAL/G3AIK, 27 Stinson Avenue, Ottawa, Canada K2H 6N2.

Narrow band filter for Trio TR310 rx. BRS12595, 4 Branksome Hill Road, Bournemouth.

FT301 type; offer exc FT101B in part exch, plus cash. G3MXO, QTHR. Trio JR500SE, in exc cond, manual, circuit diagram; details please. *For sale*: JR310 rx, mint cond, narrow band filter, cash sale, buyer collects. G3FK, QTHR. Tel 07257 436.

Medium wave oscillator coil, L5/L6, part number CS64346, for Bush radio rx ETR90. Rudd, 6 Hall Croft, Beeston, Nottingham NG9 1EL.

ATC Squadron urgently requires vhf a.m. tx/rxs, able to work around 100MHz, fixed, mobile and portable. Lockwood, G3XLL, QTHR. Tel Mellis (Suffolk) 596.

Trio 2200GX 2m fm rig, accessories, up to £120. *For sale*: Avo Multi-Minor Mk4 multimeter, 18 ranges, 10,000V/V, £5 plus postage. Taylor. G4EBT, QTHR. Tel Rotherham 70021, after 6pm or weekends.

Eddystone EA12, late model; KW Vespa Mk2, must be in A1 cond, with handbooks, no mods. G3AIO, QTHR. Tel Pembury 2836.

For the Wireless Museum: very old rx, tx, components, valves, spkrs, books, magazines, catalogues, QSL cards, valve-tester, meters, test gear. Collection arranged. Details please to curator. G3KPO, QTHR. Tel Shanklin (098 386) 2585.

Connection data sheet for Elstone MR/15 output transformer, or address of Elstone Transformer Company. G3NMJ, QTHR. Tel Bexhill 215556.

HF bands commercial linear, KW1000, FL2100 SB series, etc. G3PLP, QTHR. Tel 021-744 3187.

Altimeter, state price and cond. GW3TMP, QTHR. Tel 035 287 846, day; or 035 287 324, evenings.

Mini quad or Minibeam, 10, 15, 20m, by Mini Products Incorporated, and pneumatic Hilomast plus compressor. G3FWA, Tel Bedford 854687.

Gen cov coils for HRO5T. Manual or circuit for LM14. G3LYU, QTHR (Leics). Tel 0533 876459.

Low monitor rx, type 1420C, with or without xtals, please state cond and price. G4ANW, 16 Chestnut Drive, Broadstairs, Kent CT10 2LN.

Items for B2, type 3 Mk2, tx/rx: suitcase; psu; orig manual; spares container; antenna with former; key; headphones; mains plug adapters, conversion pins; etc. Comp B2 Minor, type A Mk3, tx/rx. Taylor, G3UCT, QTHR. Tel Fleet (02514) 6998.

2m base or mobile, in good cond; to get GBMPS on the air, please help. Offers. Macdonald, "The Old Smithy", Old Cornsay, Durham. Tel Esh Winning (038 576) 422.

GEC BRT400 rx, in mint or good cond, no mods please, collection arranged reasonable distance. J. Rayner, 1 Beech Close, Byfleet, Surrey. Tel Byfleet 45899, home; or Sunbury-on-Thames 87348, office.

HF mobile whip, all bands. Spectrum analyser, vhf uhf ranges, HP, Texscan, etc. Power attenuators for use with HP bolometer. Mobile hf linear. G3XC, QTHR. Tel Fraddon 860485, evenings.

Bantam, multi channel, xtalld on 2m, must be in good cond, c/w nicads, etc. P. Wayer, 124 White Dirt Lane, Catherington, Portsmouth, Hants. Tel Horndean 592687, after 6pm.

KW2000B, good cond; Shure mic; KW E-Zee match; state cond and price. Walker, G4ICJ, 6 Anwela Road, Felixstowe, Suffolk IP11 8DG.

Hewlett Packard: uhf attenuators, type 355C/D direct or program-mable, or similar; counter, plug-in type 5254B 0.2-3GHz. TRW 6-way coaxial switch, 24V dc. N-BNC adapters. Rustrack chart recorder. TF144H/4. REU to 1GHz. Fletcher, 62 Moorbridge Lane, Stapleford, Nottingham. Tel 0602 397446.

Linear amp, KW1000, FL2100B, or similar. Burlington, G4HXQ, "Winchcombe", Arkesden, Essex CB11 4EZ. Tel Clavering 433, evenings.

AR88, in first class elec/mech cond, no mods. G3WDN, QTHR.

HW8 QRP rig by Heathkit; collection may be possible. G4GSY, QTHR (Manchester). Tel 061-761 5083, after 6pm; or 061-764 6000 ext 120, day time.

Info, Courier CTR-1 tx/rx, hf, ssb, circuit, handbook, anything, copy and return or buy, all expenses. Tel 01-648 5895, day time.

3-el hf beam, TA33, TH3, etc; AR22/AR40 rotor; or why? University of Liverpool ARS, c/o G4ELJ. Tel 051-727 4029.

Pair 3-500Z bases; 150pF variable capacitor, 4/5kV rating; Eddystone ceramic coil former; prefer unused items. G3SEF, 11 Pool View, Great Wyrley, Walsall, Staffs. Tel 0922 415369.

Vibroplex type bug key. *Wireless World* January-May 1975 incl. *Radio Communication* March 1978. *Everyday Electronics* January 1979. *Practical Wireless* January-March 1978 incl. Scott, 91 School Road, Peterhead, Aberdeenshire. Tel 0779 6062.

PR40 Codar preselectors. R1155 rx. Large roller coaster inductor. Ceramic rotary switch. SB220 linear amplifier, incomp or wkg. GM3WTA, QTHR.

Special event stations

GB2IBG, 1-8 July

Telford & D ARS will be operating a special event station to celebrate the 200th anniversary of the construction of the world's first iron bridge, built by Abraham Darby and completed on 2 July 1779. The station will be operated from a site as near as possible to the iron bridge at Telford, W Salop, by G8INA and other members of the club, on 144MHz ssb and fm each evening 1-8 July, and all day on 2 July, with operation on hf 14 and 21MHz if possible.

Overprinted G3ZME (Telford & D ARS callsign) QSL cards will be issued, and these contain a paragraph of historical information about the bridge. Further details from D. W. Harris, G8INA, 16 Selkirk Drive, Sutton Heights, Telford, Salop.

GB3MAM, 6-22 July

A station will be in operation at Salisbury Hall, London Colney, Herts, for the open day of the Mosquito Aircraft Museum on 15 July, where second world war aircraft and radio equipment will be on display. Further information from G8MAE, QTHR.

GB2BRC, 7 July

Bromsgrove RC will be operating a special event station at Bromsgrove Sport for All, a gathering of local clubs and societies to demonstrate a wide variety of activities. The station will be located at Sanders Park, Kidderminster Road, Bromsgrove, Worcs. Further information from G4AAL, QTHR.

GB2MEX, 13-15 July

A special event station will be in operation at the Mexborough Hobbies and Leisure Activities Exhibition, at the College of Further Education, Park Road, Mexborough, S Yorks. Further details from G4AWU, QTHR.

GB2NCM, 16-18 July

The Norton Museum, Birmingham Road, Bromsgrove, is to be the location of a special event station set up to celebrate the official re-opening of the Norton Museum, whose collection includes pre-1939 radio equipment. Further details from G4AAL, QTHR.

GB3NFW, 20-22 July

A Scout exhibition station will be operated by New Forest West Scouts

at Fordingbridge Showground, Fordingbridge, Nr Ringwood, Hants. It is hoped that contact can be made with Scouts operating at the International Jamboree being held in Canada at the same time. Further details from G3TBT, QTHR.

GB3LCS, 20-22 July

A special event station will be operated, in conjunction with the Lambeth Country Show, from Brockwell Park, Herne Hill, London SE24, to publicise amateur radio. Further information from R. Hathaway, G3JHI, QTHR, tel 01-670 5030.

GB2GS, 21 July

Greenhill School, Falinge Road, Rochdale, Lancs, is to be the location of a special event station operated as part of the school's summer fair to raise funds for charity. Further details from G4FOE, QTHR.

GB2AMI, 26 July-2 August

Mid-Warwickshire ARS will be operating a special event station at Priory Park, Warwick. Further details from G8CXL, QTHR.

GB2MAR, 28 July-4 August

A special event station will be in operation at Martlet 79, an international Scout camp, run by the East Sussex Scout Association. The station will be situated at Firle Place, Nr Lewes, E Sussex. Further details from G3VJB, 88 Old Shoreham Road, Hove, E Sussex.

GB2YMD, 28 July-5 August

SE Kent YMCA RC will be running a special event station at Dover YMCA, to celebrate the installation of HM Queen Elizabeth, The Queen Mother, as Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, to take place on 1 August. Visitors to the station will be most welcome. Further details from G4EGQ, QTHR.

GB2FAA, 3-4 August

Yeovil ARC will be operating a special event station at the Royal Naval Air Station, Yeovil, Somerset, to coincide with the International Air Days taking place at the air station near Ilchester, on the A37 and A303 roads. Operation will be on all bands 3-5 to 28MHz A1, A3j, 144MHz A1, A3j, F3, with talk-in on S21 if required. Visitors will be most welcome, and special QSLs will be issued, via RSGB QSL Bureau. Further details from G3NOF, QTHR.

GB2BSC, 12 August

A special event station will operate, from 0900-2000, at the British Steel Corporation Sports Ground, Groes, Margam, Port Talbot, for the BSC Port Talbot Works Gala Day. Further information from GW4ESV, QTHR.

GB2MSS, 17-19 August

The Mid Somerset Showground, Shepton Mallet, Somerset, is to be the location of a special event station, set up to coincide with the Mid Somerset Show. Further information from G3NOF, QTHR.

GB2TS, 18 August

York ARS will be operating a special event station at the Tollerton Horticultural Show, The Showfield, Tollerton, Yorks. Further details from G3VVO, QTHR.

GB2AT, 23-27 August

A special event station will be in operation prior to and during the National Town and Country Festival, at the Royal Agricultural Showground, Stoneleigh, Warks. The event is the largest leisure activities festival in Great Britain and will be held from 25-27 August. Keynes MK7 6AA.

GB3TCF, 24-27 August

A special event station will be in operation prior to and during the National Town and Country Festival, at the Royal Agricultural Showground, Stoneleigh, Warks. The event is the largest leisure activities festival in Great Britain and will be held from 25-27 August. GB3TCF will be on the air from 1800gmt on Friday 24 August until 1700gmt on Monday 27 August, operating on 3-5, 14, 21 and 144MHz, using all modes including sstv and rtty. The station will feature a number of displays, illustrating home construction, atv techniques and Raynet. Further information from G4GEE, QTHR.

GB3VER, 26-27 August

Verulam ARC will be operating a special event station during the St Albans Carnival. A fixed demonstration station will be set up at Verulamium Park, St Albans, Herts, where the carnival procession ends and other activities are held. Further details from G8MAE, QTHR.



New HM 2140 HF Wattmeter with dual meters for forward and reflected power. For use on 160 to 10 metre amateur wavebands. Operates on 9 volt battery.



VF 2031
Hand-held 2M FM transceiver with nickel cadmium battery pack and 120/240V AC recharger. Optional carrycase, external microphone and tone burst encoder.



SB 104A SSB Transceiver. Totally broad-banded, it eliminates the need for pre-tuning. Operates USB LSB or CW from 12V auto electrical system. Hook up HP 1144 power supply for fixed station use.

A small selection from the Heathkit range of amateur radio equipment kits.

They all have excellent specification, top-quality components and an advanced design.

With Heathkit you can build these first-class rigs for yourself. The step-by-step instructions make it easy, and your success is guaranteed.

Full details are available in the Heathkit catalogue. Send for your copy now.

There are Heathkit Electronics Centres at 233 Tottenham Court Road, London (01-636 7349) and at Bristol Road, Gloucester (0452 29451). Registered in England, No. 606177.

**Soldering
Iron offer
FREE**

To: Heath (Gloucester) Limited, Dept. RC/7/79 Bristol Road, Gloucester, GL2 6EE
Please send a copy of the Heathkit catalogue. I enclose 20p in stamps. ☐
Please send a copy of the Computer Brochure. I enclose 20p in stamps. ☐

Name _____

Address _____

N.B. If you are already on the Heathkit mailing list you will automatically receive a copy of the latest Heathkit catalogue without having to use this coupon.

When you receive your catalogue you will get details of this free offer.



HEATHKIT

HEATH
Schlumberger

**CLOSED
WEDNESDAY
AFTERNOON**

MODULAR ELECTRONICS

95 HIGH STREET, SELSEY, Nr. CHICHESTER, SUSSEX.

**CLOSED
8 AUG TO 25 AUG
ANNUAL HOLIDAYS**

DISTRIBUTOR FOR THE PRODUCTS OF SOLID STATE SCIENTIFIC INC.

Telephone: Selsey (024 361) 2916

Type	Specification	Frequency	Price + VAT 8%
2N4427	1W	10dB	12V 175MHz £0-84
2N3866	1W	10dB	28V 175MHz £0-78
2N5913	2W	7dB	12V 470MHz £1-40
2N3553	2-5W	9dB	12V 175MHz £0-95
2N6080	4W	12dB	12V 175MHz £4-00
SD1143	10W	10dB	12V 220MHz £5-70
2N6081	15W	6-3dB	12V 175MHz £5-50
2N6082	25W	6-2dB	12V 175MHz £7-50
2N6083	30W	5-7dB	12V 175MHz £8-40
2N6084	40W	4-5dB	12V 175MHz £11-10
RF2127	70W	6-6dB	12V 175MHz £23-50
SD1019-5	100W	6-0dB	28V 175MHz £18-70
2N5590	10W	5-2dB	13-6V 175MHz £4-70
2N5591	25W	4-4dB	13-6V 175MHz £8-80
2N5944	2W	9dB	12V 470MHz £5-40
2N5945	4W	8dB	12V 470MHz £7-60
2N5946	10W	6dB	12V 470MHz £9-50
SD1136	10W	5-5dB	12V 470MHz £6-40
SD1088	25W	6-8dB	12V 470MHz £16-45
SD1089	40W	4-3dB	12V 470MHz £19-50
2N5179	Gen. purpose amp.	FT = 900MHz	£0-72
2N918	General purpose amp.		£0-40
BFY90	UHF amp FT 1000MHz	TO72	£1-00
40290	2W out 144 near equiv	8LY33	£1-00

LOW NOISE DISCRETE SEMICONDUCTORS	
TRW TP393	2dB @ 500MHz. T pack £2-00+
TRW TP491	1-6dB @ 500MHz. T pack £3-10+
MUL BFR90	3-2dB @ 1-2GHz. T pack £3-25+
MUL BFR91	2-5dB @ 1-2GHz. T pack £3-90+
SIG SD306	1-5dB @ 144MHz. "D" MOS £2-00+
SIG SD201	4-5dB @ 1-0GHz. "D" MOS £2-00+
NEV BF900	MOSFET 2dB @ 200MHz £1-11+
BFR34A	4dB @ 2GHz. T pack £1-70+
3N204	2nd generation MOSFET £1-10+
40673	MOSFET £0-75+
ALL ABOVE ADD 8% FOR VAT	

TBA120 Int CCT IF amp/disc 65p + 12-5%
MC7812 12V reg TO3 1-5A with our info for 6A 13-8V
PSU application £1-00 + 8%.

Plus rect Bridge. 2-5A 400PIV 25p + 8%.

Diodes ZS276 1-5A 600V 8p + 8%.

2N5947 CATV amp Stud 1-2GHz 5W diss RF rep
PT4166c Man/Code only £1-00 + 8%.

Dual VHF/UHF FET E420 [Dual E300] in-house no.
Ideal for Mixers etc. With Data £1-00 + 8% VAT.

ANTENNA RELAYS. Mag. Dev. 951-170-12V
50ohm good to 1296MHz. RG43 cable entry.
£7-00 + 8%.

HEATSINKS. Single sided. REDPOINT. VAT + 8%.

6MT 2-6 deg C/W 6" x 3-6" £1-30.

DAU 4-2 deg C/W 4 1/2" x 2". 60p.

Post 25p on heatsink ONLY, due weight.

COMPONENTS. VAT 12-5% unless marked.

DAU PTFE 7mm Trim C 1-5-9pf or 2-18pf 18p.

Surplus 10mm Trim C 2-5-25 pf 9p.

TETTER PTFE (U.H.F.) 2-10pf only 25p.

R.S. Mica 4-40pf good RF power 22p.

FERRITES. FX1115 1 hole 4p.

FX1898 6 hole 10p. FX2049 2 hole 10p all 8% VAT.

PLUGS AND SOCKETS. (Coline) all 8% VAT.

BNC 50ohm Plug 58p. BNC 1 hole Socket 58p.

4 hole 50ohm BNC Socket 50p.

Min. RF CHOKES 0-22uH, 0-33uH, 20uH and 1000uH
all 15p + 12-5%.

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS. VAT at 8%.

Motorola MC12013-10 prescaler with TTL output 5V
supply with data/input amp CCT. £10-50.

Mc1495L £1-75. MOS 4001 18p.

CAPACITORS. 12-5% VAT. 1000pf disc, 200pf
disc, 33pf disc, all 4p.

Feedthr Solder 1000pf, 50pf, all 8p.

U.H.F. Micadisc 33 and 22pf all 12p.

FINISHED EQUIPMENT. VAT IS 12-5% on all.	
2 METER RF AMPLIFIERS (in line) 13-8V supply.	
ME FM 15-1	for 2200G min 13w out
ME FM 15-2	for 2200GX min 13w out
ME 202-25	for ICOM 202/215 25w out
PA. 1.	Superpreamp 3N204 MOSFET
2 METER RF POWER MODULES (tested) 13-8V.	
PM2-10	10w for 0-4w 13-5dB
PM2-15	15w for 1-3w 10-5dB
PM2-25	25w for 3-3w 8-5dB
70 Cm RF POWER MODULES (tested) 13-8V.	
PM70-4	0-4w for 4w 10dB
PM70-10	2-5w for 10w 6dB
PM70-10a	1-6w for 10w 8dB
PA-U2	70cm Preamp. 12dB with Nf 2-0dB
PA-U2	70cm Preamp. 12dB with Nf 2-0dB
55mm square.	Boxed BNC add £4-50 + VAT.
FINISHED Prescaler Board. 50mv at 432MHz.	
	Max freq 500MHz + 5V - Ve earth
NEW in-line RF modules 144MHz with RF Changeover. 80 x 100mm. SAE for details.	
2N5642	1W = 10W @ 13-8V; 2W = 13W @ 13-8V;
1W = 20W @ 28V. CCT data	£3-25 + 8%.
BFR15	(BFR34 TO72) 2-5dB NF
MBD102	HC diode 90p + 8%.
ITT 224C	10-7 xtl Filt. 7-5kc B/W 910Ω/25pf
ITT 024B	10-7 xtl Filt. 15kc B/W 820Ω/10pf
BLW16	1W/1-4W 175MHz 13-6v TO39
BB103	25p. TIL209 LED 8p.
HP5082-2800	H/C Diodes 90p.
HP5082-3080	Pin Diodes 70p all + 8%.
MIN. INVOICED ORDER £10.	
Postage: 35p up to £20 value. Above £20 add £1-00 for post/insurance.	
Minimum order £1-50 Min VAT free export £15.	
B/CARD or ACCESS over £10.	

NEC

QM70

FDK



SERVICES

194A Northolt Road
South Harrow, Middx
London. Tel: 01-864 1166



The legal use of amateur radio transmitting equipment requires an amateur license. Therefore, it is the policy of this organization that amateur radio transmitters, transceivers and amplifiers be sold at retail only to persons who can show that they are properly licensed to operate that equipment.

JUST TELEPHONE YOUR CARD NUMBER OR
SEND YOUR CHEQUE WITH ORDER



01-864 1166 01-422 9585

MICROWAVE MODULES

MMT 144/Any IF	£88.00
MMT 432/Any IF	£109.00
MMT 432/28S	£133.88
MMT 432/144	£149.60
MMT 432/144R	£169.88
MMT 28/144	£88.88
MMC 28/144	£20.25
MMC 144/any IF	£20.25
MMC 144/28 LO	£22.50
MMC 70/any IF	£20.25
MMC 432/28S	£29.90
MMC 432/144S	£29.90
MMC 1296/any IF	£31.50
MMD 050/500	£69.00
MMA 28 preamp	£14.60
MMA 144 preamp	£14.60
MMV 1296 23cm tripler	£33.70
MML 144/100 linamp	£139.50
MML 432/100 linamp	£247.50
MML 144/25 linamp	£44.00

JAYBEAM

2M Antennas	
5Y/2M 5 el yagi	£9.66
8Y/2M 8 el yagi	£12.25
10Y/2M 10 el yagi	£26.13
PBM 10/2M parabeam	£30.75
PBM 14/2M parabeam	£37.55
5XY/2M 5 el x'd yagi	£19.50
8XY/2M 8 el x'd yagi	£24.10
10XY/2M 10 el x'd yagi	£31.76
PMH/2C circular harness	£6.15
Q4/2M 4 el quad	£20.17
Q6/2M 6 el quad	£26.70
D5/2M el slot	£17.00
D8/2M el slot	£22.20
UGP/2M ground plane	£8.58
SVMK/2M vertical slot	£5.30
HO/2M halo head	£4.20
HM/2M halo mast	£4.98
PMH2/2M 2-way harness	£8.10
PMH4/2M 4-way harness	£18.94
70cm Antennas	
PBM18/70cm Parabeam	£22.53
MBM48/70cm Multibeam	£26.45
MBM88/70cm Multibeam	£34.62
12XY/70cm 12 el x'd yagi	£35.52
PMH2/70cm harness	£6.93
PMH4/70cm harness	£14.35
C8/70cm 8db colinear	£46.03

YAESU PRICE LIST (inclusive VAT & Carriage)

HF Equipment			FL 110			£144.00
FT 901DM	£995.00		FR 101S	£444.00		
FT 901D	£825.00		FR 101D	£585.00		
FV 901DM	£240.00		FR 101DD	£685.00		
SP 901	£27.00		FRG 7	£210.00		
FTV 901	£245.00		FRG 7000	£365.00		
FC 901	£129.00		FT 7	£297.00		
YO 901	£260.00		FT 7B	£421.00		
FT101Z	£560.00					
FT101ZD	£840.00		VHF Equipment			
FT 101E	£569.00		FT 225RD	£600.00		
FV 101B	£95.00		FT 225R	£545.00		
SP 101B	£21.00		Memory	£104.00		
FL 2100	£345.00		FT 227R	£227.00		
YO 101	£190.00		FT 227RA	£255.00		
FT 301	£575.00		CPU 2500R	£325.00		
FT 301D	£656.00		CPU 2500RK	£345.00		
FT 301SD	£590.00		CPU 2500RS	£295.00		
FC 301	£120.00		CPU 2500RKS	£333.00		
FY 301	£105.00		FT 202	£99.00		

Full range of Accessories Available

AMTECH CWF 80

A unique CW filter with a stunning performance. Guaranteed to really isolate the rare one in a pile up. An external unit with built-in amplifier and speaker optimized for CW operation. Spkr/Headset output—indicator lamp—12v input—all plugs provided—Fully Guaranteed. Get your score up—get a CWF 80. Price: £24.90 inc. VAT & Carr.

AMTECH 2 METRE FM PA

Drive PWR 1, 2 or 3 watts (please state when ordering) output 10w minimum 12w typically 13-5v. Individually tested with spec sheet. Price: £22.50 inc. VAT & Carr.

RF SWITCH BOARD for above

In line operation—provision for preamp. Price: £8.85 inc. VAT & Carr.

AMTECH FM7

FM Demodulator for FRG 7 Receiver. Full instructions for simple fitting. Price: £11.90 inc. VAT & Carr.

A.S.P. ANTENNAS

Asp201 1/2W 2m mobile	£3.78	Post & Package	£1.00
Asp2009 1/2 3dB 2m mobile	£8.10		
Asp629 1/2W 3dB 2m mobile	£8.20		
Asp677 1/2 3dB 2m mobile	£14.55		
Asp393 1/2W 3dB 2m mobile	£18.36		
Asp no hole boot mount	£4.00		
Asp magnetic mount	£9.65		
Asp cutter with cable	£7.25		
AspE462 70cm 3dB mobile	£7.80		
AspE667 70cm 5dB mobile	£18.25		
AspA659 UK 70cm 5dB base antenna	£20.50		

ROTATORS

Stolle 2050	£35.00
Stolle 2010	£47.00
AR 30	£45.00
AR 40	£52.00
AR 33	£63.00
CD 44	£102.00
KR 400	£92.00
KR 9502A	£44.00
Stolle RZ 100	£12.00

Incl. VAT & Carr.

RF POWER METERS

JD 110 10 & 100w	£11.88
Reace UH74 432/144	£15.28
Hanson 20/200w-150Mhz	£26.50
Leader LPM 885	
20/200/1Kw	£55.08
SWR 25 Twin 3.5/150Mhz	£11.90
Leader LPM 880 absorption wattmeter 5/20/120w	
1-8-500	£85.00

Incl. VAT & Delivery



Multi 700E	£229.00
Multi U11	£299.00
TM 56B 2m	£104.00
Multi 3000	£519.00

SMC MONITOR—SCOPE £79

incl. VAT
DELIVERY FREE

ANTENNA TUNING UNITS

Amtech 300 1-5/30MHz	£39.95
Amtech 200 random wire tuner	£25.95
Amtech 100 mobile match	£15.00
Dentron MT 3000	£275.00
Leader LAC 895 500w	£103.00

Incl. VAT & Delivery

XTAL FILTERS

YF 90H12	£13.50
YF 30H350	£13.50

SECURICOR — HIRE PURCHASE — ALL EQUIPMENTS SERVICED

LOOK!

BOOTH HOLDINGS BATH

We normally stock the following:

PORTABLE 2 METRE

FM IC215, 3w, R0 to R9, S20, S22	£159.00
FM FDK Palm II, S0-20-22, Ni-cads & charger	£149.00
SSB IC202S CW/USB/LSB	£199.00
SSB MIZUHO SSB/CW	£165.00
Extra range	£3.00

MOBILE 2 METRE Tx/Rx

ICOM IC245E FM/SSB/CW multimode, Auto tone burst, two VFO's, Digital display with memory	£399.00
ICOM IC280E Synthesized mobile rig you can split! Front section 3" deep	£279.00
ICOM IC240 FM Synthesized Auto tone burst	£198.00
FDK 800D FM 1 to 25W, Digital display. Freq. microphone controlled	£289.00
Remote digital readout for 800D & 700E	£19.95
FDK NEW!!! MULTI 700E, FM, PLL, Digital readout, 1 to 25w, Synthesized, 25 or 12-5kHz spacing	£229.00

BASE STATION 2 METRE HF BAND

ICOM IC211E FM/USB/LSB/CW 2m Digital readout	£542.00
ICOM FABULOUS 701, 160 to 10m, CW/SSB/RTTY, etc, etc	£792.00
ICOM 701 PSU—IC701PS	£99.00
ICOM IC—RM3 Remote control for 701, 211E, 245E	£99.00

MOBILE 70cm

FDK Multi U11, 10 channels, RIT	£299.00
---------------------------------	---------

MICROWAVE MODULES TRANSVERTERS & CONVERTERS

MMT 432/144R 2m to 70cm with 1.6MHz rep. shift	£169.88
MMT 432/285 for satellites	£133.88
Freq. counter M50/500 500MHz	£69.00

PA's by YAESU, DENTRON, etc. ATU's, etc, etc.

BARGAIN—CALLERS ONLY. Sealed lead-acid 6 volt 7½ AH
PRICE PER PAIR £12. Ideal for 12V 3A Tx/Rx.
Some 2m Tx/Rx's for HIRE, from £10 monthly.

SECONDHAND BARGAINS, PLEASE RING

Send SAE for
lists
HP a pleasure!



All above include
UK VAT
and delivery

ASP ECONOMY 2m MOBILE ANTENNAS ½λ, £7.50

All from

BOOTH HOLDINGS BATH

6 Golf Club Lane, Saltford, Bristol BS18 3AA

Telephone Answering Service on Saltford (022 17) 2402

After 7pm for G3NXU (B. Booth)

Windsor (075 35) 51767
After 7pm for G8DPH
A. Booth

Bristol (0272) 712730
After 7pm for G3XOD
(R. Horsman)

INCORPORATES HAM HIRE AND RENT-A-RIG
MEMBER OF TAFE

NOTICE TO READERS

VAT CHANGES

Prices quoted in advertisements in this issue show, or include, VAT at the pre-budget rates of 8% and 12½%. The correct rate is now 15% on all taxable items.

When ordering please check the correct price with the supplier,

OR allow for the increase in your remittance,

OR send a "limited open" cheque.

MOSLEY

WE ARE THE ANTENNA PEOPLE

TOWERS ROTATORS COAX ROPES

SOME ANTENNAS

Mustang	3 elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres.....	£130.00
TA-33 Jr.	High Power model incl. Balun	
	3 elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres.....	£119.00
TA-33 Jr.	3 elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres.....	£105.00
TA32 Jr.	2 elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres.....	£70.00
TA31 Jr.	Rotary dipole, 10, 15 and 20 metres.....	£45.00
ELAN	3 elements, 10 and 15 metres.....	£84.00
TD-2	Trap Dipole 40 and 80 metres.....	£37.00
TCD-2	Trap Dipole 40 and 80 metres compressed	£45.00
V-3 Jr.	Trap Vertical 10, 15 and 20 metres.....	£32.00
Atlas	Trap Vertical 10, 15, 20 and 40 metres....	£55.00

SWL ANTENNAS

SWL-7	Dipole 11, 13, 16, 19, 25, 31 and 49 metres	£32.00
RD-5	Dipole 10, 15, 20, 40 and 80 metres.....	£32.00
Orbit	Vertical 11, 13, 16, 19, 25, 31 and 49 metres.....	£50.00

Prices correct at time of going to press

MOSLEY ELECTRONICS LIMITED

Administrative Address only

196 Norwich Road, New Costessey, Norwich NR5 0EX

(All antennas available ex works, carriage and VAT extra)

Send for HANDBOOK containing full range of Antennas and technical information, 28 pages 75p. Refundable upon purchase of Antennas.

JOHNS RADIO

WANTED RACAL ATTACHMENTS

MA350B and MA1350A Decade Frequency Generators.

MA259 Frequency Standard or Equivalent.

SA510 Frequency Standard.

RA66A or B Panoramic Adaptor.

RA137 or 237 LF Converter.

RA1218 Receiver plus associated attachments—RA337, RA316,

RA298, RA366, MA358, MA397, MA350B, MA210.

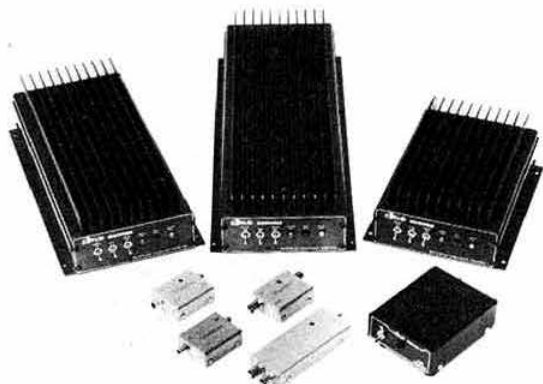
ALL RACAL SPARES AND EQUIPMENT WANTED

JOHNS RADIO 424 Bradford Rd, Batley, Yorks.

Tel: 0924 478159 (9.30 am to 1 pm)

IF YOU WANT PERFORMANCE— IT'S GOT TO BE LUNAR

Lunar Electronics, based in San Diego, California, are undoubtedly the leading manufacturers of 144MHz and 432MHz Linear Amplifiers and Preamplifiers. But don't take our word for it, ask a LUNAR user. TAKE A LOOK AT THE RANGE.



LINEAR AMPLIFIERS

144MHz
2M10-80P 80 Watt all mode, Linear/Preamp £120 + VAT 12½%
2M30-160P 160 Watt all mode, Linear/Preamp £160 + VAT 12½%
HF HF3-100L2 Linear/Preamp 1-8-30MHz, 200 watt PEP output (100 watt continuous) £120 + VAT 12½%

PREAMPLIFIERS

28MHz
PA28 28MHz 1-1 db N.F. £20 + VAT 12½%
144MHz
PA144 Preamp 1-5 db N.F. £20 + VAT 12½%
PA1144 RF Switching Preamp 1-9 db N.F. £28 + VAT 12½%
432MHz
PA432-2 1-6 db N.F. £22 + VAT 12½%
PAE 432-5. EME USE. 1-0 db N.F. 16 db Gain
£40 + VAT 12½%

Available either direct from us, the EXCLUSIVE AUTHORISED UK & EUROPEAN DISTRIBUTORS, or from one of our appointed agents: C. B. Electronics, SMC Ltd, Waters & Stanton, Bredhurst Electronics, Crayford Electronics, Amcomm Services, GM3ZBE (Aberdeen) and GM8GEC (Edinburgh); TMP Electronics; See Rad Comm Adverts.

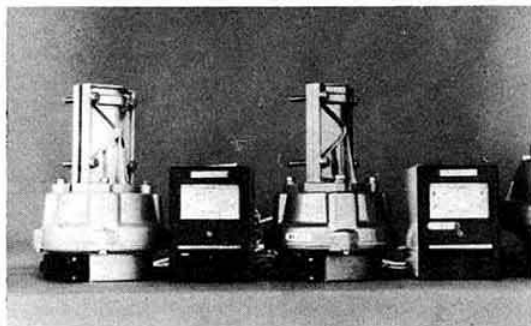
ROTATOR UNITS

As appointed Northern agents for VHF Communications, we are pleased to offer their high quality Antenna Rotator Units

Contact us for your magazine subscription or kit requirements

KR400. £95.62 inc VAT.
KR600. (Heavy Duty) £149.62 inc VAT.
KR500. Vertical Elevation Rotor £135 inc VAT.

EDT144/28. £112.50 inc VAT.
EDL432P. £135.00 inc VAT.
EDL432. £56.25 inc VAT.
(See previous ads for further details)



PLUS UKW 1296MHz TRANSVERTER available from stock £180.00 inc VAT

U.K. Distributors for DAVIS ELECTRONICS FREQUENCY COUNTERS

NEW! 600MHz Mini Counter

£145 + VAT 8%

General purpose low cost Counter without the sacrifice of basic performance
"Check the features we have that some other low cost counters don't have."

- All metal Cabinet • Sensitivity 10 MV at 150 MHz • Completely Auto Decimal Point • 8 Digit 4" LED Display
- 240V or 12V Operation • Selectable Gate Times (1 Sec & .1 sec) • Push Button Controls • Built-in Preamp
- 12V Input Jack • Gate Light • Crystal Time Base (1 ppm)



S.A.E. for full set of Data Sheets, or see our stand at most of the coming Rallies & Exhibitions.

Trade & Export enquiries welcome.

SOTA COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS LTD.

26 CHILDWALL LANE, BOWRING PARK, LIVERPOOL, L14 6TX ENGLAND. Tel: 051-480 5770

Telex: 628702 SOTA G

Hours: 9.00am to 6.00pm, Monday to Saturday

STEPHENS-JAMES LTD G3MCN

47 WARRINGTON ROAD, LEIGH, LANCs WN7 3EA TEL 0942-676790

TRIO	
TS820 Transceiver	£695.00
TS820S Transceiver	£814.00
R820 Receiver	£773.00
SP820 Speaker	£38.00
TS520S Transceiver	£530.00
SP520	£17.50
SM220 Monitorscope	£231.00
AT200 Antenna Tuner	£93.00
TL922 Linear Amplifier	£780.00
TS120V Mobile Transceiver	£399.00
PS20 AC PSU for TS120V	£51.00
TS700S All mode VHF Transceiver	£537.00
SP70 Speaker	£20.00
TR7101 SSB VHF Transceiver	£189.00
TR7400A 2m FM Transceiver	£336.00
TR500 2m FM Transceiver	£235.00
TR2300 2m FM Portable Transceiver	£195.00
TR8300 70cm FM Transceiver	£245.00
TR3200 70cm FM Portable Transceiver	£186.00
R300 General coverage Receiver	£185.00
Full range of crystal, microphones, plugs, psu, etc.	

YAESU	
FRG7 Receiver	£210.00
FRG7000 Receiver	£367.00
YH55 Headphones	£9.85
SP101B Speaker	£19.65

DRAKE	
SSR-1 Solid state receiver	£175.00
TV3300 Low Pass Filter	£18.00
MN7 Antenna Matching Unit	£123.75
TR7 Solid State Transceiver	£399.00
R4C Receiver	£495.00
T4X Transmitter	£495.00
Crystals and accessories available	

STE MILAN	
AA1 Audio amplifier for AR10	£4.75
AD4 FM Discriminator	£5.00
AR20 FM Crystal controlled receiver module	£50.00
AT23 FM Crystal controlled transmitter	£50.00
AG10 Tone burst unit	£4.50
AL8 10 watt Linear amplifier	£27.00
ARAC 102 2 band Receiver	£100.00
ARAC 170 70cm and 10m Receiver	£127.00

ROTATORS			
AR40	£53.44	KPR400	£97.00
CD44	£106.87	AR22R	£48.38
HAM2	£145.12	DR7500	£106.75

G-Whip Mobile antenna range	
Tribander helical 10-15-20m	£21.15
LF Coils for tribander	£6.17
Telescopic for coils	£2.70
Basemount standard	£3.82
Basemount swivel type	£5.34
Flexiwhip basic 10m	£14.62
Coils for flexi	£6.17

ALDA 103	
New model Solid State Transceiver.	
250 watts PEP/250 watts CW with built in CW	

Monitor, 12v DC operation.
80-40-20 metres 6 Pole crystal filter
Complete with Microphone and Mobile Bracket
Due to direct importation from USA we can now offer these at £360. 5-band model available shortly.

SXR30	
New model solid state receiver	
550KHz to 30MHz	£175.00

AORC	
AR240-800 channel 2m FM Hand-held Transceiver	£195.00

MICROWAVE MODULES	
Transverters	
MMT432/28-S	£133.88
MMT432/144-R	£169.88
MMT144/28	£88.88
MMC144 any IF	£20.25
MMC144/28 LO	£22.50
MMC70 any IF	£20.25
MMC70/28 LO	£22.50
MMA144 Preamp	£14.63
MMC432 any IF	£27.00
MMC1296 any IF	£28.00
MMD050/500	£69.00

N.D.I.	
HC1400 25 watt 2m Transceiver	£255.00

JAYBEAM	
C5 2M Glass-fibre coliner	£34.87
8Y/2M 8 element Yagi	£11.25
5Y/2M 5 Element Yagi	£8.66
PBM10/2m 10 element Parabeam	£28.75
PBM14/2m 14 element Parabeam	£35.55
Full range of antennas for 144MHz, 70cm available with full range of tubing, clamps, etc. SEND SAE for full details.	
Carriage £2.50 on Antenna Range.	

F.D.K.	
TM56B VHF Monitor Receiver	£105.00
PALM II Hand Held Transceiver	£149.00
700E 2m Transceiver	£229.00

STATION ACCESSORIES	
(including postage)	
Single Meter SWR Wall Type	£10.25
Single Meter SWR Desk Type	£10.45
Twin Meter Desk Type	£12.50
2 Way heavy duty Antenna switch	£11.95
2 Way Antenna switch	£4.50
4 Way Antenna switch	£6.00
3 Way Antenna switch	£8.00
6 Way Antenna switch	£17.25
HyMound Morse Key	£10.00
Hansum FS301 through Line Wattmeter	£33.25
HP3A Low Pass Filter	£3.00
Plastic antenna insulators	23p
Nye King 003 Morse Key	£8.75
Standard type Morse Keys	£3.15

HY-GAIN	
12AVQ Vertical 10-15-20m	£42.18
14AVQ/VB Vertical 10-15-20-40m	£59.06
18AVT/VB Vertical 10 through 80m	£85.50
Th3MK3 Triband Beam	£176.62
Carriage £2.50 on antennas	

SWAN	
10-MX Solid state Tx	£518.00
PSU-5 AC Power Supply	£140.00
350D Digital Transceiver	£550.00
350B Transceiver	£480.00

STABILISED POWER SUPPLIES (New Range)	
Model 122 0-15V dc 2-5Amp	£13.75
Model 122S 12-6V 2-5Amp	£18.00
Model 125 12V 5Amp	£24.00
Model 153S Dual Meter 4-15V 4Amp	£26.73
Model 156S Twin Meter 4-15V 5Amp	£35.00
Model 1210S Twin Meter 4-20V 10Amp	£80.00
Max. rating quoted	

TECHNICAL ASSOCIATES	
RX Band Pass filter	£29.75
RX Peak and Notch filter	£29.75
Audio Compressor	£28.75
Preselector MK1 with relay	£29.75
Preselector MK2 for SWL	£26.55
Crystal Calibrator	£21.85
New Model-VHF tunable Pre-Amp	£22.50
These prices include VAT and postage	

NEC	
CQ-R700 Gen Coverage RX	£220.00

MINI PRODUCTS	
C4 10-15-20m vertical	£41.50
HQ1 Mini-Beam	£94.30

SWL TUNING UNITS	
MK2 Covers 550KHz to 30MHz	£25.00
Designed and manufactured by us. Fifty switchable tunable positions, will match any antenna to your receiver. Now in use in over 40 countries. Ideal for use with QRP transmitters. Price includes VAT and postage on this unit.	

SECONDHAND EQUIPMENT
Due to the fact that our secondhand equipment stock changes daily and our adverts are in press weeks before publication we are not publishing a list. A.S.A.E. will bring you an up-to-date list or please phone. Good clean equipment wanted and spot cash will be paid. All secondhand equipment carries a three month guarantee.

Shop Hours: Mon to Fri 9.30am to 5.30pm
Saturday 9.30am to 4.30pm
ACCESS and Barclaycard facilities.
HP terms arranged. Part exchanges always welcome. Good clean equipment bought for cash. Items sold on a commission basis.
We are located on the A574. Turn at the Greyhound Motel on the A560 (East Lancs Road) and we are about 1/2-mile on right. No parking problems at any time.

TMP ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES

Specialising in Amateur Radio Equipment, we can offer all Yaesu equipment from stock with 2 year warranty & free Securicor carriage if required; full range of Amidon Toroidal Cores and Balun Kits; W2AU Baluns & Quad Spiders; Nye-Viking Morse Keys & Low Pass Filters. All imported directly, plus all other items, coax, rotators, antennas, etc. Guaranteed personal attention of GW3TMP with every query or sale.
Telephone or write enclosing SAE for lists of prices of all items.

BRITANNIA STORES, LEESWOOD, MOLD, CLWYD CH7 4SU
Tel: Pontybodkin 846 (035287)
Open daily 9.30-5.00. Early closing Tues. & Sat. 1pm.

HAM BAND AERIALS GALORE

TELESCOPIC ALUMINIUM TUBING

Smooth easy fixing. Diameter sizes 1 1/8" - 1" - 3/4" - 1/2" - 3/8" - 1/4" - all sleeving in to each other.
Suitable for Multi Element Yagi Beams. Tube cut to well designed sizes.
10 Metre Half Wave Elements **15 Metre Half Wave Elements**
Dipole single element £6.00 Dipole single element £7.00
Dipole and reflector £11.50 Dipole and reflector £13.50
Dipole Director and reflector £17.00 Dipole Director and reflector £20.00

Add £1.00 each element for Road Line despatch

2 Metre Elements Tubing 1/2" Butt edge tube, sections 42" long supplied with Boom clamp, bolt and end stops. 5 sections/elements £2.00. 50p for P&P.
All prices subject to VAT @ 12 1/2%.

UPPINGTON TELE-RADIO (BRISTOL) LTD
12/14 Pennywell Road, Bristol BS5 0TJ. Tel: 0272 557732

LEE ELECTRONICS LTD

ESTABLISHED FOR MORE THAN TWO DECADES
01-723 5521 400 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W2 Telex: 298765
OPEN MONDAY TO SATURDAY 9.30-5.30

STANDARD • YAESU • ICOM • FDK • KDK • CDE
LUNAR • ATLAS • SWAN • SST • HI-MOUND • HY-GAIN • SHURE
LEADER • ASP ANTENNAS • J BEAM • MICROWAVE MODULES • ETC

NEW FT101Z & ZD IN STOCK
£500 & £570 PLUS VAT
COME AND SEE THEM TODAY

ACCESS • BARCLAYCARD • INSTANT HP • P/EX

FRG-7—DIGITAL DISPLAY

Yes. The world famous FRG-7 is now available with digital read-out fitted by Lee Electronics in place of kHz dial. Special price £227.00 + 12½% VAT
For customers who already own FRG-7's we can supply the digital read-out complete with installation instructions. £39.50 + 12½% VAT

MICROWAVE MODULES DESPATCHED TO ANY PART OF THE WORLD POST FREE

TRANSVERTORS	FREQUENCY COUNTERS	CONVERTORS	ATV435/51 converter
MMT 144/28 Transvertor £79.00	MMD 050/500Mhz Counter £63.89	MMC 432/28S for Oscar £26.58	MMC1296/144/28 £30.00
MMT 28/144 Transvertor £79.00	M500P 10 Prescaler £25.00	MMC 432/144S for Oscar £26.58	MMC156/28 Marine £20.00
MMT 432/28S Transvertor with Oscar shift £119.00	LINEAR AMPS	MMC 70 4m converter £18.00	MMC28/144 up converter £18.00
MMT 432/144R Transvertor £151.00	MML 144 25W £39.11	MMC 70 LO 4m converter £20.00	MMA 144/28 Pre-amp £13.00
VARACTORS	MML432 100W £220.00	MMC 144 2m converter £18.00	All 2m converters can be supplied with IF outputs of 2.4-12-14- 18-28MHz 70cm models with IF out- puts of 28-14-18- or 144MHz.
MMV 1296 23cm Tripler £30.00	MML144 80W £120.00	MMC 144 LO 2m converter £20.00	

ALL MICROWAVE MODELS SUBJECT TO VAT IN UK 8% ON FREQUENCY COUNTERS, ALL OTHER MODELS 12½%

A.S.P. MOBILE AND BASE STATION ANTENNAS

Asp201 1W 2m mobile £3.50	Asp393 1W 3dB 2m mobile £17	Asp E462 70cm 3dB mobile £7.23
Asp2009 3dB 2m mobile £7.50	Asp no hole boot mount £3.70	Asp E667 70cm 5dB mobile £16.90
Asp629 1W 3dB 2m mobile £7.60	Asp magnetic mount £8.95	Asp A659 UK 70cm 5dB, base antenna £22.00
Asp677 1/2 3dB 2m mobile £13.50	Asp cutter with cable £6.75	
Universal cutter clip £4.50		

Post & Package: £1.00 + VAT 8%

ICOM RANGE

IC701 transceiver and power supply	£792.00
IC215 2M portable	£141.33
IC202S 2M SSB	£176.89
IC402 70cm SSB	£256.00
IC240 2M Transceiver	£168.00
IC245 2M FM/SSB	£354.62
IC211E 2M FM/SSB	£481.77
Xtals for 215/22 p/pair	£4.50
Cases 202/215/402	£6.75
Mobile mounting bracket 202/215	£10.75

LUNAR LINEAR AMPLIFIERS

2M10-80P 2m 10W input 80W Output with 9dB gain pre-amp	£120.00
2M10-150P2M 10W input 150W Output with 9dB gain pre-amp	£177.50
2M3-150 2m 3W input 150W Output with 9dB gain pre-amp	POA
2M25-150P2M 25W input 150W Output with 9dB gain pre-amp	£160.00

SST ANTENNA TUNERS

SST1 Random Wire Tuner	£22.00
SST2 Coax Wire Tuner	£26.75
SST3 Impedance Match unit	£13.50

ROTATORS

AR22	£43.00
CD44	£95.00
AR40	£47.50
HAM 11	£129.00
KR400	£85.00

KYOCUTO DIGITAL 2015

10W mobile 400ch Tx/rx	£245
------------------------	------

J-BEAM ANTENNAS

ALL MODELS IN STOCK

All above prices + VAT, carr. free

HELICAL ANTENNAS

2m with BNC	£3.85 each
2m with PL259	£3.85 each
2m for IC215, Trio 2200 Gx, standard C146A	£3.50

All + post 25p + 12½% VAT

SEND 25P IN STAMPS FOR
COMPLETE PRICE LIST AND
CATALOGUE

YAESU MUSEN (FULL RANGE AVAILABLE) FREE DELIVERY IN UK

FT901DM £863.00	FT101E £515.00	FL2100 £311.00	FRG7 £187.00
FT901D/DE £737.00	FR101D £525.00	CPU2500RK £308.00	FRG7D1G £227.00
FT101Z £500.00	FL101 £463.00	FT225R £487.50	FRG7000 £327.00
FT101ZD £575.00	FT7 £244.45	FT225RD £535.00	FT301 £515.00
FC901 £115.00	FT7B £375.00	FT227R £213.00	FT301D £588.00
FTV901 £232.00	FL110 £130.00	FT227RB £229.00	YH55 £8.75
FV901 £232.00	FP4 £35.00	FT227RX £250.00	YD844 £19.50
YO901 £236.00	FP12 £67.00	FT202 £88.00	QTR24 £16.00

All prices subject to 12½% VAT

STANDARD C432 70cm TRANSCEIVER

THIS 6 CHANNEL 2.2 WATT TRANSCEIVER COMES COMPLETE WITH LEATHER CARRY CASE AND FITTED WITH 433.2 AND 433.5 MHz.

£169.95 + VAT

THIS SOPHISTICATED UNIT HAS EXCELLENT SENSITIVITY, OUT PERFORMING MOST OTHER RIGS, JUST THE UNIT NOW 70cm REPEATERS ARE OPENING UP ALL OVER THE COUNTRY. A FULL RANGE OF ACCESSORIES ARE AVAILABLE FOR THIS MODEL.

ACCESSORIES

Extra channels	£4.50 + 8% VAT
CMPO8 External Microphone	£15.00 + 12½% VAT
SMP30 External Spk/Mic	£16.50 + 12½% VAT
C12 Wall Charger	£5.75 + 12½% VAT
BCA Base Charger	£22.50 + 12½% VAT
N-10 Set Ni-cad	£8.50 + 12½% VAT
Helical Antenna	£3.50 + 12½% VAT



SWR25 This ever popular twin SWR and power meter covers 3-5-150MHz at £10.50 plus 8% VAT and 25p P & P.
SWR 15 Single meter SWR and FS 3-5-150MHz at £8.50 plus 8% VAT and 25p P & P.

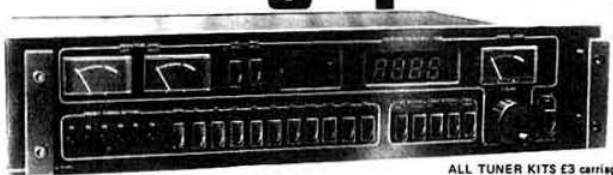


UH74 SWR and power meter switchable HF, 2M & 432MHz with remote head at £14.25 plus 8% VAT and 25p P & P.

Technological edge for sale.

The Mark III FM Tuner

DIY Hi-Fi will never seem the same again. Ambit's Mark III tuner system is electrically & visually superior to all others. Some options available, but the illustrated version with reference series modules: £149.00 + £18.62 VAT With HyperII Series modules £185.00 + £23.12



ALL TUNER KITS E3 carriage

Digital Dorchester All Band Broadcast Tuner, LW/MW/SW/SW/SW/FM stereo

A multi-band superheter tuner, constructed using a single IC for RF/IF processing - but with all features you would expect of designs of far greater complexity. The FM section uses a three section (air gap) tuned FET tunerhead, with ceramic IF filters and interstation muting. AM employs a double balanced mixer input stage, with mechanical IF filters - plus a BFO and MOSFET product detector for CW/SSB reception. Styled in a matching unit to the Mark III FM only tuner, employing the same degree of care in mechanical design to enable easy construction. MW/LW reception via a ferrite rod antenna.

Electronics only (PCB and all components thereon) £33.00 + £4.12 VAT
Complete with digital frequency readout/clock timer hardware £99.00 + £12.37 VAT
Complete with MA1023 clock/timer module with dial scale £66.00 + £8.25 VAT

Hardware packages are available separately if you wish to house your own designs in a professional case structure. Please deduct the cost of electronics from complete prices.

PW SANDBANKS PI METAL LOCATOR

Maintaining our professional approach to home constructor kits, we offer the pulse induction 'Sandbanks'. Now with injection molded casing for greatly improved environmental sealing. £37.00 + £2.90vat.

VHF MONITOR RX WITH PLESSEY IC

4.9 channel version of the PW design, but using standard 3rd OT crystals, and TOYO 6 pole crystal filter with matching transformers. Coil sets from our standard range to cover bands from 40 to 200MHz. Complete module kit £31.25 + £3.90vat.

CTI - REMCON RADIO CONTROL

A tried and tested RC system with a full set of supporting hardware from a well known manufacturer. Please send for details - and watch our ads for further news of developments in RC products.

Radio and Audio Modules - The biggest range / best specs:

EF5801/3/4 6 stage varicap tunerheads with LO feed and various levels of sophistication. New 5804 include pin AGC loop 'on board'. 5801 £17.45+£2.18vat - 5803 £19.75+£2.47vat 5804 £24.95 +£3.18vat. Frequencies in 40-180MHz on approx. EF5402 4 stage varicap with TDA1062, compound FET/Bipolar input stage, low noise, balanced mixer, pin agc, ext output. A worthy successor to the 5400. £10.75+£1.34vat

The 5402 is available centred on a wide range of frequencies from 30MHz to 180MHz. Non standard units £14.75+£1.84 - 3 weeks. 8319 4 stage varicap tunerhead from Larnholt using MOSFET RF and mixer stages. New temperature compensated oscillator for wide ranges of ambient temperature. £13.45+£1.66vat

7252 Complete Larnholt FM tuner less stereo decoder. £26.50+£3.31vat 7253 Stereo FM tuner from Larnholt with FET head. (as 7252) 941233 HyperII stereo decoder. The very best. £19.95+£2.49vat

912233 Pilot cancel stereo decoder, priced to make the MC1310 as obsolete as it now deserves to be. £12.50+£1.56vat

Innote 1 A fully DC tuned and switched LW/MW/FM stereo tuner to interface with synthesiser control etc. A first! Details OA

LW/MW FM LCD Digital Frequency Display - July PW feature

Update your old radio, or build this into a new design. Or use it as a servicing aid - this low power unit with LCD display reads direct frequency in kHz/MHz, or with usual AM/FM IF offsets for received frequency. Low power LCD means no RF! - 15-20mA at 9v even with the divide by 100 prescaler. FM resolution is 100kHz. AM 1kHz. Sensitivities better than 10mV. Complete kit £18.50 + £1.56 VAT. Built and tested version £24.00 + £1.92 VAT. Various other DFM systems described in our catalogue part 2, including a new chip solution to providing digital display of FRG7 kHz dial, combined with clock/timers etc.



COMPONENTS for Radio and Audio ICs, HMOS etc.

The list is too long to attempt here, but AMBIT specializes in all types of semiconductor for radio reception, including devices operating from DC to 5GHz. New low cost SBL1 diode ring mixers (equiv case MD108 etc) - first with HMOS fets, now with a PCB for DC amplifier, and offset sense and protection relay for speakers. See catalogue and updates for most info, via send an SAE for information on anything you cannot find in catalogues.

Radio ICs cost+vat Stereo ICs cost+vat AF power ICs cost+vat
CA3089E 1.94 24 MC1310P 1.50 19 LM380N 1.00 12
CA3189E 2.45 30 uA758 2.20 27 TBA810AS 1.09 14
HA1137W 2.20 27 CA3090A 2.75 34 TDA2002 1.95 24
SN7660 0.75 9 HA1196 3.95 49 TBA820M 0.75 9
TDA1090 2.35 42 HA11223 4.35 54
TDA1083 1.95 24 KB4437 4.35 54
TDA1220 1.40 17 KB2224 2.75 34
SL6640 2.75 34 Preamp ICs/switches
MC3357 1.32 39 TDA1028 3.50 44
HA1197W 1.40 17 TDA1029 3.50 44
MC1496 1.25 16 TDA1074 4.14 52
LM373/4 3.75 49 KB4438 2.22 28

CO4000 CMOS Micromarket

4000	170	4059	5610	4522	1490	8000 series	8216	1.95	2114	£10
4001	171	4060	5615	4527	1571	6800P	8224	3.50	2701	£10
4002	172	4061	5620	4532	1621	6820P	8228	4.78		
4006	109p	4062	5625	4537	1671	6840P	8231	6.25		
4007	180	4063	5630	4542	1721	6860P	8234	8.75		
4008	800	4064	5635	4547	1771	6880P	8237	5.40		
4009	580	4065	5640	4552	1821	6900P	8240	7.50		
4010	580	4066	5645	4557	1871	6920P	8243	5.40		
4011	170	4067	5650	4562	1921	6940P	8246	5.40		
4012	170	4068	5655	4567	1971	6960P	8249	5.40		
4013	200	4069	5660	4572	2021	6980P	8252	5.40		
4014	950	4070	5665	4577	2071	7000P	8255	5.40		
4015	520	4071	5670	4582	2121	7020P	8258	5.40		
4016	800	4072	5675	4587	2171	7040P	8261	5.40		
4017	800	4073	5680	4592	2221	7060P	8264	5.40		
4018	800	4074	5685	4597	2271	7080P	8267	5.40		
4019	800	4075	5690	4602	2321	7100P	8270	5.40		
4020	820	4076	5695	4607	2371	7120P	8273	5.40		
4021	820	4077	5700	4612	2421	7140P	8276	5.40		
4022	900	4078	5705	4617	2471	7160P	8279	5.40		
4023	170	4079	5710	4622	2521	7180P	8282	5.40		
4024	760	4080	5715	4627	2571	7200P	8285	5.40		
4025	170	4081	5720	4632	2621	7220P	8288	5.40		
4026	1800	4082	5725	4637	2671	7240P	8291	5.40		
4027	150	4083	5730	4642	2721	7260P	8294	5.40		
4028	720	4084	5735	4647	2771	7280P	8297	5.40		
4029	1000	4085	5740	4652	2821	7300P	8300	5.40		
4030	580	4086	5745	4657	2871	7320P	8303	5.40		
4031	2500	4087	5750	4662	2921	7340P	8306	5.40		
4032	1000	4088	5755	4667	2971	7360P	8309	5.40		
4033	2000	4089	5760	4672	3021	7380P	8312	5.40		
4034	2000	4090	5765	4677	3071	7400P	8315	5.40		
4035	1400	4091	5770	4682	3121	7420P	8318	5.40		
4036	1400	4092	5775	4687	3171	7440P	8321	5.40		
4037	1000	4093	5780	4692	3221	7460P	8324	5.40		
4038	1050	4094	5785	4697	3271	7480P	8327	5.40		
4039	2500	4095	5790	4702	3321	7500P	8330	5.40		
4040	830	4096	5795	4707	3371	7520P	8333	5.40		
4041	900	4097	5800	4712	3421	7540P	8336	5.40		
4042	850	4098	5805	4717	3471	7560P	8339	5.40		
4043	850	4099	5810	4722	3521	7580P	8342	5.40		
4044	800	4100	5815	4727	3571	7600P	8345	5.40		
4045	1500	4101	5820	4732	3621	7620P	8348	5.40		
4046	1500	4102	5825	4737	3671	7640P	8351	5.40		
4047	990	4103	5830	4742	3721	7660P	8354	5.40		
4048	950	4104	5835	4747	3771	7680P	8357	5.40		
4049	550	4105	5840	4752	3821	7700P	8360	5.40		
4050	550	4106	5845	4757	3871	7720P	8363	5.40		
4051	650	4107	5850	4762	3921	7740P	8366	5.40		
4052	650	4108	5855	4767	3971	7760P	8369	5.40		
4053	650	4109	5860	4772	4021	7780P	8372	5.40		
4054	1200	4110	5865	4777	4071	7800P	8375	5.40		
4055	1350	4111	5870	4782	4121	7820P	8378	5.40		

IMPORTANT: ALL OSTS PRICES EXCLUDE VAT. CURRENTLY 8% BUT MAY BE CHANGED BY THE TIME YOU READ THIS. PLEASE REMEMBER TO ADD VAT AND POSTAGE 1%.

TL: Standard AND LP Schottky

N	LSN	N	LSN	N	LSN	N	LSN
7400	13	7401	20	7402	13	7403	20
7404	14	7405	21	7406	14	7407	21
7408	16	7409	23	7410	15	7411	22
7412	17	7413	24	7414	16	7415	23
7416	18	7417	25	7418	17	7419	24
7420	19	7421	26	7422	18	7423	25
7424	20	7425	27	7426	19	7427	26
7428	21	7429	28	7430	20	7431	27
7432	22	7433	29	7434	21	7435	28
7436	23	7437	30	7438	22	7439	29
7440	24	7441	31	7442	23	7443	30
7444	25	7445	32	7446	24	7447	31
7448	26	7449	33	7450	25	7451	32
7452	27	7453	34	7454	26	7455	33
7456	28	7457	35	7458	27	7459	34
7460	29	7461	36	7462	28	7463	35
7464	30	7465	37	7466	29	7467	36
7468	31	7469	38	7470	30	7471	37
7472	32	7473	39	7474	31	7475	38
7476	33	7477	40	7478	32	7479	39
7480	34	7481	41	7482	33	7483	40
7484	35	7485	42	7486	34	7487	41
7488	36	7489	43	7490	35	7491	42
7492	37	7493	44	7494	36	7495	43
7496	38	7497	45	7498	37	7499	44
7500	39	7501	46	7502	38	7503	45
7504	40	7505	47	7506	39	7507	46
7508	41	7509	48	7510	40	7511	47
7512	42	7513	49	7514	41	7515	48
7516	43	7517	50	7518	42	7519	49
7520	44	7521	51	7522	43	7523	50
7524	45	7525	52	7526	44	7527	51
7528	46	7529	53	7530	45	7531	52
7532	47	7533	54	7534	46	7535	53
7536	48	7537	55	7538	47	7539	54
7540	49	7541	56	7542	48	7543	55
7544	50	7545	57	7546	49	7547	56
7548	51	7549	58	7550	50	7551	57
7552	52	7553	59	7554	51	7555	58
7556	53	7557	60	7558	52	7559	59
7560	54	7561	61	7562	53	7563	60
7564	55	7565	62	7566	54	7567	61
7568	56	7569	63	7570	55	7571	62
7572	57	7573	64	7574	56	7575	63
7576	58	7577	65	7578	57	7579	64
7580	59	7581	66	7582	58	7583	65
7584	60	7585	67	7586	59	7587	66
7588	61	7589	68	7590	60	7591	67
7592	62	7593	69	7594	61	7595	68
7596	63	7597	70	7598	62	7599	69
7600	64	7601	71	7602	63	7603	70
7604	65	7605	72	7606	64	7607	71
7608	66	7609	73	7610	65	7611	72
7612	67	7613	74	7614	66	7615	73
7616	68	7617	75	7618	67	7619	74
7620	69	7621	76	7622	68	7623	75
7624	70	7625	77	7626	69	7627	76
7628	71	7629	78	7630	70	7631	77
7632	72	7633	79	7634	71	7635	78
7636	73	7637	80	7638	72	7639	79
7640	74	7641	81	7642	73	7643	80



...the sign of fine communications

Authorised Distributor for TRIO equipment in Yorkshire and the North East.

THIS MONTH'S LAR SPECIAL—Microwave Modules Transverters;
MMT 432/28S, £105; MMT 144/28, £75, both inc VAT & post free.

SUPER PRICE REDUCTIONS

TRIO EQUIPMENT

		Price inc VAT £	Carr £
R820	The ultimate matching receiver to the TS820.	773.00	3.50
YG455C	CW filter 500Hz.	60.00	.36
YG455CN	CW filter 250Hz.	67.50	.36
YG88A	AM filter.	38.00	.36
TS820S	160-10m transceiver 200W P.E.P. (with DG1).	814.00	3.50
TS820	160-10m transceiver 200W P.E.P.	695.00	3.50
DG1	Digital readout to 100Hz.	120.00	.86
VFO820	External VFO.	121.00	3.50
DS1A	12V dc inverter. Supp./fitted to all orders TS820S/TS520S	42.00	.86
YG88C	CW filter 8 pole.	37.00	.36
SP820	Speaker	38.00	1.16
SP520	Matching speaker 8ohm.	17.50	1.06
SM220	Monitor scope.	231.00	3.50
BS8	TS820 scan board for SM220.	46.50	.44
AT200	1-8 to 30MHz antenna tuner.	93.00	1.06
TL922	HF Linear amplifier 160-10m/2Kw P.E.P.		
	2 x 3-500Z tubes.	780.00	3.50
TS520S	1-8-28MHz SSB transceiver 200W P.E.P.	530.00	3.50
VFO520S	Remote VFO.	101.00	3.50
SP520	Matching speaker.	19.00	1.06
DG5	Digital display/40MHz frequency counter.	117.00	1.06
DK520	Conversion kit allows use of DG5 with TS520.	10.50	.67
YG3395C	CW filter.	39.00	.36
SM220	Monitor scope.	251.00	3.50
BS5	TS520 scanboard for SM220.	46.50	.44
TS120V	80-10m mobile transceiver 20W P.E.P.	399.00	3.50
PS-20	AC power supply for TS120V.	51.00	3.50
MB100	Mobile mounting bracket.	16.50	.67
YK88C	CW filter.	28.50	.36
SP120	Matching speaker.	25.00	1.06
VFO120	Remote VFO.	91.00	3.50
AT120	Antenna tuner (100W).	67.50	1.06
TS700S	2m all mode digital readout transceiver simply the best.	537.00	3.50
VFO700S	External VFO.	90.00	3.50
SP70	Matching speaker.	20.00	.86
TR7010	2m SSB/CW mobile transceiver 10W output.	189.00	3.50
TS770	2m/70cm all mode dual bander.	t.b.a.	
TR7400A	2m FM 30W mobile transceiver 800 channels.	336.00	3.50
TR7500	2m FM mobile 10W transceiver PLL with all 80 FM channels.	235.00	3.50
PS6	Matching PSU for TR7500.	58.00	3.50
TR2300	2m FM portable transceiver PLL with all 80 FM channels.	195.00	3.50
VB2300	10W booster. Available February 1979.	58.00	.86
MB2	Mobile mount. Available February 1979.	18.50	.86
RA1	Helical rubber antenna.	6.75	.36
PB10	Pack of 10 ni-cad batteries (Ever Ready).	12.40	.28

TR7600	2m synthesized mobile/fixed.	265.00	3.50
	Spare power lead.	1.25	.15
LAR	Power supply unit and Ni-Cad charger for TR2200G/		
PS1200	GX TR3200 and TR2300.	29.50	.86
VB2200GX	10W P.A. for 2200G/GX.	45.00	.86
TR8300	70cm FM mobile 10W transceiver fitted 4 channels.	245.00	3.50
TR3200	70cm FM handy transceiver fitted 3 channels.	186.00	3.50
MB1A	Matching mobile mount.	9.00	.67
	Spare power lead.	1.25	.15
R300	General coverage receiver.	185.00	3.50
HS5	Communications headphones, tailored response.	23.00	.67
HS4	Communications headphones, tailored response.	10.50	.67
MC50	De luxe desk microphone dual impedance		
	PTT locking bar.	27.00	1.06
MC35S	50K fist microphone.	13.00	.44
MC30S	500Ω fist microphone.	13.00	.44
LF30A	HF low pass filter 1Kw 90dB. Stop band rejection.	18.50	.67
BP2A	2m band-pass filter 144-146MHz 50W rms 100W P.E.P.	28.00	.86
	Mizuho SB-2M 2 metre SSB/CW portable transceiver.	165.00	3.50

VHF AMATEUR RECEIVERS

SR9	Tuneable/crystal 2m FM receiver 144-146MHz.	45.00	.86
AMR217B	Scanner with 8 crystals. The best and most popular.		
	Mains/battery.	118.12	1.06
	Crystals for above. Each.	2.40	.15

HF MOBILE ANTENNAS

	'G' whip tribander helical 20/15/10.	21.15	1.06
	'G' whip multimobile 20/15/10.	24.30	1.06
	L.F. coils for the above whips		
	(Specify whether tribander or multimobile)	6.07	.66
	Telescopic whips for the above	3.00	.66
	Base mount for all 'G' whips	3.82	.66
	Extended 40" booster	10.12	1.06

VHF/UHF 'J' BEAMS All 'J'-Beam products available

ROTATORS			
AR40	(5 core cable required)	53.44	3.50
FU200	For lightweight 2m beams.	39.50	3.50
DR7500	Will take 3 element tribander.	105.75	3.50
DR7600	Will take 2 element 40 metre beam.	150.75	3.50
DR7600P	As above but with preset or manual controller.	200.25	3.50

VHF MOBILE WHIPS

ASP201	1 wave 2m.	3.20	1.55
ASP157	1 wave gutter mounted 2m.	10.26	1.55
ASP2009	1 wave 2m.	9.72	1.55
ASP677	1 wave 2m.	16.20	1.55
ASP2011	1 wave disguise.	27.22	1.55
ASP462	1 wave 70cms.	8.21	1.55
ASP667	Colinear 70cms base station.	20.00	1.55
ASP655	1 wave 2m base station.	21.60	1.55
ASPA659	70cms.	21.60	1.55
M161	No hole boot mount.	3.20	1.55
K220	Magnetic mount.	7.56	1.55
K220A	Magnetic mount.	7.56	1.55

All ASP mobile antennas and accessories available

NB. Goods subject to price's ruling at date of despatch

HOW TO BUY!

OFF THE PAGE—Simply choose the product and then complete the coupon and enclose cheque.

* Open Mon-Fri 9.15-6.30pm

Saturday 9.15-5.30pm

* H.P. Terms on request

POST NOW

I enclose cheque for £_____ Plus 50p for Brochure
to purchase_____

Name_____

Address_____

CITY
LIBRARY

No.
27

COOKRIDGE
STREET

THE HEADROW

FROM THE SHOP—We're close to the station and car parks. Do call in and discuss your requirements.

Authorised Distributor for TRIO,
Equipment & Area Distributors for
JAY BEAM, ANTENNA
SPECIALISTS & HILOMAST
PRODUCTS.

LEEDS AMATEUR RADIO

27 Cookridge Street, Leeds 2
Telephone: Leeds 452657

Post to: Leeds Amateur Radio, 27 Cookridge Street, Leeds 2.

TO BARCLAYCARD/ACCESS

I authorise you to debit my Barclaycard/Access Account

with the amount of £_____ My No. is

Signature



RC3

RC3

The best things come in little packages?

Are you shopping for Antennas and Receivers?

The JOYSTICK VFA gives you a six amateur band or continuous tuning (0.5-30MHz) effective ground plane, efficient, substantially harmonic free, space saving antenna. Proven performance, testimonials world-wide bulge in our files!

IN USE BY AMATEUR TRANSMITTING AND SWL STATIONS WORLD-WIDE AND IN GOVERNMENT COMMUNICATION

JOYSTICK ANTENNAS

SYSTEM "A" 200w p.e.p. £41.00
OR for the SWL

SYSTEM "J" 500w p.e.p. £47.95
(Improved "Q" on receive)

"PACKAGE DEALS"

COMPLETE RADIO STATIONS FOR ANY LOCATION

All packages include the JOYSTICK VFA (System "A") 8ft feeder, all necessary cables, matching communication headphones. Delivery Securor our risk. ASSEMBLED IN SECONDS. You SAVE £14.15 on each PACKAGE DEAL!

PACKAGE No 1 £222.00

Features R.300 Rx.

PACKAGE No 2 £237.45

Features FRG7 Rx

PACKAGE No 3 £212.45

Features SRX 30 Rx

PACKAGE No 4 £402.00

Our "Rolls" — RX. FRG 7000

RECEIVERS ONLY

R.300	£184.50	FRG7	£199.95
SRX30	£174.95	FRG7000	£364.50

Just telephone your card number—



phone 0843 62535 (ext. 6)
(or 62839 after office
hours) or write for details,
send 9p stamp



Note: All prices are those current at time of closing for press,
inclusive of 12½% VAT and carriage.

G3CED

G3VFA



6, Partridge House, Prospect Road,
Broadstairs, CT10 1LD (Callers by appointment)



FREQUENCY STANDARD, MARKER & CONVERTER CRYSTALS

5-0, 10-0, 10-7 & 38-66667MHz 18U £2.70; 1-0MHz 6U or 33U £2.95; 100-0kHz 13U or 34U, 116-0MHz 18U £3.00; 455-0kHz 6U £3.50; 200-0kHz 6U £3.70; 1-0MHz hi-stab 6U £4.25; 10-0MHz hi-stab 36U £6.00

CRYSTAL FILTERS

Super selective 250Hz 8-pole CW filters for FT-101, FR-101, FT-301, TS-520 & TS-820 £25.50 each, and (9MHz types with appropriate carrier crystals):

9MHz SSB 6 pole, BW 2.5kHz at -6dB and 5kHz at -60dB £20.50
9MHz SSB 8 pole, BW 2.4kHz at -6dB and 4.3kHz at -60dB £24.00
9MHz CW 5 pole, BW 500Hz at -6dB and 2.2kHz at -60dB £22.50
9MHz FM 8 pole, BW 12kHz at -6dB and 21.6kHz at -60dB £24.00
10-7MHz FM 8 pole, BW 7.5kHz at -3dB and 17.5kHz at -70dB £24.00

10-7MHz FM 8 pole, BW 15kHz at -3dB and 35kHz at -70dB £24.00
21-4MHz FM 8 pole, BW 15kHz at -3dB and 50kHz at -80dB £25.20

455kHz CFU series ceramic filters, various bandwidths in stock £1.50

TBG-2 crystal tone-burst generator £8.00

Please add 12½% VAT to all except frequency standard and marker crystals which carry 8%. Post free.

INTERFACE QUARTZ DEVICES LTD

29 Market Street, Crewkerne, Somerset, TA18 7JU
Tel: (0460) 74433 Telex: 46283 inface g.

LOSING DX?

ANTENNA FAULTY? Traps off tune? Measure resonance and radiation resistance FAST with an Antenna Noise Bridge, your receiver as null detector, 2-1000 ohms 1-30MHz, (20-200 ohms 30-150MHz), STRONGER SIGNAL, £9.80.

RARE DX UNDER QRM? DIG it OUT from tiring whistles and cw interference with a Tunable Audio Notch Filter, between your receiver and speaker, 350-5000Hz, 40dB notch, £8.90.

CLOBBERED? QRM ending your QSOs? Fight through with a Speech Compressor, 1000:1 audio agc and dynamic compression BOOSTS your POWER, only £8.60.

RADIO 4 GONE? 200kHz to Medium Wave Converter, built-in antenna, coax output, ideal FRG7, AR88 etc, £9.70.

MISSING RARE DX? Get on their frequency with a Crystal Calibrator, between your ant and rx, switched 1MHz, 100, 25kHz markers to 150MHz, no missing "even" ones, £13.80.

TIME? MSF 60kHz Receiver, built-in antenna, 1000Km range, data output, £13.70. Sequential year, month, date, day, hours, minutes, seconds display parts (no case or pcb, Veroboard okay) for receiver £10.70, RIGHT TIME always.

LINEAR OKAY? Two Tone Oscillator, switched two tone or single (for Morse practice etc), stop wasting power, £8.70.

V.L.F.? EXPLORE with a 10-150kHz Receiver, £10.70.

SIG. GEN. 10Hz-200kHz, logic and variable sine or square wave outputs, linear frequency scale, only £10.80.

LONG WAVE DX? 100-600kHz to 3-5-4MHz Converter, built-in antenna tuner, extend your coverage, only £9.90

PROGRAM YOUR OWN tunes on a MUSICAL DOORBELL, new tune each day, surprise guests, £19.50, needs speaker.

Giro 21-923-4000. Please write for overseas prices. Each easy-assembly kit includes all parts, case, printed circuit, mating connectors, battery where needed, instructions, postage etc, money back assurance so SEND off NOW.

CAMBRIDGE KITS

45 (RT) Old School Lane,
Milton, Cambridge.



MICROWAVE MODULES LTD

GET ON 10 METRES AND JOIN THE FUN!! WITH OUR NEW TRANSVERTER MMT 28/144



FEATURES

- ★ Rugged highly reliable PA transistor rated at 60 watts
- ★ Highly stable zener diode controlled 116MHz oscillator
- ★ Low noise receive converter 2.0dB noise figure
- ★ RF VOX network provides automatic changeover

SPECIFICATION

GENERAL

Frequency Coverage	: 28-30 MHz
Input frequency range	: 144-146MHz
DC power requirements	: 11-13.8 Volts (12.5 volts nominal)
Current Consumption	: 300mA quiescent 2.1 Amps peak
R.F. Connectors	: 50ohm BNC sockets
Power Connector	: 5 pin DIN socket
Size	: 187 x 120 x 53mm (7 1/4 x 4 3/4 x 2 1/8")
Weight	: 900 grams (2lb)

TRANSMIT SECTION

Input Impedance	: 50ohm
Input Modes	: SSB, FM, AM or CW
Input required for full output	: 300mW or 10 watts with supplied 15dB attenuator
Power Output	: 10 watts continuous rating
Output Impedance	: 50ohm
Relative 116MHz output	: Better than -65dB
Other spurious outputs	: Better than -50dB

RECEIVE SECTION

Overall converter gain	: 30dB typical
Overall converter noise figure	: 2.0dB maximum
Input Impedance	: 50ohm
IF output impedance	: 50ohm

LOCAL OSCILLATOR

Local oscillator frequency	: 116MHz
Maximum frequency error at 28MHz	: ± 1 kHz/hour
Typical drift at 28MHz	: 1kHz/hour
Frequency sensitivity over voltage range 11-13V	: 50Hz

DESCRIPTION

This solid-state linear transverter, MMT28/144, is intended for use with a 144MHz transceiver to produce a high reliability transceive capability at 28MHz.

When used in conjunction with such a transceiver, this transverter will allow any 144MHz SSB, FM, AM or CW equipment to be used at 28MHz.

The inclusion of an RF VOX network minimises the necessary connections to the drive source, and will automatically switch the transverter into the transmit mode when 144MHz drive is applied.

The incorporation of a low noise receive converter and a low distortion transmit converter makes the unit ideal for all types of communication, particularly where a high degree of stability, sensitivity and linearity are of prime importance. The unit is housed in a highly durable black diecast case and all circuitry is constructed on high quality glass-fibre printed circuit board.

The high power linear amplifier stages are housed in a separate internal compartment, thus ensuring excellent electrical and thermal stability. Price: £88.88 inc VAT

Any further information on the above products and others from our extensive range may be obtained by contacting our sales department, who will be only too pleased to help.

ALL OF OUR PRODUCTS ARE FULLY GUARANTEED FOR 12 MONTHS

MICROWAVE MODULES
BROOKFIELD DRIVE, AINTREE, LIVERPOOL L9 7AN, ENGLAND
Telephone: 051-523 4011 Telex 628608 MICRO G

William Munro (Invergordon) Limited

distributors for

NEC Amateur Radio Equipment

- CQ-P2200E** 2M FM Portable 12 Channel Transceiver. Complete with Mic and Accessories. Switchable 1W/3W. Send for full Spec. 3 Channels £179 VAT incl.
All Repeater Channels available and S0, S20, S21, S22, S23 ex stock at £3 per channel. Choose your channels from these and we will fit them.
- CQ-R700** 6 Band General Coverage Receiver.
170kHz to 30MHz—AM, SSB, CW, RTTY. Built-in Mains Power Supply and Speaker with the new Auto-spread VFO. (Send for full Spec.) £220 VAT incl.
- CQ 110E** HF bands Digital Read-out Transceiver. **CQ 301** Matching Linear Amplifier.
CQ 201 Matching VFO (Three oven controlled VFOs in one and acts as Digital Freq. Counter as well.)
M 110 Matching Table Microphone. **SP 110** Matching Speaker Unit/Digital Clock.

(Full Spec. Prices and current availability on receipt of your enquiry.)

NEC Equipment can be seen and handled at the following locations:

Amcomm Services, 194A Northolt Road, South Harrow, Middlesex, HA2 0EN. Tel 01-864 1166
Cambrian Communications, 2 Joseph Parry Close, Llandough, CF6 1PL. Tel 0222 702982
Peter Avill, 7 Moorland Crescent, Mapplewell, Barnsley, S. Yorks. Tel 0226 782517
Pace Electronics Ltd, 9 Lime Kiln, Wootton Bassett, Swindon, Wilts. Tel 0793 850056
Packer Communications, 28 Henniker Road, Debenham, Stowmarket, Suffolk IP14 6PY. Tel 072886 214
L. A. Wiles & Son, Aisthorpe, Scampton, Lincolnshire. Tel 0522 71 351

Telephone 0349 852351
ACCESS

100 HIGH STREET, INVERGORDON, ROSS-SHIRE IV18 0DN
BARCLAYCARD

Telex 75265
HIRE PURCHASE

Optimum Performance with KW Ancillaries

DECCA-KW E-ZEE MATCH
Antenna Tuner 10-80 metres, matches 50/75 ohm input to co-ax fed antenna's, also twin feeder and single wire systems.

DECCA-KW107 SUPERMATCH
Antenna Tuning System Incorporates E-ZEE Match, SWR/RF power meter; Dummy Load; Antenna switch.

DECCA-KW109 SUPERMATCH
A High power version of the KW107 is available

DECCA-KW BALUN MK 11.
The Decca-KW Balun is broadband-3 to 30 MHz, rated up to 2 KW p.e.p. 1:1 Ratio 50 ohms 'unbalanced' feed to 'balanced' output. Waterproof moulded case. Suitable for Dipole and Beam Antenna.

DECCA-KW-ANTENNA SWITCH
Selects up to 3 Antennas. Low-insertion loss up to 200 MHz 1 Kw p.e.p. rating.

Other KW Favourites—Decca KW Dummy Load, KW Traps (original and the best) KW Trap Dipoles; Stockist for HY-Gain beams and Verticals; CDR Rotators; Shure Microphones etc. Write or phone for catalogue.

**Amateur Radio Products,
DECCA COMMUNICATIONS LTD,**

Crampton Road,
Otford,
Kent TN14 5EA
Tel: Sevenoaks
(0732) 50911

SERVING RADIO AMATEURS WORLD-WIDE



FOR QUALITY CRYSTALS-AT COMPETITIVE PRICES. POPULAR FREQUENCIES IN STOCK- MADE TO ORDER 10kHz to 225MHz

QSL leads the field in supplying crystals world wide to major communications companies, broadcasting authorities and posts and telecommunications administrations. As a result we can supply the amateur with a high quality, competitively priced product over a frequency range from 10 kHz to 225 MHz. Get the power of the professionals in crystal supply behind you!

2 METRE STOCK CRYSTALS. Price £1.85 for one crystal. £1.75/crystal when two or more purchased.

HC6/U	HC6/U	HC25/U	HC25/U	HC25/U	HC6 & 25/U	
30pF TX	30pF TX	25pF and 40pF RX	25pF and 40pF RX	25pF and 40pF TX	SR RX	
R1	4.0277	8.0555	12.0833	14.9888	18.1250	44.9666
R2	4.0284	8.0569	12.0854	14.9916	18.1281	44.9750
R3	4.0291	8.0583	12.0875	14.9944	18.1312	44.9833
R4	4.0298	8.0597	12.0895	14.9972	18.1343	44.9916
R5	4.0305	8.0611	12.0916	15.0000	18.1375	45.0000
R6	4.0312	8.0625	12.0937	15.0027	18.1406	45.0083
R7	4.0319	8.0638	12.0958	15.0055	18.1437	45.0166
R8	4.0326	8.0652	12.0979	15.0083	18.1468	45.0250
S20	4.0416	8.0833	12.1250	14.9777	18.1875	44.9333
S21	4.0423	8.0847	12.1270	14.9805	18.1906	44.9416
S22	4.0430	8.0861	12.1291	14.9833	18.1937	44.9500
S23	4.0437	8.0875	12.1312	14.9861	18.1968	44.9583

2 METRE MADE TO ORDER CRYSTALS at £2.50 (No discounts)
This service is designed specifically for those customers who require an odd S channel or Raenet crystal and covers most ex-commercial and Japanese equipments. TX4 to 4.06 MHz, 6 to 6.084 MHz, 8 to 8.12 MHz, 12 to 12.17 MHz and 18 to 18.25 MHz. RX 10.25 to 10.4 MHz, 11.1 to 11.28 MHz, 14.81 to 15.04 MHz, 44.43 to 45.1 MHz and 51.56 MHz to 52.24 MHz. Delivery 6 to 8 weeks. Holders HC6, HC18 or HC25/U. When ordering please give crystals load capacity and holder. Specify equipment in which crystals are to be used.

4 METRE CRYSTALS for 70.26 MHz in HC6/U at £2.25.
TX 8.78250 MHz RX 6.7466 or 29.78 MHz in stock.

70cm CRYSTALS

Crystals held in stock for Pye Pocketfone PF1 for SU8 (433.2 MHz) and all UK repeater channels RB0, 2, 4, 6, 10 and 14 at £4.50 a pair or TX only £2.25, RX only £2.50. Also 8.0222 and 12.0333 in HC6/U for SU8 at £1.85. We can supply crystals in 6 to 8 weeks for any frequency within the 70cm amateur band for Pye, W15U, U10B, U450L and FDK Multi U11 at £2.50 per crystal.

CONVERTER CRYSTALS in HC18/U at £2.85. In stock.

38.666, 42.000, 70.000, 96.000, 101.000, 105.666 and 116.000 MHz in stock.

tone BURST AND I.F. CRYSTALS in HC18/U at £2.25. in stock.

7.168 MHz for 1750 kHz and 10.245 MHz for 10.7 MHz IF's.

FREQUENCY STANDARDS (8% VAT) In stock.

455 kHz, 1 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz in HC6/U Price £2.75, 10.7 MHz in HC18/U Price £2.75, 100kHz in HC13/U Price £2.50 (special offer)

PRICES ARE EX VAT PLEASE ADD 12½% UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

QuartSlab MARKETING LTD
P.O. Box 73
London SE18 3LR
FORMERLY C&C ELECTRONICS

Telephone: 01-690 4889 24Hr Ansafone: 03224 30830

Telex: 912881 CWUKTX-G (Attention QUARTSLAB)

Cables: QUARTSLAB London SE18

* PLEASE NOTE THAT WE SHALL BE CLOSED FOR OUR ANNUAL HOLIDAYS BETWEEN
6 JULY AND 20 JULY, BUT GOODS DUE TO BE DESPATCHED IN THAT PERIOD WILL BE DEALT WITH

MADE TO ORDER CRYSTALS SINGLE UNIT PRICING

	Price Group	Adjustment Tolerance ppm	Frequency Ranges	Price and Delivery A	B
Fundamentals	1	200 (total)	10 to 19.999 kHz	—	£23.00
	2	200 (total)	20 to 29.999 kHz	—	£16.50
	3	200 (total)	30 to 99.999 kHz	—	£10.50
	4	200 (total)	100 to 999.999 kHz	—	£6.00
	5	50	1.00 to 1.499 MHz	£5.90	£5.50
	6	10	1.50 to 1.999 MHz	£3.90	£3.50
	7	10	2.00 to 2.999 MHz	£3.50	£3.10
	8	10	3.00 to 3.999 MHz	£3.40	£3.00
	9	10	4.00 to 20.999 MHz	£3.35	£2.95
	10	10	21.00 to 24.000 MHz	£3.70	£3.30
	11	10	21.00 to 59.999 MHz	£3.35	£2.95
3rd OVT	12	10	60.00 to 104.999 MHz	£3.35	£2.95
5th OVT	13	10	105.00 to 119.999 MHz	£5.00	£4.85
5th, 7th & 9th OVT	14	20	120.00 to 149.999 MHz	—	£6.00
	15	20	150.00 to 225.000 MHz	—	£7.50

Unless otherwise requested fundamentals will be supplied with 30pF load capacity and overtones for series resonance operation.

HOLDERS — Please specify when ordering — 10 to 200 kHz HC13/U, 170 kHz to 170 MHz HC6 or HC33/U, 4 to 225 MHz, HC18 and HC25.

DELIVERY Column A 3 to 4 weeks, Column B 6 to 8 weeks.

DISCOUNTS 5% mixed frequency discount for 5 or more crystals at B delivery. Price on application for 10 or more crystals to same frequency and specification. Special rates for bulk purchase schemes including **FREE** supply of crystals used in UK repeaters.

EMERGENCY SERVICE SURCHARGES (to be added to A delivery prices), 4 working days £8, 6 working days £6, 8 working days £4, 13 working days £3 (maximum of 5 crystals on 4 day delivery).

CRYSTAL SOCKETS HC6/U and HC25/U 16p

MINIMUM ORDER CHARGE £1.50

COMMERCIAL USERS. Crystals can be supplied for MPU, industrial control etc in the range 4-21 MHz fundamental and 3rd OVT 18 to 60 MHz at £1.15 for 100 off. This is only a limited example of our capabilities. Please enquire about other quantities, frequency ranges, watch and sub-carrier crystals. We can supply crystals for marine and land mobile radio telephone use. Send for details.

TERMS. Cash with order, cheques and postal orders payable to QSL Ltd. All prices include postage to UK and Irish addresses.

OVERSEAS DISTRIBUTORS.

West Germany, Austria and Benelux countries — SSB Electronic, Karl Arnold Str 23, 5860 Iserlohn, West Germany.

Denmark — Asbjorn Jorgensen, Aabrinken 1, Tapdrup, DK800, Denmark.

Portugal — Sorubal SARR, Rua General Pimenta de Castro, 15-81, Lisboa 5.

(Enquiries invited from companies in other countries).

BURNS ELECTRONICS

NEW !

FMD-7 FM DETECTOR MODULE

Designed for use with the FRG-7/FRG-7000 series or any receiver with a 455kHz IF, the FMD-7 provides channel selectivity, high gain and limiting, quadrature detection, squelch and audio filtering. A buffer is included to isolate the receiver filters from those in the FMD-7.

The module uses a low power multi-function linear integrated circuit for reliability and ease of assembly and is available as a kit or made and tested unit. Full assembly and test instructions are provided.

Price: KIT £18.63 (H) M & T £23.20 (H)

Absorption Wavemeter TC101	£36.95
Crystal Calibrator CC-10	£41.90
	Kit M&T
FM Detector FMD-1/85kHz-10.7MHz*	£9.13 £10.78
Preamplifier MA-1/28, 70, 144MHz*	£5.61 £6.60
Speech Processor SP-1	£8.42 £9.96
Phase Modulator PM-1/4-12MHz*	£7.59 £8.91
Power Supply Module PSM-1	£4.93 £6.05
Transmitter Timer TT-1	£6.05 £7.21

*State frequency required.

All (H)

A selection of components from our Issue 10 catalogue:

Resistors 5% 330mW, carbon film, E12 values from 10R to 1Meg. 1-24 2p, 25-99 1.8p, 100+ 1.6p, 500+ 1.4p ea. (H)
PC Presets: 1K, 2K5, 5K, 10K, 25K, 50K, 100K, 250K, 500K, 1Meg. 10p ea. (H)

43A CHIPSTEAD VALLEY ROAD, COULSDON, SURREY CR3 2RB. Tel: 01-668 7766

Disc Ceramics: 5pF-10nF, 1-24 4p, 25-99 3½p, 100+ 3p ea. (H)
Ceramic Feedthrough Capacitors: 1nF solder in, 6p ea. (H).
1nF threaded with nut, 12p ea. (H)

Semiconductors:

BC108 11p	BFR34A £1.13	TP491 £1.59	TIS88A £0.38(H)
BC183 9p(H)	BFR90 £1.87	2N3819 £0.25(H)	3N204 £0.82
BC213 10p(H)	BFT66 £1.83	2N4416 £0.63	40673 £0.68
BCY72 16p	BFY90 £0.99	2N5245 £0.48(H)	SD306 £1.77
BD131 44p	MRF901 £1.51	E300 £0.33(H)	BLV33 £1.87
BD132 44p	TP393 £0.91	E431 £1.85	2N3553 £0.96

BZY88 zener diodes, 5%, 400mW, 2v to 30v, 8p ea. (H)

1N914 3p(H)	1N4002 4½p	1N4005 5½p	1N5401 13½p
1N4148 2½p(H)	1N4003 5p	1N4006 6p	1N5402 13½p
1N4001 4½p	1N4004 5p	1N4007 6½p	RL209 11p

Seven Segment Displays LED:

DL304 com cath 0.3"	£0.85	DL500 com cath 0.5"	£0.93
DL307 com anode 0.3"	£0.85	DL507 com anode 0.5"	£0.93

Integrated Circuits:

MC4044P £2.87	MC10216P £1.31	78L06 £0.28
MC10116P £0.55	MC10231P £2.91	78L08 £0.28
MC10131P £1.83	78L05 £0.28	78L12 £0.28
MC14543P £1.44	MC14553P £3.21	4000 £0.15
4027 £0.36	4073 £0.24	7490N £0.32

Five-pole 11-way rotary switch £3.52 each.

Full range of C-MOS, TTL, Hardware, Connectors, Wires, etc., all listed in our new Issue 10 components catalogue with many attractive discounts, price 25p (zero VAT).

Please add 25p P&P to all component orders. Equipment and kit prices include carriage. All prices EXCLUDE VAT, which should be added at the rate of 12½% for items marked (H) and 8% to all others.

REG. WARD & CO. LTD. G2BSW G8CA

YAESU	..	£737.50	Y1P50*	..	£58.50
FT901D	..	£585.00	FC301	..	£108.00
FT301D	..	£585.00	FT225R	..	£487.50
FP301	..	£98.00	CPU2500RK	..	£308.00
FT101E	..	£515.00	FT227RA	..	£229.00
FT2008/FP200	..	£420.00	FT227R	..	£213.00
FT7B	..	£375.00			
FT7	..	£265.78	FT202R	..	£88.00
FL2100B	..	£311.00	FP12*	..	£67.50
FL110	..	£130.00	FP4*	..	£35.00
FR101DD	..	£615.00	YC601*	..	£113.00
FR101D	..	£525.00	SP101B	..	£19.00
FR101S	..	£395.00	YD148	..	£18.50
FRG7000	..	£327.00	YD844	..	£18.00
FRG7D	..	£240.00	YD846	..	£7.50
FRG7	..	£187.00	SHURE		
YO100*	..	£145.00	444	..	£28.20
YC500J*	..	£168.50	201	..	£12.60

*Add 8% to these, others 12½% VAT

VALVES Most types kept. All valves for Yaesu in stock, valves for K.W. also.

WANTED: FR50B's in good condition and good working order, with handbook.

S.E.M. Equipment Most items held. K.W. Ancillary Equipment Agents for G2DYM, J Beam 2m, and Ascot Antennas Aerial Wire, Insulators, Co-ax Cable, Twin Feeder WIGTHRAPS CO-AX SWITCHES

HP available. Carriage extra
Please check prices and availability before ordering

ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD

GEORGE ST, AXMINSTER, DEVON EX13 5DP
TELEPHONE 33163

SAMSON ETM - 3C KEYERS

Professional-grade C-MOS keyers built for dependable Marine & Commercial use world-wide—Backed by Spacemarc service.
Only 1µA battery idling current! ETM-3C, £63.88

ETM-4C MEMORY KEYER—Has ETM-3C features plus 4 memories each taking approx 22 Morse characters (switchable 4 x 256 or 2 x 512 bits). Erase/rewrite as often as needed. By just pressing a button it sends CQs etc.—once only, or repeatedly, and at any chosen speed.

JUNKER PRECISION HAND KEY. £36.54

BAUER SINGLE-PADDLE KEY UNIT. £11.66

88mH TOROIDS for rty, cw, sstv, filters, 99p each

SSB 90° AUDIO PHASE SHIFT NETWORKS. octal based.

All prices postpaid and include 12½% VAT. Please send stamp with all enquiries.

SPACEMARK LTD.

THORNFIELD HOUSE, DELAMER ROAD, ALTRINCHAM
CHESHIRE (Tel: 061-928 8458)

G2DYM ANTI-TVI AERIALS

Shortwave listener indoor models £10.88 & £17.95.

Outdoor models £19.95 & £30.50.

Tx-ing models from £30.50. Lists 10 by 8in 16p SAE.

New Publication "Indoor & Invisible Aerials" £3.24.

G2DYM, UPLOWMAN, TIVERTON, DEVON

JULY OFFERS . . .

UR76, 50 ohm, stranded conductors, 17p per M, post 2½p p.m. UR43, 50 ohm, single conductor, 16p per M, post 2½p p.m. UR67, 50 ohm, low loss, ½" dia, 45p per M, post 4p per M. 300 ohm Ribbon, 9p per M, post 1½p per M. 300 Mixed Carbon film resistors, £1.20, post 35p. 100 Mixed Ceramic Capacitors 1-543pf, £1.00, post 15p. PL259s, 50p, post 7p any qty. Reducers, 16p, post 7p any qty. Send SAE for full lists of offers.

W. H. WESTLAKE, G8MWW, CLAWTON, HOLSWORTHY, DEVON



DATONG ELECTRONICS LIMITED

NEW PRODUCT

MORSE TUTOR

Model D70

The revolutionary new way to practice morse code reception. The DATONG Morse Tutor gives you an unlimited supply of precision morse at the turn of a switch, PLUS built-in oscillator for sending practice.

Now, you can practice receiving morse whenever, and wherever, you like. The DATONG MORSE TUTOR sends a continuous stream of precision morse in five character groups which never repeat. For optimum learning efficiency it has a calibrated variable speed control plus a separately variable delay facility between characters.

It delivers letters only, numbers only, or mixed letters and numbers. It comes with a built-in tone oscillator for sending practice (key required), built-in loudspeaker, and also a separate earpiece for private listening.

Learn morse, the easy, convenient and self-pacing way with the DATONG D70 Morse Tutor. Supplied complete with battery for only £37.00 plus VAT giving a total of £41.62.



Model ASP Automatic R.F. Speech Processor



Our R.F. Speech Processors, using the advanced technique of R.F. clipping, greatly increase your talk power and help your voice punch through the QRM.

They work on any rig, with any speech mode, at any power level, and on any band. Simply connect in series with your microphone to get a really punchy speech signal. MODEL ASP, our latest model, offers for the first time the ultimate convenience of instant push-button selection of the desired amount of clipping and elimination of manual level setting.

Prices: ASP £65.00 plus VAT (£73.13 total); RFC £40.00 plus VAT (£45.00 total); RFC/M £21.50 plus VAT (£24.19 total).

Model FL1 Frequency Agile Audio Filter



A versatile add-on unit for communications receivers which helps to extract wanted signals from background interference. It connects in series with the loudspeaker or headphones. The effect is similar to "I.F. pass-band tuning" for SSB/or RTTY reception, and bandwidth down to 20Hz (with limited a.f.c.) gives an amazing capability for pulling weak CW stations out of the QRM. MODEL FL1 is unique in being able to tune itself when notching out unwanted whistles.

Price: £53.00 plus VAT (£59.83 total).

Model UC/1 Up converter



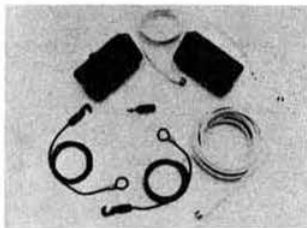
If you already own a good quality ten-metre or two-metre receiver or transceiver you are only £118 away from a really high performance general coverage receiver. Just add the magic ingredient, MODEL UC/1 from DATONG!

You get full coverage in thirty synthesised 1MHz segments from 60kHz (Rugby MSF) to 30MHz, at high sensitivity and with all the facilities and high performance of your existing rig!

For good measure UC/1 also adds two-metre coverage to ten-metre receivers.

Price: £106.00 plus VAT (£118.13 total).

Model AD170 Active Antenna



For sensitive reception right through from MSF at 60kHz to Band 1 TV DX around 50MHz, without the need for an antenna farm, MODEL AD170 is ideal. Designed for loft mounting, MODEL AD170 has no adjustments and needs no external tuning units.

Although only three metres long, MODEL AD170 has the same directional properties as a full size dipole, even at 60kHz.

Price: £29.50 plus VAT (£33.19 total); Special price complete with mains power unit: £33.00 plus VAT (£37.13 total).

DATONG ELECTRONICS LIMITED

Spence Mills, Mill Lane, Bramley, Leeds LS13 3HE, England. Telephone: (0532) 552461

S.E.M.

P.O. BOX 6, CASTLETOWN, ISLE OF MAN,
TEL. MAROWN (0624) 851277

S.E.M. EQUIPMENT FOR THE 80s IS NOW READY The Sentinel 2 metre pre-amplifier circuit was designed in 1969 using the then up-to-the-minute technology of FETs. The soundness of the design is proved by steadily increasing sales for a decade, now being higher than ever. Different FETs have been used to keep up with lower noise figures and higher reliability. Then the r.f. switching and protection circuits were incorporated to produce the "AUTO" units. Another original idea, first on the market and an immediate success.

Over the past year we have developed a new range of Sentinel 70cm and 2 metre pre-amps ready for the 1980s. You can buy them now.

INCREASE YOUR 2 METRE RANGE Our Sentinel range of 2 metre pre-amplifiers use a J FET rather than the usual MOSFET because they give a lower noise figure. We also stock these units on Marine Band and Satellite Band. On other frequencies to order.

SENTINEL AUTO 2 METRE PRE-AMPLIFIER Connects straight into transceiver aerial feeder and the r.f. switching looks after the change over. FETs selected for a 1dB N.F. Gain is 18dB. Any transmit mode. £17.35* Ex stock. 70cms version is £20.25* Ex stock.

SENTINEL STANDARD PRE-AMPLIFIERS Same as above but without the automatic r.f. switching. 2 metres is £10.85*, 70cms is £13.50*. BOTH IN STOCK.

THE ORIGINAL PA3 PRE-AMPLIFIER Size 1 cu.inch to fit inside your transceiver. Gain 18dB. N.F. 2dB. Price: £6.80 Ex stock. PA3/70 70cms version £9.00 Ex stock.

NEW DESIGN—SENTINEL 2 METRE POWER AMPLIFIER/PRE-AMPLIFIER Now fitted with an additional strip line relay to give straight through operation when switched OFF. Since January this year we have used a new type of power transistor which has proved so much more reliable than the original type that we have not yet had to replace any.

Transmit amplifier gives four times power gain. e.g. 15W in, 60W out, in an ultra-linear circuit for all modes. The pre-amp has the same performance as our Sentinel Auto. The r.f. switched change-over has a delay for SSB use. Price: £59.62 Ex stock. Less pre-amp. £49.50. Yes,

they do work fine with FT221s, Multi 2700s, TS700s etc.

SENTINEL H.F. WIDEBAND PRE-AMPLIFIERS 2-40MHz. 15dB gain. Ideal units for pepping up receivers on 15 and 10, for OSCAR reception and as an ACTIVE AERIAL.

SENTINEL STANDARD H.F. PRE-AMPLIFIERS Performance as above, £9.00* Ex stock.

SENTINEL AUTO H.F. PRE-AMPLIFIERS Same performance as above with a change-over relay operated by your transceiver relay for direct connection in your aerial co-ax, £12.94*. Ex stock.

S.E.M. FORWARD/REFLECTED POWER METER—500W. 1-30MHz. £28.50 Ex stock.

S.E.M. Z MATCH The updated unit uses much more reliable slow motion drives, which make adjustment and re-setting easy. It will match aerials of 15-5,000 Ohms, to your equipment. BALANCED or UNBALANCED at up to 1kW. SO239 and 4mm terminals for co-ax or wire aerials. £39.44 Ex stock.

The most popular 2 metre transverter:

S.E.M. EUROPA C, 2 METRE TRANSVERTER 200W INPUT. 2dB Noise figure. Plugs straight into Yaesu equipment for any mode 2 metre operation. £112.50. Repeater shift if required for F.M. £12.50. CPS10 P/S for use with any other equipment, £56.25. Ex stock.

SENTINEL MOSFET 2 METRE CONVERTERS I.F.s: 28-30MHz, 4-6MHz, 2-4MHz. N.F. 2dB. Gain 30dB. £20.25. Satellite and Marine Band also in stock.

SENTINEL X 2 METRE CONVERTER—Same as above with A.C. power supply. £24.75

S.E.M. 70 70cms to 2 metre converter. Price £20.25.

SENTINEL 70 70cms to 10 converter. Price: £22.50 Ex stock.

SENTINEL TOP BAND CONVERTER—Price: £20.25 Ex stock.

*SO239 sockets available on these units at an extra cost of £1.69. Circuits and instructions provided with equipment. All prices include VAT and delivery. For more details of any of our equipment, please ring or write. 12 months guarantee. To order: C.W.O. or credit card. Just phone your credit card number for same day service.

GAREX (G3ZVI)

V.H.F. RECEIVERS New SR—9 for 2-metres FM, with 144-146MHz VFO, improved 2-speed slow-motion dial, also 11 xtal controlled channels, ideal for fixed, /P or /M use. Built-in LS, 12V DC operation. WITH IMPROVED VFO STABILITY & CAREFUL PRE-DELIVERY CHECK. EXCLUSIVE TO GAREX. £57.35 inc VAT (xtals £2.50 each). Marine band version (156-162MHz) £57.35 (xtals £2.79). See for full details. Credit facilities available.

AMPLIFIED MOBILE EXTENSION SPEAKER the perfect answer for boosting audio level of /P rigs. 12V DV operation, compact built-in 6watt amplifier, supplied with leads and jack-plugs 4-8Ω input. £11.25. Amplifiers, ex above, sold sep. at £2.70 each.

Integrated circuits: 723 (T05), 75p; SN7660, 75p; CD4001AE, 25p; NE555, 55p; 709 (T05), 30p; 741 (DIL 8), 30p; 7410, 25p. Neons Panel mounting, type JH8, 8mm hole, 240V, red, amber or clear, 35p each, any 5+ : 30p, 10+ : 27p.

Miniature, wire end 8p each, 10+ : 6p; 100+ : 4p. Resistor Kits. E12 series, 22Ω to 1M, 5% values, 5% carbon film, 1/4W or 1/2W (please state).

Replenishments available Starter pack, 5 ea value (285) £2.95. Standard pack, 10 ea (570) £5.40. Mixed pack, 5 ea 1/4W + 1/2W (570) £5.40. Giant pack, 25 ea (1425) £13.25. PL259 UHF Plugs + reducer 68p each, 5+ : 60p.

SO239 UHF Socket panel mtg 55p each, 5+ : 45p. NICAD RECHARGEABLES—physically equivalent to zinc-carbon types AAA(U16) £1.64; AA(U7) £1.20; C(U11) £3.15; D(U2) £4.94; PP3 £5.20. ANY 5+ : less 10%; ANY 10+ : less 20%.

Slide switches, min. DPDT 18p ea; 5+ : 14p, 10+ : 12p. Toggle switches, min. full range SP thro' to 4P C/O see list.

GAREX FM detector and squelch conversion ready assembled with full fitting instructions. Tailor made, easy-fit design for AM Cambridge, replaces squelch board with minimum of other modifications, £5.40.

Transistor Vanguard (AM25T) version (modified squelch), £5.94. CRYSTALS FOR 10 METRES: (HC25U) 28,500MHz Tx plus 28,045MHz for Rx (455kHz I.F.) £4.50 pair.

AUTHORISED DISTRIBUTOR FOR REVO AND LARSEN AERIALS; J. H. ASSOCIATES SWITCHES & LAMPS.

PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF UK POST AND PACKING AND VAT

GAREX ELECTRONICS, 7 NORVIC ROAD, MARSWORTH, TRING, HERTS HP23 4LS MAIL ORDER ONLY

Phone: 0296 668684 6.30pm-9pm & weekends only



HONDA GENERATORS

AT KEENEST PRICES!

300-4000 WATTS AC, 6-24 VOLTS DC

INCL. THE NEW E3500—115/230V AC & 12V DC



MICROWAVE

COOKERY BOOK £2.25 Incl. Postage

LEADING MAKES OF MICROWAVE OVENS FROM £199 inc. VAT

KEENEST PRICES INCLUDE UK DELIVERY

Open Tues-Sat 10.30-1.30, 2.30-6.30 (Ansafone out of hours)

ASHLEY DUKES FARNCOMBE ST, FARNCOMBE, GODALMING (Tel 23279) SURREY

2M FM 6CH, RX/TX/SCANNER UNDER £507

6 channel Monitor RX £24.30 kit. 1W TX inc. Toneburst 6 ch. £20 kit. Matching RX scanner, 2 mode inc LEDs £7.90 kit. All 3 kits for £49.95 inc. Also 10W + PA kit £12.50. All kits complete with drilled PCB, wire, prewound coils/transformers, etc. Also available ready built. Crystals extra £2.50 each. Dozens in use with GB3SR. Ideal monitor RX for SWL, Raynet, etc. Details SAE. Mail Order Only.

A. L. Bailey, G3WPD, 9 Alberta Walk, Worthing, West Sussex BN13 2SG

Please see notices regarding

VAT INCREASES

on pages 668 and 682

**The Shop with
the Smile!**

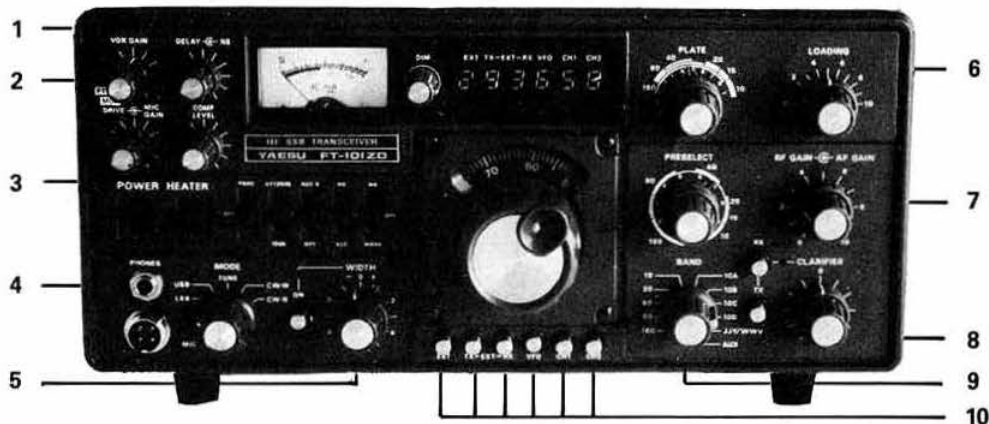
AMATEUR RADIO EXCHANGE

Proprietors: Brenda Aptaker, Bernard Godfrey (G4AOG)



No stock list this month, because everybody knows that we always carry a full range of transmitters, receivers and accessories. Instead, just a "full-frontal" of the beautiful new FT-101ZD which is here in stock NOW . . . and one picture is worth a lot of words!

Come and try it . . . come and buy it . . . come and have a cup of Brenda's coffee either way, or see us on our Stand at the major Summer Rallies.



1. Diecast front panel, plus heavy-duty case.
2. Built-in, fully adjustable VOX circuitry.
3. Built-in RF speech processor for more "talk power" when you need it.
4. Equipped for SSB and CW operation. Choice of wide or narrow bandwidth for CW.
5. Continuously variable IF bandwidth; 300Hz to 2.4kHz.
6. Digital plus analogue frequency readout. Digital display resolution to 100Hz.
7. RF and AF gain controls located on concentric shafts for operator convenience.
8. Tx and Rx clarifier.
9. Full band coverage; 160 to 10m, plus WWV/JJY (receive only).
10. Select switches for use with FV-901DM synthesised scanning VFO (option). FV-901DM provides scanners plus 40 frequency memory bank.

CLOSED WEDNESDAY, BUT USE OUR 24-HOUR ANSAFONE SERVICE

EASY TERMS UP TO
2 YEARS



CREDIT SALES
BY TELEPHONE



INSTANT HP FOR
LICENSED AMATEURS

So easy for Overseas Visitors—just seven stops from Heathrow—
or phone your order and let us deliver it to you at the Airport.

2 NORTHFIELD ROAD, EALING, LONDON W13 9SY. Tel: 01-579 5311

**SPECIAL OFFER: ORDER
BEFORE JULY 31st
AND CLAIM £10.00
DISCOUNT**

COMPUKIT UK101



The CompuKIT UK101 has everything a one board 'superboard' should have

Delivery date June 1979
at the 1979 MicroComputer Show
Customer orders in strict rotation only.

**SEND ONLY £10.00 DEPOSIT
TO RESERVE ONE**

**FULL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS
IN P.E. AUG 1979 EDITION**

**Build, understand, and program your own
computer for only a small outlay.**

- ★ Uses ultra-powerful 6502 microprocessor.
- ★ 60Hz Frame refresh for steady clear picture (U.S.A. products with 60Hz frame refresh always results in jittery displays)
- ★ 48 chars by 16 lines—1K memory mapped video system providing high-speed access to screen display enabling animated games and graphics.
- ★ Extensive 256 character set which includes full upper and lower-case alphanumerics, Greek symbols for mathematical constants and numerous graphic characters enabling you to form almost any shape you desire anywhere on the screen.
- ★ 8K full Microsoft Basic in ROM compatible with PET, APPLE SORCERER hence taking the headache out of programming by using simple English statements. Much faster than currently available personal computers.

- ★ Professional 52 Key keyboard in 3 colours—software polled meaning that all debouncing and key decoding done in software.
- ★ Video output and UHF Highgrade modulator (8Mz Bandwidth) which connects direct to the aerial socket of your T.V. Channel 36 UHF.
- ★ Fully stabilised 5V power supply including transformer on board.
- ★ Standard KANSAS city tape interface providing high reliability program storage—use on any standard domestic tape or cassette recorder.
- ★ 4K user RAM expandable to 8K on board £49 extra.
- ★ 40 line expansion interface socket on board for attachment of extender card containing 24K RAM, and disk controller. (Ohio Scientific compatible).
- ★ 6502 machine code accessible through powerful 2K machine code monitor on board.
- ★ High quality thru plated P.C.B. with all I.C.'s mounted on sockets.

**COMING SOON: BRAND NEW 2 METRE MOBILE RIG.
80-ch. FULLY SYNTHESISED.
50 WATT O/P L.E.D. DISPLAY**

**A tape of 10 programs on cassette—
educational games, etc. will be supplied free of
charge with each kit.**

**ONLY £219 + VAT
including RF Modulator & Power supply
Absolutely no extras**

COMTECH G8PZR

FOR MORE DETAILS TELEPHONE: HARLOW 415717

23B HIGH STREET, STANSTEAD ABBOTTS, WARE, HERTFORDSHIRE

KNIGHTS TELEVISION & COMPUTERS

108 ROSEMOUNT PLACE, ABERDEEN AB9 8JA

Telephone 0224 630526 Telex 739169 MANPOW G KNIGHT

JOIN THE REVOLUTION

Dear Reader, We are certain that Micro Computers are going to revolutionise hobby electronics in general and amateur radio in particular. Our telex machine is still red hot from sending messages world-wide to find the best technology for our purposes. Our research and tests indicate that the American "XITEX" and British "NASCOM" products are the best and we have been appointed distributors for both companies kits and assembled units. Advanced amateurs are already sending and receiving cw automatically at up to 150 WORDS PER MINUTE with "XITEX". We are distributing the NASCOM 1—now in use in many amateur stations—a runaway success with 12,000 kits already sold. The NASCOM 1 continues at £165 plus vat but the revolution will really start with the NASCOM 2. Details are still secret but if we whisper—on board, addressable memory; Monitor 2K ROM, Video 1K RAM, work space/user 1K RAM, 8K Microsoft Basic (MK36000 ROM), 8K Static RAM, 16 programmable I/O lines, 128 characters, numbers in the range 1-70141E38 to 2-9387E—38,128 characters, 57 key Licon solid state keyboard etc etc—remember, don't tell anybody NEWS OF THE REVOLUTION WILL SPREAD SOON ENOUGH.

Buy your NASCOM and XITEX products from Knights, we know your requirements and we will assist you with extra documentation, extra diagrams, and extra construction notes. Programmes in preparation include QTH locator, beam direction and distance, contest entry, cw rtyt ascii, aural calendar, best time and direction for meteor scatter skeds, satellite, moonbounce, games, plus business programmes—stock control, restaurant menus, etc.

Forget about conventional amateur radio, forget about "SQUEAKY", turn off the TV (it will make a good vdu), tune into micro-technology, JOIN THE REVOLUTION. We have been in the radio business for 40 years and this is the most exciting development yet. Write, 'phone or telex for full details of all XITEX and NASCOM Micro Computer products.

73, and special 88's where appropriate,

Graham Knight GM8FFX

P.S. We will soon be holding Micro-Computer Seminars throughout the country. If your club or area would like to visit one please write.

NOTICE TO READERS

VAT CHANGES

Prices quoted in advertisements in this issue show, or include, VAT at the pre-budget rates of 8% and 12½%. The correct rate is now 15% on all taxable items.

When ordering please check the correct price with the supplier,

OR allow for the increase in your remittance,

OR send a "limited open" cheque.

J. BIRKETT

25 THE STRAIT
LINCOLN LN2 1JF

DIVIDE BY 10/11 200MHz PROGRAMMABLE DIVIDERS untested with data @ 3 for £1.60.

DIVIDE BY 2 300MHz COUNTERS with data @ 65p.

DIVIDE BY 4 150MHz COUNTERS WITH DATA @ 65p.

MINIATURE 3 GANG CAPACITORS 25 x 25 x 25pf @ 75p each.

TBA 120S FM I.C.'s untested with data @ 6 for 60p.

X BAND GUNN DIODES with data @ £1.65.

X BAND DETECTOR DIODES LIKE SIM 2 @ 15p, 1N 23 @ 25p.

2GHz STRIPLINE NPN TRANSISTORS @ £1 each.

LOW NOISE STRIPLINE TRANSISTORS with data @ £3 each.

DUAL GATE MOSFETS LIKE 40673 @ 33p, 4 for £1.10.

LOW NOISE DUAL GATE MOSFETS MFE 131 @ 50p each.

DAU TRIMMERS 2 to 9pf, 7 to 35pf, 6 to 45pf, 8 to 125pf, 8 to 140pf. All 15p

each. R.F. SIGNAL TRANSISTORS MPS 6514 @ 10p, AF 239 @ 50p.

2N5179 @ 50p, 2N5180 @ 50p, 8FY90 @ 60p. (8FY).

HFC600 FREQUENCY COUNTER 600MHz S.A.E. for leaflet @ £115.

Please add 20p for post and packing on UK orders under £2, overseas postage at cost.

P.M. ELECTRONIC SERVICES

VAT—PRICES EXCLUDE VAT; FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE THE VAT INCLUSIVE PRICE IS SHOWN IN BRACKETS
OVERSEAS ORDERS (Inc. Eire and Channel Isles) NO VAT CHARGEABLE

2M TX & RX CRYSTAL AVAILABILITY & PRICE CHART

CRYSTAL FREQUENCY RANGE (TX or and HOLDER)	4MHz TX-HC5U	5MHz TX-HC5U	6MHz TX-HC5U	10MHz TX-HC5U	11MHz TX-HC5U	12MHz TX-HC5U	14MHz TX-HC5U	16MHz TX-HC5U	18MHz TX-HC5U	20MHz TX-HC5U	24MHz TX-HC5U	28MHz TX-HC5U	32MHz TX-HC5U	36MHz TX-HC5U	40MHz TX-HC5U	44MHz TX-HC5U	48MHz TX-HC5U	52MHz TX-HC5U	56MHz TX-HC5U	60MHz TX-HC5U
144.4 (433.2)	b	e	b	e	e	b	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e
144.480	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e
144.800	c	e	e	e	e	e	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c
144.850	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e
145.000/R0T	a	b	a	c	c	a	b	b	c	a	a	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c
145.025/R1T	a	b	a	e	e	a	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e
145.050/R2T	a	b	a	e	e	a	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e
145.075/R3T	a	b	a	e	e	a	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e
145.100/R4T	a	b	a	e	e	a	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e
145.125/R5T	a	b	a	e	e	a	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e
145.150/R6T	a	b	a	e	e	a	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e
145.175/R7T	a	b	a	e	e	a	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e
145.200/R8T	a	b	a	e	e	a	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e
145.300/S12	e	e	e	e	e	e	a	b	b	e	a	e	c	e	e	e	e	e	e	e
145.350/S14	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e
145.400/S16	e	e	e	c	e	e	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c
145.425/S17	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e
145.450/S18	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e
145.475/S19	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e
145.500/S20	a	b	a	c	c	a	b	b	e	a	a	e	c	e	e	e	e	e	e	e
145.525/S21	a	b	a	c	c	a	b	b	e	a	a	e	c	e	e	e	e	e	e	e
145.550/S22	a	b	a	c	c	a	b	b	e	a	a	e	c	e	e	e	e	e	e	e
145.575/S23	a	b	a	c	c	a	b	b	e	a	a	e	c	e	e	e	e	e	e	e
145.600/R0R	a	b	a	c	c	a	b	b	e	a	a	e	c	e	e	e	e	e	e	e
145.625/R1R	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e
145.650/R2R	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e
145.675/R3R	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e
145.700/R4R	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e
145.725/R5R	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e
145.750/R6R	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e
145.775/R7R	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e
145.800/R8R	a	b	a	c	c	a	b	b	e	a	a	e	c	e	e	e	e	e	e	e
145.950/S38	a	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e

Prices: (a) £1.95 (£2.19), (b) £2.32 (£2.61), (c) £2.80 (£3.15), (d) and (e) £3.92 (£4.41)
AVAILABILITY: (a), (b), (c) and (d) stock items normally available by return (we have over 5000 items in stock). (e) Four weeks normally but it is quite possible we could supply from stock. N.B. Frequencies as listed above but in alternative holders and/or non stock loadings are available as per code (e).

ORDERING: When ordering please quote (1) Channel, (2) Crystal frequency, (3) Holder, (4) Circuit conditions (load in pF). If you cannot give these, please give make and model of equipment and channel or output frequency required and we will advise if we have details.

JAPANESE AND AMERICAN EQUIPMENTS

We can supply crystals for YAESU FT2F, FT2FB, FT2 Auto, FT224, most of the ICOM range and the TRIO-KENWOOD range. We can also supply from stock crystals for the HEATHKIT KW202 and HW17A.

YAESU FT221 CRYSTALS NOW IN STOCK, ALL AT £2.80 (£3.15). All popular channels—For repeater use advise xtal frequency required as earlier models have different shift xtals to later FT221R. We can also supply the crystal to give NORMAL "tune to RX" working as FT221R.

BURNS ELECTRONICS

We are the Northern Appointed Agents for BURNS KITS etc. and can supply many of their products from stock.

MODULAR COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

For the RTTY enthusiast we can recommend and supply the "MCS" range of products. This includes terminal units, AFS keys, magnet drivers for TTL interface, telegraph distortion measuring adaptor, RTTY audio processor, power units, etc. For the CW man we have the "MCS" CW filter which gives three stages of active filtering. Please send S.A.E. for full details of the "MCS" range.

ANZAC MD-108 DOUBLE BALANCED MIXER

5-500MHz supplied with full details for only £5.95 (£6.43).

MICROCOMPUTER DIVISION

We are now suppliers of popular Z80 based microcomputer systems including "DYNABYTE" and "North Star HORIZON" together with a full range of VDUs and line printers. We can supply either as basic units or as complete working systems with software for the small business user.

PROFESSIONAL COMPLETE CRYSTAL SERVICE AMATEUR

CRYSTALS FOR THE BRITISH 70CM CHANNELS

Due to the much higher multiplication involved (3 times that on 2m) all our stock 70cm crystals are to much closer tolerances than our standard amateur range. We are stocking the following channels RB0 (434.60/433.00), RB2 (434.65/433.05), RB4 (434.70/433.10), RB6 (434.75/433.15), SU8 (433.20), RB10 (434.85/433.25), RB14 (434.95/433.35), SU18 (433.45) and SU20 (433.50)—TX and RX for use with: PYE UHF Westminster (W15U), UHF Cambridge (U10B), Pocketone (PF1) and STORNO CQL/CQM 662 all at £2.32 (£2.61). For the U450L Base Station we have the TX crystals for all the above channels £2.32 (£2.61). The RX crystals for the U450L Base Station, together with the TX and RX crystals for the remaining SU channels (SU12—433.30-RTTY, SU16—433.40 and SU22—433.55) for all the above equipments are available at £3.92 (£4.41) to amateur spec or £4.64 (£5.22) to same spec as stock items. Delivery approx. 4/5 weeks.

4m CRYSTALS FOR 70-26MHz—HC6/U

TX8-7825MHz and RX6-7466MHz or 29-7800MHz £2.32 (£2.61).
10-245MHz "ALTERNATIVE" I.F. CRYSTALS—£2.32 (£2.61). For use in Pye and other equipment with 10-7MHz and 455kHz I.F.s to get rid of the "birdy" just above 145-0MHz. In HC6/U, HC18/U and HC25/U.

CRYSTAL SOCKETS—HC6/U, HC13/U and HC25/U (Low loss) 16p each (18p). 10p P. & P. per order (P. & P. free if ordered with crystals).

CONVERTER/TRANSVERTER CRYSTALS—HC18/U

All at £3.00 (£3.37), 38-6666MHz (144/28), 42MHz (70/28), 58MHz (144/28), 70MHz (144/4), 71MHz (144/2), 95MHz (342/52), 96MHz (1,296/432/144), 101MHz (432/28), 101-50MHz (434/28), 105-6666MHz (1,296/28) and 116MHz (144/28).

CRYSTALS MANUFACTURED TO YOUR SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS

Prices shown are for one off to our amateur specs; closer tolerances are available. Please send us details of your requirements.

A Low frequency fundamentals in HC13/U or HC6/U

	Adj. tol. ±50ppm	Temp. tol. ±100ppm 0 to +70°C
6-0 to 19-999kHz.....	£28.12 (£31.63)	80 to 99-999kHz..... £7.30 (£8.21)
20 to 29-999kHz.....	£17.75 (£19.97)	100 to 149-999kHz..... £6.68 (£7.51)
30 to 59-999kHz.....	£15.51 (£17.45)	150 to 499-999kHz..... £6.20 (£6.97)
60 to 79-999kHz.....	£12.41 (£13.19)	500 to 799-999kHz..... £7.30 (£8.21)

B Mid frequency fundamentals in HC6/U, HC18/U or HC25/U

	Adj. tol. ±20ppm	Temp. tol. ±30ppm -10 to +60°C
+800 to 999-9kHz.....	£9.50 (£10.64)	*0-0 to 5-999MHz..... £4.24 (£4.77)
*1-0 to 1-499MHz.....	£9.40 (£10.57)	*6-0 to 20-999MHz..... £3.92 (£4.41)
*1-5 to 2-599MHz.....	£4.24 (£4.77)	*21 to 24-999MHz..... £6.48 (£7.29)
*2-6 to 5-999MHz.....	£3.92 (£4.41)	25 to 27-999MHz..... £8.88 (£9.99)
*3-4 to 3-999MHz.....	£4.96 (£5.58)	28 to 30MHz..... £9.68 (£10.89)

C High frequency overtones in HC6/U, HC18/U or HC25/U

	Adj. tol. ±20ppm	Temp. tol. ±30ppm -10 to +60°C
*15 to 20-999MHz (3 O/T).....	£4.24 (£4.77)	
*21 to 63MHz (3 O/T).....	£3.92 (£4.41)	
*60 to 62-999MHz (5 O/T).....	£4.88 (£5.49)	
*63 to 105MHz (5 O/T).....	£4.48 (£5.04)	
*105 to 125MHz (5 O/T).....	£5.84 (£6.57)	
125 to 180MHz.....	£6.48 (£7.29)	
180 to 250MHz.....	£10.54 (£11.86)	

*Delivery Normally 4/6 weeks (express available)—all other frequencies 6/8 weeks.
Holders—Low frequencies HC13/U or HC6/U dependent on frequency.

Mid and High frequencies are available in HC6/U, HC18/U or HC25/U unless marked † only available in HC6/U or † only available in HC18/U and HC25/U.
HC17/U (replacement for FT243) and HC33/U (wire end HC6/U) available as per HC6/U above at 25p (28p) extra on HC6/U price.

Unless otherwise specified, fundamentals will be supplied to 30p circuit conditions and overtones to series resonance.

TEST EQUIPMENT FREQUENCY STANDARD CRYSTALS

100kHz in HC13/U and 455kHz in HC6/U, £2.95 (£3.19).
1MHz and 5MHz in HC6/U and 10MHz and 10-7MHz in HC6/U and HC25/U, £2.80 (£3.02).

CRYSTALS FOR PROFESSIONAL USE

We can supply crystals to most commercial and MIL specifications, with an express service for that urgent order. Please send S.A.E. for details or telephone between 4.30-7pm and ask for Mr. Norcliffe.

CRYSTALS FOR LARGE QUANTITY COMMERCIAL USERS

We can supply crystals for commercial use, e.g. TV or computer crystals, etc. at very competitive prices. Please let us know your requirements.

EXPRESS SERVICE

Many types of made-to-order crystals are available on our "EXPRESS SERVICE"—with delivery of three days on our class "A" service. Telephone or Telex for details.

TERMS: CASH WITH ORDER—MAIL ORDER ONLY—S.A.E. WITH ALL ENQUIRIES—PRICES INCLUDE P. & P. (BRITISH ISLES) EXCEPT WHERE STATED—OVERSEAS CHARGED AT COST.

2 ALEXANDER DRIVE, HESWALL, WIRRAL, MERSEYSIDE, L61 6XT

Tel: 051-342 4443 Cables: CRYSTAL, BIRKENHEAD. Telex: 627371

G4DSG

G3HEO

D. P. HOBBS LTD.

FDK MULTI 700E P.L.L. digital r.out 2mtr TCVR. £229.00
 YAESU FT223 2mtr FM TCVR 3 chan fitted. £155.94
 YAESU FT202R "Handie" portable 2mtr TCVR Special price. £99.00
 YAESU FT7 10-80m HF TCVR Special price. £299.00
 YAESU FRG7 P.L.L. 0-5-30MHz Receiver. £210.00
 SMC HF12A12 2mtr Monitor Receiver fitted 12 chan. £78.69
 LOWE SRX30 P.L.L. 0-5-30MHz receiver. £175.00
 SR9 2mtr VFO Monitor Receiver. £58.50
 QM70 144/PA10/40 2mtr Linear Amp £54 or £59 with RX Pre Amp
 QM70 'BUCCANEER' 28-2mtr Linear Transverter 15 Watt. £87.78
 QM70 'COUGAR' 2mtr-70cm FM Transverter. 2 only. £45.00
 DL20 150MHz Dummy Load PL259 15 Watt max. £6.90
New Range of British Made Transformers. 3-0-3V. 300mA £1.78 + 25p
 p8p. 6-0-6V 1Amp £1.78 + 30p p8p. 9-0-9V. 1 Amp £2.03 + 70p p8p. 12-0-12V
 0-75A £2.03 + 70p p8p. 15-0-15V 1-2A £2.84 + 85p p8p. 0-12-15-20-24-30V 2
 Amp £4.54 + £1.00 p8p. 50 Watt Auto 110-240V £5.20 + £1.00 p8p. 100 Watt
 Auto 110-240V £5.70 + £1.15 p8p.
Also in Stock JAYBEAM & BANTAX AERIALS, MICROWAVE MODULES
EQUIPMENT, DENCOS COILS, TRANSISTORS ICS BERNARDS & RSG8
BOOKS
Metal detectors now in stock. Altek from £13.75. Whites/Savo from
 £29.95.

SEND SAE FOR SURPLUS VALVE & COMPONENT LIST

Prices include VAT

Access & Barclaycard

11 KING STREET, LUTON, BEDS. Tel: 20907

Open 9am-5.30pm Mon-Sat. Closed all day Wed.

ALSO VISIT—D. P. HOBBS (NORWICH) LTD.

13 St. Benedict's Street, Norwich, Norfolk. Tel 615786

Open 9am-5.30pm Mon-Sat. Closed all day Thurs.

G8NMU

G8NVV

BRISTOL'S AMATEUR RADIO SHOP

AmACit ELECTRONICS

3, NORTH SREET, BRISTOL BS3 1EN

We would like to thank all our customers for their valued support in helping us to "Get off the ground" and into the "Air". As a result of the demand we announce our "Expansion". We think **WE** are the "BEST IN THE WEST" and **WE** are open all day—obviously you agree. **THANK YOU.**

LOOK!

F.D.K. NEW—PALMSIZER HAND HELD, SYNTHESISED £149
 NEW—MULTI 400 70cms. 25 watt mobile
 NEW—MULTI 3000 TWO METRE MULTIMODE
 REVCO MOBILE AERIALS AND ACCESSORIES
 YAESU FT202R, FT7, FT7B, FRG7, FT225RD, etc.
 ICOM IC215E, IC240, IC211E etc.
 H.F. ANTENNAS HQ1 MINI QUAD, C4 VERTICAL
 SHURE MICROPHONES 444-201 etc.

PART EXCHANGES A PLEASURE

H.P. TERMS AVAILABLE

OUR SECONDHAND STOCK CHANGES DAILY

WE WILL SELL YOUR GEAR FOR YOU

Tel: 0272 669454 9-5.30pm

0272 633647 after hours

WOOD & DOUGLAS

CLOSED 6-31 AUGUST

144MHz SYNTHESIZER now available to interface with our 144FMTR system. Using CMOS technology this covers 144 to 146MHz in 25kHz steps and includes all repeater shifts. The outputs are at 24MHz for transmit and 45MHz on receive as required not only by our transceiver but by many commercial equipments. There is a gated toneburst and audio modulator included on the PCB's. The two board set will be available as a kit in order to maintain our realistic prices. Future developments include a scanner and LED channel readout.

PROVISIONAL PRICES

KIT—144SY25 £39.25

ASS/TESTED—144SY25/A £59.75

ESTABLISHED PROJECTS

Project	Code	Kit	Ass'd
70cms Receiver	70FM05 R	£29.00	£36.50
70cms Transmitter	70FM05 T	£16.00	£23.50
70cms Multichannel	70MCO6TR	£25.00	£37.50
70cms Power Amp (10W)	70FM10	£19.50	£26.50
70cms Power Amp (3W)	70FM3	£10.00	£13.50
70cms Pre-Amp	70PA1	£4.40	£5.25
70cms Converter	70RX2/2	£16.00	£21.00
2M Transmitter	144FM2 T	£19.75	£27.50
2M Receiver	144FM2 R	£35.25	£47.75
384MHz Source (500mW)	MD05 T	£18.00	£26.50
384MHz Power Amp (10W)	MD10PA	£19.50	£26.50
Toneburst	TB1	£2.75	£5.00
Economiser	BE1	£1.75	£3.00
Piptone	PT1	£2.25	£5.25

LARGE SAE FOR THE LATEST LISTS AND ALL ENQUIRIES

9 HILLCREST, TADLEY, BASINGSTOKE, HANTS RG26 6JB
 Tel: TADLEY (07356) 5324 (Ev&Wkd) G4EEE G8DCA G8MGC

THE INTERNATIONAL VHF-FM GUIDE

An indispensable guide to repeaters at home and abroad. The 84-page 1979 edition is packed with maps and details of VHF and UHF repeaters and hard-to-find reciprocal licensing information. Available at £1.15 post paid from:

J. BALDWIN, 41 CASTLE DRIVE,
 MAIDENHEAD, BERKS SL6 6DB

HIGHEST QUALITY

LOWEST PRICES

QUARTZ WATCHES

Send large SAE for our FREE Colour Catalogue illustrating our exclusive range of Quartz Watches, Electronic Components, VHF/UHF antennae, NiCad & Rechargeable Cells, Quartz Crystals, Programmable TV Games, Micro-based Toys, Chess Challengers, Sinclair Pocket TV's, CB Antennae, VHF/UHF scanners, "ETI Watches", plus many EXCLUSIVE GOODIES NEW IN UK FOR 1979.

RLO MARKETING SERVICES

Telephone Chard (04606) 5539 Telex 46491 ICCG (ATTN213F)

THE MANOR COURT, FORD STREET, CHARD, SOMERSET TA20 1PH

40673	65p	2N4429	£2.00	2N5946	£10.00	BLW39	£3.00
3N201	65p	2N4127	£1.50	2N5642	£3.50	CA3089E	£1.10
T1388A	40p	2N3375	£3.00	2N5643	£9.00	CA3023	70p
3N204	70p	2N5590	£4.50	2N5180	60p	CA3018	60p
MPF102	40p	2N5591	£6.50	2N2369	15p	CA3001	70p
40841	40p	2N6080	£4.00	2N3478	60p	SL620C	£1.50
2N3866	70p	2N6083	£8.50	BC183L	10p	SL630C	£1.20
2N3553	£1.00	2N6084	£11.00	BLY33	£1.80	MC1550G	70p
2N4427	80p	2N5595	£15.00	BLY84	£4.00	MC1496	£1.50
2N5913	£1.30	2N6166	£18.00	BLY55	£3.00	CA3028B	70p
741(B)	20p	555	25p	CD4020	60p	CD4011	20p

SPECIAL OFFER

MOTOROLA P.A. MODULE MHW602, 150mW in, 20W out, £22

Minimum order £2 VAT included, P&P 30p

HELLER ELECTRONICS LTD

49 Blossom Way, Hounslow, Middx TW5 9HB

DIODES/ZENERS			
QTY.			
1N914	100v	10mA	.05
1N4005	600v	1A	.08
1N4007	1000v	1A	.15
1N4148	75v	10mA	.05
1N4733	5.1v	1 W Zener	.25
1N4749	24v	1W	.25
1N753A	6.2v	500 mW Zener	.25
1N758A	10v	"	.25
1N759A	12v	"	.25
1N5243	13v	"	.25
1N5244B	14v	"	.25
1N5245B	15v	"	.25
1N5349	12v	3W	.25

SOCKETS/BRIDGES			
QTY.			
8-pin	pcb	.16	.35
14-pin	pcb	.20	.40
16-pin	pcb	.25	.45
18-pin	pcb	.30	.95
20-pin	pcb	.35	1.05
22-pin	pcb	.40	1.15
24-pin	pcb	.45	1.25
28-pin	pcb	.50	1.35
40-pin	pcb	.55	1.45
Molex pins	.01	To-3 Sockets	.35
2 Amp Bridge	100-prv		.95
25 Amp Bridge	200-prv		1.50

TRANSISTORS, LEDS, etc.			
QTY.			
2N2222M	(2N2222 Plastic .10)		.15
2N2222A			.19
2N2907A	PNP		.19
2N3906	PNP (Plastic)		.19
2N3904	NPN (Plastic)		.19
2N3054	NPN		.55
2N3055	NPN 15A 60v		.60
T1P125	PNP Darlington		1.95
LED Green	Red, Clear, Yellow		.19
D.L.747	7 seg 5/8" High com-anode		1.95
MAN77	7 seg com-anode (Red)		1.25
MAN3610	7 seg com-anode (Orange)		1.25
MAN82A	7 seg com-anode (Yellow)		1.25
MAN74	7 seg com-cathode (Red)		1.50
FND359	7 seg com-cathode (Red)		1.25

9000 SERIES			
QTY.			
9301	.85	9322	.65
9309	.50	9601	.30
		9602	.45

C MOS			
QTY.			
4000	.15	4017	.75
4001	.20	4018	.75
4002	.25	4019	.35
4004	3.95	4020	.85
4006	.95	4021	.75
4007	.25	4022	.75
4008	.75	4023	.25
4009	.35	4024	.75
4010	.35	4025	.25
4011	.30	4026	1.95
4012	.25	4027	.35
4013	.40	4028	.75
4014	.75	4029	1.15
4015	.75	4030	.30
4016	.35	4033	1.50
		4034	2.45
		4035	.75
		4037	1.80
		4040	.75
		4041	.69
		4042	.65
		4043	.50
		4044	.65
		4046	1.25
		4047	2.50
		4048	1.25
		4049	.65
		4050	.45
		4052	.75
		4053	.95
		4066	.75
		4069/74C04	.45
		4071	.25
		4081	.30
		4082	.30
		4507	.95
		4511	.95
		4512	1.50
		4515	2.95
		4519	.85
		4522	1.10
		4526	.95
		4528	1.10
		4529	.95
		MC14409	14.50
		MC14419	4.85
		74C151	2.50

MICRO'S, RAMS, CPU's, E-PROMS	
QTY.	
8T13	2.50
8T23	2.50
8T24	3.00
8T97	1.75
74S188	3.00
1488	1.25
1489	1.25
1702A	4.50
AM 9050	4.00
ICM 7207	6.95
ICM 7208	13.95
MPS 6520	10.00
MM 5314	4.00
MM 5316	4.50
MM 5387	3.50
MM 5369	2.95
TR 1602B	3.95
UPD 414	4.95
2 80 A	22.50
2 80	17.50
2 80 P10	10.50
2102	1.45
2102L	1.75
2107B-4	4.95
2114	9.50
2513	6.25
2708	11.50
2716 D.S.	34.00
2716 (5v)	69.00
2758 (5v)	26.95
3242	10.50
4116	11.50
6800	13.95
6850	7.95
8080	7.50
8085	22.50
8212	2.75
8214	4.95
8216	3.50
8224	4.25
8228	6.00
8251	7.50
8253	18.50
8255	8.50
TMS 4044	9.95

- T T L -			
QTY.			
7400	.20	7492	.45
7401	.20	7493	.35
7402	.20	7494	.75
7403	.20	7495	.60
7404	.20	7496	.80
7405	.35	74100	1.15
7406	.25	74107	.35
7407	.55	74121	.35
7408	.20	74122	.55
7409	.25	74123	.55
7410	.20	74125	.45
7411	.25	74126	.45
7412	.25	74132	.75
7413	.45	74141	.90
7414	.75	74150	.85
7416	.25	74151	.95
7417	.40	74153	.95
7420	.25	74154	1.15
7426	.25	74156	.70
7427	.25	74157	.65
7430	.20	74161/9316	.75
7432	.30	74163	.85
7437	.20	74184	.75
7438	.30	74185	1.10
7440	.20	74186	1.25
7441	1.15	74175	.90
7442	.55	74176	.95
7443	.45	74177	1.10
7444	.45	74180	.95
7445	.75	74181	2.25
7446	.70	74182	.75
7447	.70	74190	1.25
7448	.50	74191	1.25
7450	.25	74192	.75
7451	.25	74193	.85
7453	.20	74194	.95
7454	.25	74195	.95
7460	.40	74196	.95
7470	.45	74197	.95
7472	.40	74198	1.45
7473	.25	74221	1.50
7474	.30	74298	1.50
7475	.35	74367	1.35
7476	.40	74491	.65
7480	.75	74492	.65
7481	.85	74H00	.20
7482	.95	74H01	.30
7483	.95	74H04	.30
7485	.75	74H05	.25
7486	.55	74H08	.35
7489	1.05	74H10	.35
7490	.55	74H11	.25
7491	.70	74H15	.45
		74H20	.25
		74H21	.25
		74H22	.40
		74H30	.30
		74H40	.35
		74H50	.30
		74H51	.30
		74H52	.20
		74H53	.25
		74H55	.25
		74H72	.35
		74H74	.35
		74H101	.95
		74H103	.55
		74H106	1.15
		74L00	.30
		74L02	.30
		74L03	.35
		74L04	.40
		74L10	.30
		74L20	.45
		74L30	.55
		74L47	1.95
		74L51	.65
		74L55	.85
		74L72	.65
		74L73	.70
		74L74	.75
		74L75	1.05
		74L85	2.00
		74L93	.75
		74L123	1.95
		74LS00	.40
		74LS01	.40
		74LS02	.45
		74LS03	.45
		74LS04	.45
		74LS05	.45
		74LS06	.45
		74LS07	.45
		74LS08	.45
		74LS09	.45
		74LS10	.45
		74LS11	.45
		74LS12	.45
		74LS13	.45
		74LS14	.45
		74LS15	.45
		74LS16	.45
		74LS17	.45
		74LS18	.45
		74LS19	.45
		74LS20	.45
		74LS21	.45
		74LS22	.45
		74LS23	.45
		74LS24	.45
		74LS25	.45
		74LS26	.45
		74LS27	.45
		74LS28	.45
		74LS29	.45
		74LS30	.45
		74LS31	.45
		74LS32	.45
		74LS33	.45
		74LS34	.45
		74LS35	.45
		74LS36	.45
		74LS37	.45
		74LS38	.45
		74LS39	.45
		74LS40	.45
		74LS41	.45
		74LS42	.45
		74LS43	.45
		74LS44	.45
		74LS45	.45
		74LS46	.45
		74LS47	.45
		74LS48	.45
		74LS49	.45
		74LS50	.45
		74LS51	.45
		74LS52	.45
		74LS53	.45
		74LS54	.45
		74LS55	.45
		74LS56	.45
		74LS57	.45
		74LS58	.45
		74LS59	.45
		74LS60	.45
		74LS61	.45
		74LS62	.45
		74LS63	.45
		74LS64	.45
		74LS65	.45
		74LS66	.45
		74LS67	.45
		74LS68	.45
		74LS69	.45
		74LS70	.45
		74LS71	.45
		74LS72	.45
		74LS73	.45
		74LS74	.45
		74LS75	.45
		74LS76	.45
		74LS77	.45
		74LS78	.45
		74LS79	.45
		74LS80	.45
		74LS81	.45
		74LS82	.45
		74LS83	.45
		74LS84	.45
		74LS85	.45
		74LS86	.45
		74LS87	.45
		74LS88	.45
		74LS89	.45
		74LS90	.45
		74LS91	.45
		74LS92	.45
		74LS93	.45
		74LS94	.45
		74LS95	.45
		74LS96	.45
		74LS97	.45
		74LS98	.45
		74LS99	.45

I ² L, LINEARS, REGULATORS, ETC.			
QTY.		QTY.	
MCT2	.95	LM320K24	1.65
8038	3.95	LM320T5	1.65
LM201	.75	LM320T12	1.65
LM301	.45	LM320T15	1.65
LM308	.65	LM323K	5.95
LM309H	.85	LM324	1.25
LM309 (340K-5)	1.50	LM339	.75
LM310	.85	7805 (340T5)	1.15
LM311 (8-14 Pin)	.75	LM340T12	.95
LM318	1.50	LM340T15	.95
LM320H6	.79	LM340T18	.95
LM320H15	.79	LM340T24	.95
LM320H24	.79	LM340K12	1.25
7905 (LM320K5)	1.65	LM340K15	1.25
LM320K12	1.65	LM340K18	1.25
LM320K15	1.65	LM340K24	1.25
		LM373	3.95
		LM377	3.95
		78L05	.75
		78L12	.75
		78L15	.75
		78M05	.75
		LM380 (8-14 Pin)	1.19
		LM709 (8-14 Pin)	.45
		LM711	.45
		LM723	.40
		LM725	2.50
		LM739	1.50
		LM741 (8-14)	.45
		LM747	1.10
		LM1307	1.75
		LM1458	.65

TONNA (F9FT) YOUR ULTIMATE CHOICE FOR 2M AND 70CM ANTENNAS



144MHz	432MHz
4 El	19 El
9 El fixed	19 El crossed
9 El portable	21 El
9 El crossed	21 El ATV
16 El fixed	144/432MHz
16 El portable	Oscar special
Telescopic portable mast 25ft.
Telescopic portable mast 18ft.

50Ω Phasing Harness now available. These are high quality units and come complete with "n" type connectors.

- **MICROWAVE MODULES.** Full range available
MMT 144/28 Transverter.....£88.80
MMT 432/28-S Transverter.....£133.80
MMT 432/144-R Transverter.....£169.80
All post free

- **SPECIAL PACKAGE DEAL.** Purchase any of the above Transverters, deduct 10% from the price of any TONNA Antenna. We are also Agents for:
ANDREW CABLE, SOTA COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT
and a **FULL RANGE OF ROTATORS.**

RANDAM ELECTRONICS

4 Severn Road, Chilton, Didcot, Oxon OX11 0PW
Telephone: (0235) 834328/24844

S.A.E. for price list, catalogue 30p post paid. Terms CWO—Access accepted
Carriage for antenna £2.00 Mainland only. Callers welcome, but by appointment only please.

SMC SPECIAL OFFERS IN BLACKBURN

Besides our NBFM units and clippers, we stock YAESU, FT7, FT7B, FRG7000, FRG7, FT223, FT.101 etc. Also FDK700E Super CW filters for TS520 and 820, FT.101 and 301. 8-pole 250Hz £28.50. Access/B. Card. J Beam. G Whip etc.
JULY HOLIDAYS—Ham Radio department closed three weeks, entire shop one week—telephone first.



HOLDINGS PHOTO AUDIO CENTRE
39/41 MINCING LANE, BLACKBURN BB2 2AF. Tel: (0254) 59595/6

HOLIDAY IN THE MEDITERRANEAN

Have you considered a holiday with a difference?—Charter a 90 foot British Registered motor yacht cruising the Greek Isles and south coast of Turkey, owned and operated by an RSGB member and his wife with 12 years' of experience in these waters—FT101E also on board and plenty of fun in the sun for the YL—Special **REDUCED RATES FOR RSGB Members**—Six guests £250 a day inclusive, four guests £200 per day inclusive, Laker flights to Rhodes—Vacancies from mid-August—Brochure and booking details from—

WORLD HOLIDAYS AFLOAT Tel 01-580 9772.

GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR HOBBY WITH A ROBOT '400' SSTV SCAN CONVERTOR

S.A.E. for details please, from the sole UK distributors
AERO & GENERAL SUPPLIES, NANAIMO HOUSE
32 RUFFORD AVENUE, BRAMCOTE, NOTTINGHAM NG9 3JH
Telephone: (0602) 397588

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Classified advertisements 20p per word, minimum £4.00.
Box Number £1.00 extra to wordage or minimum.
Semi-display 1/12 page (1 1/8" x 3") (35 x 76mm) £23.00.
1/16 page (1/8" x 3") (22 x 76mm) £16.00.

Please write clearly. No responsibility accepted for errors.

Latest date for acceptance—6 weeks before 1st of issue month.

All classified and semi-display advertisements must be prepaid.

Copy and remittance to: C. C. LINDSAY,

2 Leyburn Gardens, Croydon CR0 5NL. Tel: 01-686 5839.

Members' Ads must be sent to the Editor at Chelmsford.

FOR SALE

QSL & LISTENERS CARDS We offer quality cards, rapid turnaround and very competitive prices. SAE for samples. G3VZF, 5 The Close, Radlett, Hertfordshire.

FIBREGLASS QUAD SPREADERS, top quality very rigid poles 13' 7" long, weighing 2lbs each, set of eight, £62. Boomless spider, £18; all including carriage; see for details. G3ZHC, Tel: Walsall (0922) 26659.

SHORTWAVE LISTENERS, indoor aerials £10.88, £17.95; outdoor £19.95, £30.50. Lists, large 16p sae. New publication "Indoor and invisible aerials", £3.24. G2DYM, Uplowman, Tiverton, Devon.

DIGITAL WATCH BATTERIES, any make or size; please quote type. 60p each + 10p P&P; 2 for £1.20; 4 for £2.30; 6 for £3.40. Discount for quantity G8EQY (QTHR)

WANTED

GOOD SECONDHAND EQUIPMENT ALWAYS WANTED. Come to Amateur Radio Exchange for the best deal. 2 Northfield Road, Ealing, London W13. Tel: 01-579 5311.

NON-WORKING TX/RX OR RX OR WHY for repair/rebuild. Can inspect/collect. Please write or phone Len Dixon, 41 Heathwell Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, NE15 7UQ. Newcastle 746723.

QSL CARDS: Postal history collector buys any quantity QSL cards pre-1950 all countries all types but must have stamps and postmarks and reasonable condition. Send with your price to KEN LAKE, 106 Bedford Chambers, Covent Garden, London WC2E 8HH.

MISCELLANEOUS

PATENTS and TRADE MARKS—Booklet on request, King's Patent Agency Ltd (B. T. King, Reg Pat Agent)—146A Queen Victoria Street, London EC4. Tel: 01-248 6161. Telex 8833805. Established 1886.

SITUATIONS VACANT

TELEMETRY TRANSMITTER DESIGNER—Bardel Systems Ltd, require a suitably experienced enthusiast to design and build a prototype low-cost 400MHz telemetry transmitter. The successful candidate will be commissioned to carry out the work using his or her own resources. For further details call 0251-65214 day or evening.

RADIO MAINTENANCE ENGINEERS

Due to continued expansion, LONDON CAR TELEPHONES are looking for bright engineers to maintain VHF and UHF mobile radio systems. Well equipped modern workshops in Croydon with work in the field. Preference given to job ability rather than formal qualifications. Good basic salary, bonuses linked to profitability, vehicle provided or allowance in lieu and other fringe benefits. Capable persons only need apply to J Clark 01-880 1010.



BARKING COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY DAGENHAM ROAD, ROMFORD, ESSEX RM7 0XU

Whether sea-going or shore-based, an exciting life awaits you as a Marine Radio Officer. Full details from The Principal, at the College or 'phone Romford 66841.

A new challenge in Radio Systems Development

ITT Components Group Europe has a world-wide reputation for the quality and reliability of its products which cover virtually the whole spectrum of electronic components technology.

At the Company's headquarters in Harlow there is an expanding programme of development work in progress and additional Electronics Engineers are now required to join a small, enthusiastic and highly professional team developing synthesizers and oscillators for professional and military radio systems.

This is an important new project and we are looking for self-motivated Electronics Engineers with initiative, who have experience in radio frequency design. An appropriate degree is desirable but less qualified men and women with sound practical experience and an interest in this type of development work, would also be considered.

We offer an attractive salary with contributory pension scheme with transfer option and assistance with relocation expenses where necessary.

Write with details of experience to Miss R. Wayper, ITT Components Group Europe, Edinburgh Way, Harlow, Essex. Telephone: Harlow 26811 ext. 2221.

Components **ITT**

ADVERTISERS PLEASE NOTE

Advertisement copy dates for display and classified advertisements are as follows:

Issue	Copy date	Pub date
September	26 July	6 Sept
October	24 August	4 Oct
November	21 September	1 Nov
December	19 October	6 Dec
Jan 1980	16 November	3 Jan

Insertion cannot be guaranteed unless copy is received by these dates. Copy must be addressed to:

C. C. LINDSAY, RSGB,
2 LEYBURN GARDENS, CROYDON, CR0 5NL.
("Members Ads" must be sent to the Editor at Chelmsford)



SERVICE/SALES ENGINEERS

As a consequence of our continued and successful expansion in the retail and wholesale fields of amateur and commercial communications we are, once more, looking for new staff.

In addition to a sound general knowledge of communications equipment;

Sales Engineers—should have a good knowledge of modern amateur equipment; preferably with some experience in the retail/wholesale trade.

Service Engineers—should have either considerable practical experience of servicing electronic equipment, or appropriate technical qualifications.

The ideal candidates will be licensed amateurs, keen to work at their hobby, have a spirit of willing co-operation and a desire to maintain our high standard of service and customer relations.

We are looking for enthusiastic, cheerful, hardworking people who would enjoy being part of an extremely busy "go-ahead" company.

Please apply in the first instance, preferably by telephone, to HQ at Totton (0703) 867333.

South Midlands Communications Limited

Osborne Road, Totton, Southampton,
SO4 4DN

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Aero & General Supplies.....	686	Lee Electronics.....	671
AJH Electronics.....	Cover IV	Leeds Amateur Radio.....	673
Amacit Electronics.....	684	London Car Telephones.....	686
Amateur Electronics.....	596/7	Lowe Electronics.....	590/2
Amateur Radio Exchange.....	681	Microwave Modules Ltd.....	675
Ambit International.....	672	Modular Electronics.....	666
Amcomm Services.....	667	Mosley Electronics Ltd.....	668
A. L. Bailey.....	680	Wm. Munro (Invergoron) Ltd.....	676
Barking College.....	686	Partridge Electronics Ltd.....	674
J. Birkett.....	682	PM Electronic Services.....	683
Booth Holdings Bath.....	668	Quartzlab Marketing Ltd.....	677
Bredhurst Electronics.....	688	Radio Shack.....	600/1
Burns Electronics.....	678	Random Electronics.....	686
Cambridge Kits.....	674	RLO Electronics.....	684
Catronics Ltd.....	Cover II	SEM Electronics.....	680
Comtech Electronics.....	682	G. P. Shirville.....	686
Datong Electronics.....	679	Sota Communication Systems.....	669
Ashley Dukes.....	680	South Midlands	
Garex Electronics.....	680	Communications Ltd.....	602/5 & 687
G2DYM Aerials.....	678	Spacemark Ltd.....	678
Heath (Gloucester) Ltd.....	666	Stephens-James Ltd.....	670
Heller Electronics.....	684	Thanet Electronics.....	586/9
D. P. Hobbs Ltd.....	684	TMP Electronics Supplies.....	670
Holdings Ltd.....	686	Uppington Tele-Radio Ltd.....	670
Integrated Circuits Unlimited.....	686	Reg Ward & Co Ltd.....	678
Interface Quartz Devices Ltd.....	674	Waters & Stanton Electronics.....	583/5
International VHF/FM Guide.....	684	Western Electronics (UK) Ltd.....	598/9
ITT Limited.....	687	W. H. Westlake.....	678
Johns Radio.....	688	Wood & Douglas.....	684
Knight's Television & Computer.....	682	Yaesu Musen Co Ltd.....	606
KW Amateur Radio Products.....	676		

FOR THE LAST WORD IN RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

Bredhurst electronics

22 REGAL HOUSE · PENHILL ROAD · LANCING · WEST SUSSEX

Telephone · Lancing (09063) 63119

(with 24 hour answering service)

OPEN 9—5

MONDAY—SATURDAY

2 METRE FM MOBILES		FDK MULTI U11 10 channel scanning FM		5Y/2M 5 ele yagi	
ICOM IC240 synthesised	£189.00	SPECIAL PRICE	£259.00	8Y/2M 8 ele yagi	£12.50 (£1.00)
FDK MULTI 700E 25W digital readout	£229.00	BELCOM LINER 707 All mode base station	£650.00	10Y/2M 10 ele yagi	£24.18 (£1.50)
YAESU FT227R digital readout	£239.00	HF RECEIVERS		PBM14/2M 14 ele parabeam	£35.55 (£2.00)
ICOM IC280E µP controlled with 3 memories	£245.00	LOWE SRX30 0-5-30MHz Wadley loop	£175.00	5XY/2M 5 ele crossed yagi	£18.00 (£1.50)
YAESU FT227RB 4 memories, auto scanning 25kHz channels	£288.00	YAESU FRG7 analog readout	£210.00	8XY/2M 8 ele crossed yagi	£22.50 (£2.00)
FDK MULTI 800D 25W out auto scanning	£289.00	YAESU FRG7000 digital readout + timer etc	£364.00	10XY/2M 10 ele crossed yagi	£29.81 (£2.00)
DD800 remote head-up display for 800D	£19.95	HF TRANSCEIVERS		Q4/2M 4 ele cubical quad	£18.68 (£1.50)
2 METRE FM HAND-HELDS		YAESU FT7 mobile SSB/CW 10W out	£299.00	Q6/2M 6 ele cubical quad	£24.75 (£2.00)
YAESU FT202R 3 channels with TB	£99.00	YAESU FT7B mobile SSB/CW/AM 50W out	£421.00	UGP/2M Ground plane	£7.98 (£1.00)
Nicads for FT202R	£18.56	DENTRON HF200A — new model	£399.00	MM/2M Halo with 2ft mast	£4.39 (£0.75)
FDK PALM 2, 2 channels with Nicads charger and toneburst	£139.00	YAESU FT101Z all band with variable IF filter	£562.50	C8/70cm 8dB glass fibre collinear	£44.43 (£2.00)
AOR AR240 800 channel synthesised with charger	£195.00	YAESU FT101ZD as 101Z but digital readout	£647.00	MBM48/70cm 48 ele yagi	£24.53 (£2.00)
ICOM IC215 3W 12 channels	£159.00	SWAN 100MX mobile SSB/CW	£516.00	MBM88/70cm 88 ele yagi	£32.62 (£2.00)
2 METRE SSB HANDHELDS		YAESU FT901DM — the ultimate	£960.00	8XY/70cm 8 ele crossed yagi	£27.11 (£2.00)
MIZUMO SB2M 1W output	£165.00	VHF LINEARS—2 METRE		V21 21in stand-off wall bracket	£11.48 (£2.00)
Nicads for SB2M	£10.00	MICROWAVE MODULES MML 144/25 25W out	£44.00	DL Double chimney lashing kit	£9.23 (£1.00)
ICOM IC 202S 3W output	£199.00	MICROWAVE MODULES MML 144/100 100W out	£139.50	CUSHCRAFT RINGO RANGER 6dB Collinear	£24.00 (£1.00)
Charger and nicads for IC202S	£34.00	LUNAR ELECTRONICS 2m 10-80P	£135.00	HF AERIALS	
2 METRE FM RECEIVERS		NAIGAI 144XL 500W PEP input	£481.00	EL40X Deluxe 80/20 dipole	£39.00 (£1.00)
FDK TM56B 10 channel with scanning + 240V PSU	£105.00	SOTA EDL144S 100W out 240V powered	£144.00	MINI PRODUCTS C4 10/15/20 vertical — no radials	£44.50 (£3.00)
SR9 tuneable with facility for 11 xtal channels	£59.00	VHF LINEARS—70CM		MINI PRODUCTS HQ1 MINIBEAM 10/15/20M	£98.50 (£3.00)
HF12 pocket rx. 12 channels + nicads + charger	£78.70	SOTA EDL 432P 50W out	£152.00	HYGAIN 12AVQ 10/15/20 vertical	£42.18 (£3.00)
2 METRE ALL MODE TRANSCEIVERS		MICROWAVE MODULES MML 432/100 100W out	£247.00	HYGAIN 14AVQ 10/15/20/40 vertical	£59.06 (£3.00)
ICOM IC245E 12V powered 15W output	£399.00	HF LINEARS		HYGAIN 18AVT 10/15/20/40/80 vertical	£85.50 (£3.00)
FDK MULTI 3000	£519.00	DENTRON GLA 1000 1kW 240V power	£289.00	WESTERN DX5V 10 thru 80M vertical	£59.00 (£3.00)
ICOM IC211E 12V/240V powered	£559.00	YAESU FL110 Mobile 100 out 12V DC	£146.00	ROTATORS	
YAESU FT225RD	£601.00	YAESU FL2100B 1-2kW	£349.00	AR30 Light VHF beams	£46.13 (£2.00)
MARINE BAND FM RECEIVERS		DENTRON MLA 2500B 2kW	£695.00	AR40 Large VHF beams	£53.54 (£2.00)
FDK TM56B MARINE with 10 channels	£113.00	HF ATU's		CD44 Medium HF beams	£106.87 (£2.00)
SR9 MARINE tuneable — 12V supply	£59.00	SEM ATU 1kW PEP	£39.44	HAM 11 Large HF beams	£145.13 (£2.00)
MF12 MARINE pocket RX with nicads + charger	£78.70	DENTRON JR Monitor 300W with meter	£59.95	9502 Colorator VHF 3-wire control	£50.62 (£2.00)
70cm EQUIPMENT		DENTRON 160AT 1kW	£99.00	KR400 Medium HF 3-wire control	£95.63 (£2.00)
ICOM IC402 handheld SSB	£288.00	DENTRON MT2000A 2kW	£175.00	MICROPHONES	
		DENTRON MT3000A 3kW	£275.00	SHURE 201 hand mic	£11.25 (£0.50)
		VHF AERIALS		SHURE 444	£32.00 (£0.50)
		C5/2M 5dB glass fibre collinear	£35.00 (£2.00)	ADONIS MM02G mobile safety mic	£19.95 (£0.50)
				ADONIS AM502 desk mic with compressor	£39.95 (£0.50)
				ADONIS AM802 as 502 but with metering etc	£59.95 (£0.75)

Carriage free except where shown in brackets

All prices include VAT

ABOUT BREDHURST

Unlike some of our larger competitors, we do not import any one line of equipment and therefore we do not make a larger profit by selling a particular manufacturer's product in preference to any others. Consequentially we have no axe to grind when recommending to you a rig that we feel, after a discussion of your particular requirements, will suit you best. If you would like to discuss your Amateur Radio requirements with us from antenna insulators to complete stations, please drop in or call us.

We are only 200 yards from the beach, so now it's holiday time bring the XYL and harmonics, leave them on the beach, and come in and see all the latest equipment side by side.

So far as honest recommendations on equipment go—suffice it to say there are some rigs on the market that we will not sell—just you try us!

Same day mail order despatch—or just phone your credit card number

Extensive stocks of Secondhand equipment—please phone your requirements

ACCESS - BARCLAYCARD - INSTANT H.P. - PART EXCHANGE

PUBLICATIONS OBTAINABLE FROM RSGB

RSGB members can obtain a 10 per cent discount on the prices listed below at the time of ordering (excluding Ham Radio Magazine and Ham Radio Horizons). To obtain the discount, deduct 10 per cent, calculated to the nearest penny, from the total value of the order (using the latest price list) and enclose a remittance for the balance. Also enclose a recent Radio Communication address label as proof of membership.

RSGB PUBLICATIONS

Technical books

A Guide to Amateur Radio (17th edn)	£1.71
Amateur Radio Techniques (6th edn)	£3.95
Morse Code for Radio Amateurs	54p
OSCAR-Amateur Radio Satellites	£4.20
RSGB Amateur Radio Call Book 1979	£3.21
Radio Amateurs' Examination Manual (8th edn)	£2.16
RAE Questions and Answers	£2.00
Radio Communication Handbook (5th edn) Vol 1	£9.36
Radio Communication Handbook (5th edn) Vol 2	£8.12
Radio Data Reference Book (4th edn)	£3.65
Teleprinter Handbook (Out of print)	
Test Equipment for the Radio Amateur (2nd edn)	£4.42
TVI Manual (2nd edn)	£1.56
VHF/UHF Manual	£6.82
World at their Fingertips (Paperback)	£1.63
World at their Fingertips (De-luxe)	£2.76

Log books

Amateur Radio Logbook	£1.63
Mobile Logbook	£1.00
Receiving Station Logbook	£1.54

Maps, charts and lists

Countries List/HF Awards List	25p
Great Circle DX map (in tube)	£1.29
Oscar map (in tube)	43p
IARU QTH Locator of Europe (map)	£1.15
QTH Locator of Western Europe (map)	57p
UK Beacon List	19p
UK Repeater List	19p
IARU Region 1 Beacon List	19p

Members' sundries

RSGB pennant	£2.35
RSGB station callsign plaque*	£5.50
RSGB de-luxe lapel badge*	£2.85
Callsign lapel badge*	£1.95
Lapel badge (RSGB or RAEN emblem, pin fitting)	51p
Tie (Maroon or Blue)	£1.96
Radio Communication Easibinder	£3.00
Car window sticker (RAEN or RSGB) (self-adhesive)	31p
Members' headed notepaper (50 sheets) quarto	85p
Members' headed notepaper (50 sheets) octavo	60p
Radio Communication back issues (As available)	84p
RSGB contest log sheets (100)	77p
RSGB teshirt (large, medium or small)	£2.25

* Delivery approximately five weeks

Prices include postage, packing and VAT where applicable. For air mail despatch, please ask for price before ordering. Goods are obtainable, less p & p, at RSGB headquarters between 9.30am and 5pm, Monday to Friday.

POSTAL TERMS: Cash with order. Stamps and book tokens cannot be accepted. Cheques and postal orders should be crossed and made payable to "Radio Society of Great Britain", Giro A/C No 533 5256.

Please write your name and address clearly on the order.

ORDER FROM:

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

American Radio Relay League

Antenna Anthology	£3.45
Antenna Book (13th edn)	£3.86
Course in Radio Fundamentals	£2.96
Electronic Data Book	£3.20
FM and Repeaters for the Radio Amateur	£3.62
Getting to know Oscar from the ground up	£2.46
Ham Radio Operating Guide	£3.19
Hints and Kinks	£3.08
Radio Amateurs' Handbook 1979 (Paperback)	£7.36
Radio Frequency Interference	£2.90
Single Sideband for the Radio Amateur	£3.52
Solid-state Basics	£4.51
Solid-state Design for the Radio Amateur	£5.80
Specialized Communication Techniques	£3.19
Understanding Amateur Radio	£3.65
VHF Manual	£3.74

Radio Amateur Callbook Inc

American Callbook (USA listings) 1978	£9.75
American Callbook (DX listings) 1979	£10.28
World Atlas (Amateur radio prefixes)	£1.75

Radio Publications Inc

Beam Antenna Handbook	£3.90
Better Short Wave Reception (3rd edn)	£3.42
Cubical Quad Antennas	£2.77
Simple, Low-cost Wire Antennas	£2.89

Miscellaneous

Amateur Television	£2.20
Care and Feeding of Power Grid Tubes	£2.82
Complete Handbook of Slow-scan TV	£5.58
Radio Valve & Semiconductor Data	£4.00
80-metre DXing	£2.86
Saga of the vacuum tube	£8.65

MORSE INSTRUCTION AIDS

G3HSC Rhythm Method of Morse Tuition—	
Complete Course (two 3-speed lp records and one ep record plus books)	£5.60†
Beginner's Course (one 3-speed lp record and one ep record plus book)	£4.12†
Beginner's lp (0-15 wpm) plus book	£3.44†
Advanced lp (9-42 wpm) plus book	£3.44†
Three-speed simulated PO test 7in ds ep record	£1.15†

† Overseas orders: add £1.12

MAGAZINE SUBSCRIPTIONS

QST (including ARRL membership) (per annum)	£11.84
Subscriptions for QST should be sent to RSGB, 35 Doughty Street, London WC1N 2AE.	

Ham Radio Magazine (per annum) (incl air delivery)	£14.00
Ham Radio Horizons	£6.00
Subscriptions and changes of address for Ham Radio Magazine and Ham Radio Horizons should be sent to: Ham Radio Magazine (UK), PO Box 63, Harrow, Middlesex HA3 6HS.	

RSGB Publications (Sales), 35 Doughty Street, London WC1N 2AE

A. J. H. ELECTRONICS

(G8AQN)

Proprietor: A. J. HIBBERD

Terms of Business: Cash with order, Mail order only, or Callers by appointment.

Handling Charge 40p

Minimum order £1.00.

Official orders accepted on a strict monthly basis.

Tel RUGBY daytime 76473, evening 71066

S.A.E. with enquiries

Prices now include VAT

FULL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL ITEMS

INTRODUCING OUR FT101 FM ADAPTOR (KM101)



(Photograph shows prototype)

The "KENT" FM Adaptor provides a no-compromise FM facility for any MK or Model of FT101.

FM is selected by setting the "mode" switch on the FT101 to AM and switching the KM101 on; all connections to the FT101 are via existing sockets, NO HOLES TO DRILL OR PCB's TO FIT INSIDE.

The adaptor may be permanently connected to the FT101—no need to unplug when changing Bands or Modes.

All power for the KM101 is obtained from the FT101; existing microphone and operating facilities are retained.

Modifications to the FT101E and EE models is minimal, requiring one screened lead to be run, accessible through the lid. Further slight modification is required for very early FT101s.

The receive circuit incorporates a high quality crystal filter and adjustable squelch control. Transmit circuitry includes pre-emphasis, clipping and filtering circuits.

Additional features include:

- ★ Crystal controlled tone burst, 1750Hz (other frequencies to order); burst length is adjustable and therefore suitable for UK European repeaters.
- ★ LED to indicate ON/OFF and Repeater selected.
- ★ Separate pre-set controls for mic, gain, clipping and deviation.
- ★ True noise squelch 0.1µV sensitivity adjustable from front panel control.
- ★ Deviation adjustable to ±15KHz.
- ★ Sensitivity when used with "SOTA" or "Microwave Modules" transmitters/converters is typically better than 0.2µV for 20dB quieting.
- ★ No birdies.
- ★ Power is taken via VFO socket on FT101.
- ★ Housed in stove enamelled case: colour to match FT101.
- ★ Size: only 185 x 40 x 115mm.

Full fitting instructions are included. (Please state Model & Mk number.)

Special introductory price ONLY £80.00 inc VAT. Export enquiries welcome.

RADIALL VHF/UHF CO-AX RELAY 50 ohm fitted "N" connectors 26V dc coil. Model No. 560713, £30.00 each.

CAR STEREO CASSETTE PLAYERS famous manufacturer warranty returns fully overhauled and guaranteed by us for two months, 5 watts output per channel, 12V negative earth, supplied with circuit but less power lead. Power plug supplied, listed at around £50.00 our price ONLY £20.00 many sold to date, if you have any trouble we will refund, replace or repair as you wish, second grade ones with marks and used condition ONLY £15.00.

RADIOTELEPHONE MARKER OSCILLATOR UNITS in addition to our 10.7MHz model we can now offer one for 455kHz (for other frequencies made to order) small portable hand held units only 100 x 50 x 25mm. Grey hammer finish die-cast case, internal battery and all units crystal controlled. PRICE: 10.7MHz £15.00, 455kHz £17.00.

CONVERTER for 145MHz requires osc. 10.7MHz output £12.00.

6-CHANNEL OSCILLATOR for above converter requires 44MHz type crystals £12.00.

10.7MHz NBFM IF AMPLIFIER with crystal filter for 25kHz channel spacing £26.50.

2 WATT AUDIO & SQUELCH UNIT to match above IF unit £9.50.

The above four boards make a superb 2-meter receiver with a sensitivity of better than -25µV for 20dB quieting. SPECIAL OFFER the above four units for £55.00.

LOW PROFILE RELAY 2pco. 12V coil OK for 2 mtr AE relay up to approx 10 watts PC mounting £1.75.

AMPHENOL CO-AX RELAY 26V dc, fitted 50 ohm "N" sockets and power rating 1kW CW @ 500MHz 500 Watts @ 3GHz VSWR @ 1GHz 1-12-1. These are new and unused and offered at a fraction of cost. ONLY £35.00.

PYE EUROPA HIGH POWER TRANSMITTER BOARDS minimum 25 watts RF output and will tune 145MHz; this has three channels and more can be added if required. This board also contains the mic amp and aerial filter, offered new unused untested @ £30.00.

TETTER TRIMMER 1-10pf 9mm sq tab ends 25p.

PFTE wire ended tubular trimmer 0.5-6pf 5mm dia x 15mm long 10p.

JACKSON butterfly trimmers 10 + 10pf 50p.

AIRSPACED CERAMIC TRIMMERS 1-15pf 10mm sq 20p, 2-30pf 11mm sq 20p.

LISTS—15p STAMPS PLEASE

Most other components available as June advertisement.

THE GABLES, 20 BARBY LANE, HILLMORTON, RUGBY, WARWICKSHIRE CV22 5QJ

Printed in Great Britain for the RADIO SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN, 35 Doughty Street, London, WC1N 2AE
by E. T. Heron & Co Ltd, Essex and London